CAMERA 3

REEL 2337

SHIFT 1

Sep. 1. 1899
~~[illegible]~~

VOLUME NO. 136

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Palatia	13
2	Hesperia	8
3	Augusta Victoria	11
4	Campania	25
5	St. Paul	13
6	Lahn	15
7	La Champagne	16
8	Statendam	27
9		
10		

Aug. 9 - 1937

Book # 136
Completed & Checked
Index 75-6
Louis LaBue

25-
6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

136

Sept 1-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by......UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.......... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..............................

day of......MAY 4 1944.............., 194......

Geo Baecker
....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
....
Date

Eleanor Melia
....
Camera Operator

(13)

(136)

Palatia

September 1st/99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ...., ... of the .... from .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... in number, foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surg by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my person and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person confictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or t or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte aw. And that also,* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manif each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ...., Surgeon of the PALATIA, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had .... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of .... Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1899.

Dr. Kauer

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PALATIA *sailing from* BOULOGNE-S/M August 21st 1899 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 1 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or omplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter		Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu		Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
		Jahr	Monate				Lesen	Schreiben														
/ 1	Georges Marinnides	21	✓	m	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Piraeus	New York	Providence R.I.	no	himself	$9 ✓	no	Nikola 165 So Main St R.I. Brother Providence	no	no	no	good	no
/ 2	Panaiotis Doliazres	34	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn Mass	"	"	11 ✓	"	Athenasios Makarspoulos Cousin Woburn Mass 310 Box 12	"	"	"	"	"
3	Demetrius Catsoulakos	13	✓	"	"	—	"	"	"	Sparta	"	New York	yes	"	[illegible] ✓	"	father 12 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 1 3 2 ARRIVED, Fri Sep 1, 1899.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Greece	Skethetis	Greek	Greece	/ Gk Cath
2	"	Greece	Tripolis	"	"	/ " "
3	"	"	Athens	"	"	/ " "
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I

from do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Augu

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* *State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Surgeon.

on of the , S/S PALATIA *,*
have had years' experience
practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

Dr Rauer

/M

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the S/S PALATIA

from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have m

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoin

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the o

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to beco

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been confictet

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agree

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Capt ~~Officer.~~

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , S/S [illegible] PALATIA ,

ng therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience

physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ion of such passengers.

worn to before me this 21st day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Dr Raues

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

ate wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 21. AUGUST 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York , 3 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
I ✓ 1	Haim Goldmann	41	✓	M	M	~~Professor~~ Hebrew Teacher	yes	yes	Ottoman	Saffed	New York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ ~~50~~ 2	no	brother in law	no	no	no	Good	nil
I ✓ 2	Junetta do	11	✓	f	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
+ ✓ 3	Edward Flanning	26	✓	M	M	Medical	"	"	English	London	"	New York	yes	himself	$ ~~30~~ 10	"	To Bro Andrews 61 Poplar St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Georges Haggiar	21	✓	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ ~~26~~ 16	"	brother N. Haggiar Chicago	442	" Sherman St	"	"	"
5	Theodore Sussmann	22	✓	"	M	Architect	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	Vera-Cruz	no	"	$ 270	"	friends in Vera Cruz	"	"	" R.S.	"	"
6	Antoinette Korsalle	20	✓	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
+ 7	Trifari Giuseppe	24	✓	M	S	journalist	"	"	Italian	Marseille	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 18	"	brother in law G. Polito 2.2 East 120 St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Andrea Andric	32	✓	"	M	labourer	no	no	Bulgarian	Constantinople	"	"	"	"	$ ~~45~~ 44	"	friend Eli Catsoulakos 24 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Badri Hakim	30	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 27	"	brother Nicola Hakim	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Salma do	25	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	yes	husband	—	Pittsburg (1896/98)	31 Basin Alley Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Youssef Hanna Moussa	40	✓	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 24	no	brother Tanous Moussa	"	"	"	"	R.S.
✓ 12	Mariam do	30	✓	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	31 Basin Alley Pittsburg	"	"	"	(Pgt)	"
✓ 13	Zemeroud Abousamka	30	✓	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	yes	herself	$ 12	"	husband do do	c/o 31	Basin alley	"	"	Debility
✓ 14	Georges Ziadé	30	✓	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	Owosso Mich	no	himself	$ ~~26~~ 16	"	Cousin Joseph Abdallah 409 Huron St. Owosso Mich	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Georges & nephew Fares	11	✓	"	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mich	no	his Cousin	—	"	brother Rachid Fares 409 Huron St. Owosso Mich	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Girius Hanna	20	✓	"	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Tripoli	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 16	"	brother Elias Hanna	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Gamili do	16	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	yes	husband	—	"	31 Basin Alley	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Tanios do	1	✓	M	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	—	—	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Elias Boulos	19	✓	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Ouggi El Haggiar	"	Louisville Ky	no	himself	$ 34	"	brother in law Chahin	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Hanna do	11	✓	"	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ky	"	brother	—	"	George 333 Brook St Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Zenie Hanna Mitri	35	✓	f	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$ 41	Cleveland Ohio 1890 to 1892	husband Hanna Elias	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Andraous do	14	✓	M	S	~~Student~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	—	no	Mitri 290 Gratiot Av	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Maria do	8	✓	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Youssef Kalil Gumayel~~	40		M	M	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Beyrouth~~	"	New York	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 240~~	"	~~friend Joseph~~	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Sultane Joseph~~	24		f	"	—	"	"	"	~~"~~	"	"	"	~~husband~~	—	"	~~Moshy~~	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Cesar~~	8		M	—	—	—	—	"	~~"~~	"	"	"	~~father~~	—	"	~~59 Washington~~	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Emmanuel do~~	5		"	—	—	—	—	"	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	~~St New York~~	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Emile do~~	2	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Genevieve do~~	8		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Demosthene Generalis	30	✓	m	S	Doctor	yes	yes	Greek	Piraeus	"		yes	himself	$ 60	"	brother in law New York 24 Madison street	"	"	"	"	"

24

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

ARRIVED, Sept. 1. 1899

4

SHEET 12

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Turkey	Palestine	H. Jargon	Turkey	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	"	England	England	English	G.B.	Prot
4	"	Turkey	Syria	arabic	Turkey	G.C.
5	"	Austria	Austria	German (Prot)	Austria	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	" (")	"	"
7	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	G.C.
9	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
10	"					G.C.
11	"			Arabic		
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14						
15						G.C.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	Greece	Athens	Greek	Greece	G.C.

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Berner *

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August

O W Hellmich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the , Palatia Palatia. ,

that I have had 7 years' experience
ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

B , 1899. Dr Raner

rg

f", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Berer II Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

Berer

II Officer.

O W Hellmich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer, Surgeon of the Palatia Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

Dr Rauer

O W Hellmich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] ommissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia, sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 5 1899.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedr Freese	39		m	s	shoemaker	yes	no	Austria	Zborow	N Y	Boston	no	self	5	no	Heinr. Huber, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	William Wolff	48		"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		yes	"		U. States Cit		"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2/1

11

LIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 6 ARRIVED, Sept. 1 189~~8~~9.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2480

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Bemr,

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Augu

OW Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

f Surgeon.

urgeon of the Palatia,

hat I have had 7 years' experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ust, 1899. Dr Rauer

burg

, as case may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Beuer *,* II. Off *of the* Palatia. *from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 30 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof. to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August *, 189*9.

O W Hellmich
Deputy.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beuer
II. *Officer.*

** State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer *, Surgeon of the* Palatia. *,*
**sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* 7 *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of* Germany *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* 30 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August *, 189*9.

O W Hellmich
Deputy.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Rauer

** State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 7 1899.

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. / Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Chane Rauk	18	√	f	s	none	yes	yes		Zagorw	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	f no	no	brother il Jankel Chreschal	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Chaje Gender	17	√	"	"	"	"	"		Klikol	"	Brooklyn	no	"	f 1	"	uncle Hirsch Miller	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Schmul Rottenberg	17	√	m	"	brushmaker	"	"		Zagorw	"	"	no	"	f. 50	"	brother Joel Rottenberg	81 Walton Str Brooklyn				"
X 4	Aron Lischus	19	√	"	"	merchant	"	"		Klikol	"	"	no	"	f no	"	" Max Lischus	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Adelus Lingelus	30	√	"	"	laborer	"	"		Suwalki	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	f 6	"	brother il Jons Maciejunas	346 School St.		"	"	"
X 6	Wincenta Kaplinska	18	√	f	"	none	"	"		Zdrenbey	"	Jersey City	no	father	f no	"	stepfather Andr Marcinciany	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Aleksandra —"—	11	√		"	"	no	no						brother			father Anton Hautrow					
✓ 8	Dyocie Chislaw	18	√	"	"	"	yes	yes		Lodzeje	"	New Haven Con	yes	uncle	3	"	uncle Maus Trew	8 Alling St.			"	"
✓ 9	Franciszka Budzinska	20	√	"	"	"	"	"		Skardyno	"	Peckville Pa	"	brother	f 20	"	brother Andrzej Budzinski	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Blume Lewinsohn	20	√	"	"	"	"	"		Trockun	"	Newyork	"	father	1	"	father Itzig Lewinsohn	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Scheine Golde Simson	14	√	"	"	"	"	"		Szeje	"	"	"	sister	f no	"	sister Feiga Simson	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Jossel Michalowitz	14	√	m	s	~~laborer~~ Hosp	"	"	Russian	Telenin	"	Portland Con	"	father	1	"	father Schmir Michalowitz	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Pietro Slysz	30	√	"	"	"	"	"		Bolyiste	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	5	"	brother Simon Slysz	270 Spring St.			"	"
X 14	Wolf Sirota	19	√	"	"	tailor 9×	74	74	4 10/38	Lomberg	"	Newyork	"	uncle	f no	"	uncle Itzig Sirota	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Sara Babitz	36	√	f	m	wife	"	"														
X 16	Rivka —"—	9	√	"	s	children	no	no		Russia	"	"	"	husband	f no	"	husband Jankel Babitz	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Chaim —"—	8	√	m	"		"	"														
✓ 18	Placida Lipnicka	34	√	f	m	wife	yes	yes														
✓ 19	Franciszka —"—	11	√	"	s		no	no														
✓ 20	Bulgaria —"—	9	√	m	s		"	"														
✓ 21	Pietris —"—	7	√	m	s	children	"	"		Towstron	"	Plymouth Pa	"	husband	f 2	"	husband Stanislaw Lipnicka	100 G. Bald			"	"
✓ 22	Philomena —"—	5	√	f	"		"	"														
✓ 23	Alfons —"—	3	√	m	"		"	"														
✓ 24	Wilhelm Tanasz	25	√	"	m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bronislaw	"	Newark N.J.	yes	uncle	2	"	mother famus Tanasz	" 225 M. Kinney Str.	"	"	(Ogt)	R.S.
✓ 25	Zofie —"—	22	√	f	"	wife	"	"														
✓ 26	Wilhelm Saul	24	√	m	s	waiter	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Citizen	Barbeck	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"		"
✓ 27	Otto Schulz	30	√	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen	Hamburg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"		"
✓ 28	Schaindel Rosler	27		f	m	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"		"
✓ 29	Wolf Holonberg	24	√	m	s	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Filipkowce	"	"	"	brother	f 3	no	brother David Holonberg	2 St. E., 246 ny		"		"
X 30	Rudolf Riegel	14	√	"	"	child	"	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	self	f no	"	with mother to meet Wm [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

30
3
27

380

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 8

ARRIVED, , 1898.

SHEET ,

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	white	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
3	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
4	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
6	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israelite
9	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
11	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	Podolsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
15	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lomcha	Polish	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest.

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Besser ,*

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Augu

OWHellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

rgeon of the Palatja. ,

, that I have had 7 years' experience

itled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ust, 1899

Dr Rauer

", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Besser, * II. off. of the Palatia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Besser

II. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer, Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Rauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by th gulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 9 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. / Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Oscher Vadelmann	20		m	〃	Tailor	yes	yes		Starrar	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	broth i l Kalmen Vadelmann	no	10 [illegible]	Lewis	St good	no
2	Franziszek Tomczinsky	33		〃	〃	Cabinetmaker	n	n		Czemmin	〃	Collinsville Ct	〃	uncle	$ [illegible]	〃	uncle Franz Tribadansky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Cheime Kulmann	18		f	〃	none	y	y		Lotty	〃	Paterson NJ	no	father	[illegible]	〃	father Abe Kulmann	160	[illegible]	St	〃	〃
4	Moses 〃	11		m	〃	child	〃	〃														
5	Ignatz Schultz	18		〃	s	Hosp laborer	〃	〃		Lyse	〃	Passaic NJ	〃	self broth i l	no	〃	broth i.l. Eva Schulz	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Josef Szablak	8		〃	s	Hosp child	no	no														
7	Riwe Feinberg	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Kowno	〃	Savannah Ga	〃	self	1	〃	husband Motte Feinberg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Schleume 〃	2		m	s	Hosp child	no	no	10X7185-5/4/43													
9	Jacob Grozzin	30		〃	〃	Watchmaker merchant	yes	yes		Gawolin	〃	Newyork	yes	〃	$20	〃	cousin Jul. Walker	101 93	Forsyth St Chrisly St	〃	〃	〃
10	Eva Beter	19		f	〃	none	no	no		Wilna	〃	〃	〃	father	no	〃	father Moshe Beter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Meyer 〃	17		m	〃	laborer	no	no														
12	Beume 〃	12	6	〃	〃	children	〃	〃														
13	Motte 〃	7		f	〃	Hosp	no	no														
14	Sarah Matz	20		〃	〃	Hosp travel	yes	yes		Kowno	〃	〃	〃	self	12	〃	uncle Jacob Hibarsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Stanislaw Juszkis	20		m	〃	laborer	no	no	Russian	Schadowo	〃	Philadelphia Pa	〃	〃	1	〃	broth i.l. Hanis Barunas	3246	〃 E	Edgemont St	〃	〃
16	Justin Kanusko	38		〃	m	〃	y	y		Kadurlesky	〃	Elizabethport NJ	yes	〃	$15	〃	brother John Kanusko	〃	214	〃 St	〃	〃
17	Wicent Baltrawcitko	26		〃	s	〃	no	no		Radzimisel	〃	〃	no	〃	$42	〃	cousin 〃 〃	〃	214	〃 〃 St	〃	〃
18	Antre Janulowitz	23		〃	〃	farmer	no	no		Suwalky	〃	Passaic NJ	〃	〃	$8	no	brother Kasimir Janulowitz	3	Hoben	〃 St	〃	〃
19	Zuwe Jakinawsky	16		f	〃	none	〃	〃		Konin	〃	New York	〃	Parents	40	〃	cousin Nissen Lieblawsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Feige 〃	15		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		do		〃								
21	Beile Lieblinsky	21		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	brother Nissen Lieblinsky	9	Allen	〃 St	〃	〃
22	Kusziel 〃	24		m	〃	Dreizer ~~farmer~~	y	y		〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Anton Tischkewitz	26		〃	M	laborer	no	no		Suwalki	〃	Scranton	Pa	〃	$5	〃	broth i.l. Jan Ulackilany	〃	316	Scheel	St	〃
24	Zuwje Braun	30		f	m	wife	y	y		Kowno	〃	Burlington	Iowa	〃	$5	〃	husband Hirschel Braun	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Jolhad 〃	1	2	m	s	child	no	no														
26	Samuel Rogowsky	22		〃	m	Harnessmaker	yes	yes		Suwalki	〃	Newyork	yes	〃	$7	〃	broth i.l. Harris Lehr	〃	8	Bayard	St	〃
27	Scheine 〃	22		f	〃	wife	no	no							40							
28	Sime Stolarsky	11		〃	s	child	no	no							$7.4	〃	uncle David Lewy	54	Forsyth	St	〃	〃
29	Simon Chlasnarik	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Kowno	〃	Norfolk Va	yes	〃	$1.75	〃	broth i.l. Heymann Ugermann	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Horde 〃	20		f	〃	wife	〃	〃														

23-114202 — 505 — 1-17-41

(C.L. - [illegible] 3-3-41)

30

5

p.t. } I.H. Ex

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 10 ARRIVED, Sept 1st 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Russia	Radomsk	H. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	"	Kowna	H. Jargon	"	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		Polish	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	Israelite
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Siedlitz	H. Jargon	"	Israelite
10	"	"	Wilna	H. Jargon	"	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
16	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	Heb. Jarg.	"	Hebrew
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Grodno	H. Jargon	"	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
24						
25						
26	"	"	Suwalk	H. Jargon	"	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kowna	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Au

O. W. Hellmuth

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hambu

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

d of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , Palatia ,
r, that I have had 7 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ugust, 1899. Dr Rauer

amburg

rs thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Berner II. Off. of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O. W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner

II. Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rauer, Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O. W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Rauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered … Commissioner of Immigration … vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. Palatia. *sailing from* Hamburg 20 August 1899 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork 11 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jettie Feit	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Gwalowo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	10	no	husband Chaim Feit	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feitel "	11	m	s		"	"														
3	Chaje "	8	f	s	children	no	no														
4	Hersch "	7	m	s		"	"														
5	Frume "	1	f	s		"	"														
6	Osias Meyer	22	m	s	~~blacksmith~~	yes	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Philadelphia	no	self	212	"	aunt Jules Schwarz 519 Catharine st	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Krauss	16	"	"	labor	"	"	Austrian	Zolynia	"	"	"	uncle	~~24~~	"	uncle Rev. Gabriel Kraus Rector St Lawrentius Church 1818 Vienna					
8	Mathias Mordlier	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	Glinik	"	~~Antrim Pa~~ Chicago	yes	self	13.12	"	cousin Jull. Cayrulin	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Notonska	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Zolynia	"	~~Antrim Pa~~	"	"	~~13~~ 130	"	sisters 602 Dickson st				"	"
10	Maria "	22	f	"	wife	"	"				Chicago Ill			3			"	"		"	"
11	Jacob Zabrzesky	17	m	s	none	"	"	"	Tilmanowo	"	Luzerne Pa	no	"	22	"	father Anton Zabrzesky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Hawda	18	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother Josef Hawda	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Reguta	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Budy	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	6	"	sister i.l. Eliza Zwinger 993 Wifflang st				"	"
14	Mariana Skiba	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	Glinik	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	182	"	cousine Anton Skiba 1247-21 pl W				"	"
15	Julius Zänker	27	m	s	blacksmith 2X-97287-8/7/40	"	"	German (C.L.-7-005-8-30-40)	Berlin	"	Newyork	yes	"	500	"	uncle Otto Zänker 253 W 36 st				"	"
16	Horst Wenk	16	"	s	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	Königshof	"	St Joseph Mich	no	"	~~32~~	"	" John C Feyth	"	"	"	"	"
~~17~~	~~August Bocker~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~" William Bückler~~	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Czezuka	27	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Pombah	"	Brooklyn	"	"	45	"	brother Josef Czezuka	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chane Hartmayer	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	Latowiskan	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	" Abram Hartmayer	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Landes	21	m	"	medical student	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Montreal Que	"	"	10	"	" Martin Landes 2 St Lawrence st				"	"
21	Mina Thiele	~~49~~	~~f~~	m	wife	"	"	~~Amburgen~~	Berlin	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Cits	10	Cytus	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaje Sommer	42	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Sukowska	"	Newyork	yes	husband	4	no	husband Salomon Sommer	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moses "	11	boy	s	child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"
24	Henne Schonbach	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Bucza	"	N. J. Cy	"	self	8	"	stepbrother Israel Zapf	"	(Pgt)	"	R.D.	"
25	Anton Kruszewski	30	m	s	labor	"	"	Russian	Pyzow	"	Detroit Mich	"	brother i.l.	1	"	brother i.l. Wolko Mekawsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob Leber	28	"	s	merchant 2-159073	"	"	"	Potentau	"	Newyork	"	self	$12.50	"	brother Moses Leber 306 Delancey				"	"
27	Jacob Stein	16	"	"	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	Czcheslaw	"	Toronto Ont.	"	uncle	1	"	uncle Chaim Stein 38 Orsen st				"	"
28	Hanna Jacobsohn	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	Friedrichshof	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	5	"	brother Josef Jacobsohn	"	"	"	"	"
29	David Jacobsohn	18	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rose Nadelmann	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	Stasow	"	Newyork	"	self	5	"	" Kalman Nadelmann	"	"	"	"	"

6

29
1
28
2 Arst

Bock

29

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

12 ARRIVED. September 1st, 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Roumania	Jassy	Polish	Roumania	R C
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	German	Russia	German	German	Prot
15	"	"	Russia	German	"	Prot.
16	"	"				
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
18	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
19	"	Roumania	Jassy	Hebrew (Arst)	Roumania	Israel
20	"					
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R C
25	"	"	Strokow	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
26	"	"	"	" (Arst)	"	"
27	"	"	Kurland	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Radomsk	"	"	
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I Berner II. Off.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincere
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fro
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said li
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August 1899.

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Palatia 7 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
that I have made a personal examination
foregoing List or Manifest is, according
lars, relative to the mental and physical

D. Rauer

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Beuer * II. Off. of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beuer

II. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rauer, Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Rauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of New York , 13 1899.

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Cripp. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Friedrich Maßmert	16	√	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	German	Zwozer	New York	Newark N.J.	no	self	$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Spohr	21	√	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Cassel	"	Calgary N.W. B.C.	yes	"	~~15~~ $85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pauline Riegel	53	√	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$35	"	sister Louise Riegel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karl Pieske	23	√	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Sagenitz	"	Tipton Ind.	"	"	$10	"	brother August Pieske	"	"	"	"	"
5	Auguste Lewin	35	√	f	m	wife	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
6	Paula —"—	2	6	"	s	children	no	no	"	Berlin	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	uncle Herman Lewantsohn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Willy —"—		6	m	"																	
8	Adelheid Riegel	21	√	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	aunt	$12	"	aunt Louise Neumann	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grethe —"—	22	√	"	"	"	"	"														
10	Anna Franikowa	17	√	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Wadlochow	"	Olivia Minn.		cousin	$2	"	cousin John Kill	"	"	"	"	"
11	Palagia Schwenkler	32	√	f	m	wife	"	"	Citizen							(13 years)						
12	Bronislaw —"—	7	√	m	s	children	no	no	~~German~~ U.S.	Wirgshausen	"	Colorado	no	self	no	"	husband Peter Schwenkler	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann —"—	4	√	"	"		"	"	U.S.													
14	Franz —"—	3	√	"	"		"	"														
15	Anna Pelschinska	16	√	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Nakel	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	$1	"	sister Auguste Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm Hoppstein	32	√	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	~~Citizen~~	Hamburg	Dis on Tie	"	"	Cit	of	the	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abraham Faud	22	√	"	"	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Zolkow	"	"	"	self	~~$5~~	no	nephew Berg Schuster	"	"	" Poor Physique		"
18	Schaie Segal	24	√	f	"	none	"	"	Roumanian ~~Russian~~	Budzanow	"	Montreal Can.	yes	"	$2	"	" Aron Pezaner	" [illegible]			"	"
19	Rifke —"—	22	√	"	"		"	"														
20	Friedrich Wendland	28	√	m	s	Wheelwright ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	German	Stargard	"	New York	"	"	$35	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul Szypnewsky	59	√	"	"	tailor	"	"	~~Russia~~	Sarnstadt	"	"	"	Cit	~~$~~ of	the	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"
22	Alphonse Zanella	36	√	"	m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Mogra	"	Gowen Pa.	"	self	~~3~~ $28	no	cousin Louston Zanella	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fabian —"—	33	√	"	s	[illegible]	"	"														
24	Emil Peterson	17	√	"	"	gardener	"	"	~~Citizen~~	Hamburg	Dis on Tie	New York	"	Cit	of	the	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adolf Malchow	27	√	"	s	gardener	"	"	German	"	"	Omaha Nebr.	"	self	$35	no	nephew Hans Fux	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adrian Müller	19	√	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Rohrdorf	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$26	"	uncle Josef Kraft	153 Warren St.		"	"	"
27	Christine Lamberth	21	√	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5 ~~40~~	1892–1899 yes 7 years	go back	17 E 4th St.		"	"	"
28	Romona Rahler	20	√	m	"	~~laborer~~	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	$60	no	cousin J. Stoceman	127 Orchard St.		"	"	"
29	Stephan Ujsab	46	√	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Kevarda	"	"	"	"	$21	1888–1894 yes 6 years	brother Louis Ujsab	"	"	"	"	"
30	Amelia Tradok	19	√	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Tiereza	"	Chicopee Mass.	"	brother	$18	no	brother Frank Trozan	Box 93.	"	"	"	"

30
6
24
3 first

F. 797

(Ed. 1-21-98-20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 7 14 ARRIVED ~~[illegible]~~ Sept. 1st 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Germany	Reuss J. L.	German	Germany	/ Prot.
2	"	"	Hessia	" (Prot)	"	/ Prot.
3	"	"	Prussia	"	/ "	/ "
4	"	"	Pommerania	German	/ "	Prot.
5	"	"	Posen	Hebrew	/ "	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
7	"	"	Posen	Hebrew	/ "	Hebrew
8	"	"	Prussia	German	/ "	/ Prot
9	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
10	"	/ Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
11		U. S.	Citizen			
12		U. S.				
13		U. S.				
14		U. S.				
15	White	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	/ Prot.
16		Citizen				
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
18	"	/ ~~[illegible]~~ Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew (Prot)	Roumania	Hebrew
19	"	/ "	"	" (")	/ "	"
20	"	Germany	Pommerania	German	Germany	/ Prot.
21	"	"	Prussia	Polish	/ "	R.C.
22	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	/ Prot.
26	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	/ "	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ Prot.
28	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
29	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Magyar	Hung.	R.C.
30	"	/ Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"

2—3400

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Bauer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dang

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi

express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of

O W Hellmuth

Deputy Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , Palatia.

ar, that I have had 7 years' experience

titled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1899. Dr Rauer

mburg

reof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Benn , II. Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Benn

II. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer , Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Rauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899.

6

15

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chaie	Scharchewsky	17	√	f	s	none	yes	yes		Smolk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	/ no	uncle Joine Scharchewsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sraie	—"—	16	√	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Frädel	Smulson	15	√	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	/ "	uncle Benjamin Alpern	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feide	Gottz	50	√	"	m	wife	"	"														
5	Sahie	—"—	23	√	"	s	2x-11199½	"	"	505-	1-17-4	(CL-705-2-B-41)				650	07		"	"	"	"	"
6	Henna	—"—	20	√	"	"	none	"	"		Lungian	"	Newyork	"	"		/ "	husband Salman Gottz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Petres	Potris	34	√	m	m	laborer	"	"		Golochan	"	Brooklyn NY		"	2	5p "	brother Leon Potris	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane	Abramsohn	16	√	f	s	none	"	"		Gomionde	"	Newyork	"	father	no	"	father Nachmann Abramsohn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sare	Gurwitz	25	√	"	m	wife	"	"														
10	Basche	—"—	5	√	"	s	children	no	no		Borissow	"	"	"	husband	12	/ "	husband Markel Gurwitz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schie	—"—	3	√	"	"		"	"														
12	Liebe	Fingjak	16	√	"	"	none	yes	yes		Zarambtany	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	father	no	/ "	father Mordche Fingjak	"	"	"	"	"
13	Judes	—"—	9	√	m	"	child	no	no														
14	David	Wladimirsky	18	√	"	"	merchant	yes	yes		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	self	2	/ "	brother Bernath Wladimirsky	with Fath	4	17		"
15	Moses	—"—	16	√	"	"	"	"	"	Russian													
16	Itzig	Wladimirsky	22	√	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10	/ "	broth Ber Wladimirsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hirsch	Lipowsky	60	√	"	"	"	"	"	Dveln	Chatzkigate	"	"	"	"	10	/ "	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Patroni	Razatony	40	√	f	m	wife	"	"														
19	Fere	—"—	17	√	m	s	children	"	"														
20	August	—"—	8	√	"	"		no	no		"	"	Waterbury Ct	no	"	1.45	/ "	husband Jacob Razatony	11 No River St			"	"
21	Chatarina	Matsolanis	22	√	f	s	none	yes	yes		"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	/ "	stepbrother Jos. Lingurdas	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simon	Logowsky	44	√	m	m	farmer	"	"														
23	Teofila	—"—	30	√	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	~~Pittston~~	no	"	$33	/ "	brother Mattheus Logowsky	560 ... Av. Bklyn				"
24	Andrus	Bilawskas	37	√	m	"	laborer	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20	/ "	brother il Josef Rurenas	3rd 19 St. 10			"	"
25	Chame	Parlow	30	√	f	"	wife	"	"														
26	Ettel	—"—	8	√	"	s	children	no	no		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	husband	12	/ "	husband Shlome Parlow	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mottel	—"—	5	√	"	"		"	"														
28	Bume	Sohn	21	√	"	"	none	yes	yes		Suwalky	"	"	"	self	4	/ "	cousin Isak Rees					
29	Anna	Schacher	27	√	"	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Gurachow	"	"	"	husband	10	/ "	husband Mendl Schacher	"	"	"	"	"
30	Laura	Tolyse	32	√	"	"	"	"	"	German	Salzungen	Dis: on Teil	"	"	self	100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

8

30
1
29

20

F. 707.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Palatia

SHEET 16 ARRIVED, Sept 1, 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Suwalsko	Heb J.	Russia	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	/ "	
3	"	"	Suwalska	"	/ "	
4	"	"	Kovno	"	/ "	
5	"	"	"	"	/	"
6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]mania	/ "	R C
8	"	"	[illegible]	Heb J.	/ "	Heb
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	/ "	"
10	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
11	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
12	"	"	Lomza	"	/ "	"
13	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
14	"	"	Suwalsk	"	/ "	"
15	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
17	"	"	Suwalska	Heb	/ "	Heb
18	"	"	Suwalska	Lithuania	/ "	R C
19	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
21	"	"	Suwalska	Lithuania	/ "	R C
22	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
23	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
24	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
25	"	"	Minska	"	/ "	"
26	"	"		"	/ "	"
27	"	"		"	/ "	"
28	"	"	Suwalska	"	/ "	"
29	"	Austria	Bukowina	"	Austria	Heb
30	" 1	WS				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Bauer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of

O W Hellmuth

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

d of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Palatia,

ear, that I have had 7 years' experience
ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1899 Dr Rauer

amburg

thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Berner, I. Off of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899. Berner

I. Officer.

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer, Surgeon of the Palatia. 7 years' experience
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899 Dr Rauer

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to ... ssioner of Immigration by the ... officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

17

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Cripp[led] Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	Sigmund Dombrowsky	20	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Radava	Newyork	Chicago Ills	no	self	6	no	brother Josef Dombrowsky 793 W 22 St	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Stanislaus Koszeinus	20	V	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	7	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Marcus Simon	48	V	m	m	"	"	"		Porbow	"	~~Paterson~~ N.J.	yes	"	4	"	brother David Simon 135 River St.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Itte — " —	13	V	f	s	child	"	"														
✓ 5	Rifke Koslowitz	31	V	f	m	wife	"	"		Szczedczyn	"	~~Trenton~~ Trenton N.J.	"	"	250	"	husband & father Itzig Jadwabinsky 103 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Scholem — " —	11	V	m	s		no	no														
✓ 7	Leib — " —	9	V	"	s	children	"	"														
✓ 8	Alter Jadwabinsky	8	V	"	s		"	"														
X 9	Sore Rosenthal	18	V	f	s	none	yes	yes		Suwalky	"	"	"	"	5	"	uncle Simon Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Schiemon Gurowitz	33	V	m	m	~~shoemaker~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	13	"	brother Mathes Gurowitz 90 — 2 St				"	"
✓ 11	Salomon Garel	25	V	"	s	painter	"	"		Grodno	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	125	"	uncle Hirsch Hurwitz 28 Main Street [illegible]					"
✓ 12	Zirel ~~Finkel~~ — " —	19	V	"	s	~~wife~~	"	"														"
X 13	Mere Friebel	55	V	f	m	"	"	"		Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	550	"	husband Simon Finkel 649 Bushwick Av		"		"	"
X 14	Rasche — " —	24	V	"	s	none	"	"														
✓ 15	Isaak Blaubelg	29	V	m	"	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	Newyork	"	"	5	"	~~cousin~~ [illegible] Greenwich St 32/37		"		"	"
X 16	Henny Goldberg	20	V	f	s	none	"	"	Russian	Gonionde	"	"	"	"	no		brother Samuel Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Ida Zucker	29	V	"	m	wife	"	"	German	Langenthal	"	Manchester N.H.	no	husband	20	1892–1899 yes 7 years	husband Herman Zucker 7 St 178				"	"
✓ 18	Herman — " —	4	V	m	s	child	no	no	U S born													
✓ 19	Pauline Klinkhardt	27	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	"	"	Manchester N.H.		self	16	1892 yes 1899 7 years	husband Carl Klinkhard 134 — 3 St				"	"
✓ 20	Alwine Kohler	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Manchester N.H.		"	16	1890 " 1899 9 "	" Paul Kohler 193 Pergen St				"	"
✓ 21	Dine Pirektowitz	14	V		s	none	"	"		Suwalk	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Benjamin Alperin	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Pesche Alperin	24	V		m	wife	"	"														
✓ 23	Benjamin — " —	2	V	m	s	children	no	no		"	"	Pa. "		"	4	"	husband Benjamin Alperin 4314 — 5 Ave					"
✓ 24	Reisel — " —		V		"		"	"														
X 25	Rosa Aronow	20	V	"	s	none	yes	yes		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	30	"	cousin Hirsch Aronsohn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Iwan Karkowsky	30	V	m	s	farmer	"	"		Suwalk	"	Norwich Conn	"	"	6	"	~~brother~~ [illegible] Aronowsky [illegible] — Joseph	"	"			"
✓ 27	Abram Kuritzky	34		"	m	merchant	"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	Norfolk Va.	yes	"	50 / $230	"	brother in law Aron Schlossberg 212 South St Portsmouth Va.	"				
✓ 28	Leie — " —	32		f	"	wife	"	"														
✓ 29	Mirke — " —	4		"	s	children	no	no														
✓ 30	Frume — " —	3		"	"		"	"														

9

30

30
1
29

F. 797

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Palatia*

SHEET 18 ARRIVED. *September 1* ,189

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	Russia	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
3	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	/ "	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
5	"	"	Lomsha	Hebrew	/ "	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
7	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
8	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
9	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	/ "	Israelite
10	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	/ "	Israelite
11	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	/ "	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
13	"	"	Wilna	"	/ "	"
14	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
16	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
18	"	U S Citizen				
19	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Catholic
20	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Protestant
21	"	Russia	Suwalki	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
23	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
24	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
25	"	"	Smolensk	"	/ "	"
26	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	/ "	R Catholic
27	"	"	Wilna	Heb. Jar.	"	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	/ "	"

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I *Benn* Master
from Hamburg do solem
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30*
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *August*

O W Hellmich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

geon.

of the Palatia.
I have had *7* years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all-particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189*7* *Dr Ranei*

may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Beuer II. Off. of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

Beuer

II. Officer.

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer. Surgeon of the Palatia. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

Dr Rauer

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palat sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Grigori	Schiptonko	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Cherson	Newyork	Armour S. Dak.	yes	self	$2	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Minna	Krobus	28	f	Wd	widow	"	"	German	Altona	"	Newyork	"	"	$2.75	yes 1898	friend	702	E. 13	St	"	"
3	Rosa	Triebel	28	"	s	none	y	y	"	Mosfeld	"	"	"	"	none 50	no	brother Ferd Triebel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salomon	Rotzgaberky	48	m	"	merchant	"	"	Russian	Melzer	"	"	"	"	$22	"	Citizens	"	"	"	"	"
5	Benny	Stein	29	"	m	"	"	"	Citizen	Kitzingen	"	"	"	Cit	of	the	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helene	"	29	f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tis												
7	Peter	Petrelis	28	m	s	labor	no	no	Russian	Renner	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	cousin	1	no	cousin Geo Ramanosky	"	224	Lombard St	"	"
8	Chaie	Kopolowitz	45	f	m	wife	"	"		Borrisow	"	Newyork	"	husband	$25	"	husband Gor Kopolowitz	"	"	"		"
9	Pinchos	"	18	m	s	children	"	"													blind of the left eye	
10	Chaime	"	13	f	s		"	"														
11	Ludwiga	Storonska	20	"	"	none 2X 9951 (505) (2-20-40	"	"		Sidorf E.L.-205-1-27-41)	"	Norwich Conn	"	sister	2	"	sister Anna Storonska			"	good	"
12	Sara	Mirkin	17	"	"	"	no	no		Jaisewo	"	Newyork	"	brother-in-law	1	"	brother-in-law Berru Russin			St	"	"
13	Moses	Sonwerg	47	m	Wd	merchant	no	no		Stargkonstantinow	"	"	"	" "	8	"	" " Der Krasnopow	"	"	"	Poor physique	"
14	Feze	Tryjak	50	f	Wd	wife	"	"		Sanisko	"	"	"	son in law	2	"	son in law David Silberstein	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"
15	Kasimir	Mesnas	25	m	s	labor	no	no		Tarupes	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother-in-law	2	"	brother-in-law John Mellow	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meyer	Wladymirsky	50	"	m	"	"	"														
17	Manasche	"	50	f	"	Dr wife	"	"	Russian	Grodine	"	Newyork	"	son	~~$200~~ 175	"	son Barnet Wladymirsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tore	"	20	"	s	none	"	"														
19	Abram	Lubart	26	m	Wd	mailer	no	no		Suwalk	"	"	"	brother-in-law	1 ~~10~~	"	brother-in-law Simon Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaie	Mostulsky	51	"	m	Merchant	"	"														
21	Jolel	"	52	f	"	wife	"	"														
22	Malke	"	20	f	s	2-167656-(505)	"	"										93		Madison St	blind of the right eye	
23	Rasche	"	18	"	"		"	"		Woziam	"	"	"	brother in law	200.00	"	brother in law Louis Rosenthal	"	"	"		"
24	Feige	"	17	"	"	children	"	"														
25	Rosche	"	16	"	"		"	"														
26	Rochel	"	14	"	"		"	"														
27	Marke	"	12	"	"	2-167657-(505)	"	"													Poor physique	
28	Hans	Rudolph	16	m	"	~~labor~~	y	y	German	Tirera	"	Hawarden Iowa	"	self	~~$74~~	"	uncle Adolf Sayert	"	"	"	Good	"
29	Chaim	Abramowitz	20	"	m	tailor	y	y	Russian	Peterow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7.50	"	brother in law David Waldvogel	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"
30	Esther	"	18	f	"	wife	no	no	30 2 28													

10

30

F. 707.

LEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 4

S. S. Palatia

20 ARRIVED, September 1st 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Russia	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Russia	Lomza	Heb Jarg	Russia	[illegible]
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7	"	Russia	Suwalsk	Lithuanian	[illegible]	
8			Minsk	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
9		"		"	"	"
10		"		"	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish	"	R C
12	"	"	Smolensk	H Jargon	"	Israelite
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Lomza	"	"	
15	"	"	Suwalsk	Lithuanian	"	R C
16	"	"	Kiew	H Jargon	"	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"		"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Prot
29		Russia	Petrikow	Heb Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
30		"	"	"	"	"

1—3480

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding O

I Berner ; do so

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sai

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contag

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August

O W Hellmich

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

urgeon.

of the , Palatia ,

have had 7 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

. 1899 Dr Rauer

may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Besser *, II. Off. of the* Palatia *from* **Hamburg** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 30 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August *, 189*9. Besser

O W Hellmich II. *Officer.*

Deputy, *Consul of the United States at* Hamburg

** State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rauer *, Surgeon of the* , Palatia *,*

**sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* 7 *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of* Germany *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* 30 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August *. 189*9 Dr Rauer

O W Hellmich

Deputy. *Consul of the United States at* Hamburg

** State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ER [illegible] IM[illegible]ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 21 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 Name in Full / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Braulel	Friedmann	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Zrzyce	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	5	no	husband Salomon Friedmann	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mochel	"	16		m	s	children	"	"						mother	~~25~~							
✓ 3	Ester	"	4		f	"		no	no						~~self~~	—							
✓ 4	Hencze	"	6		"	"		"	"						mot…	—							
✓ 5	Mayer	Kaczko	38		m	m	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Mikolinas	"	B'klyn N.Y.	"	"	50	"	nephew Ed. Sperling	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob	Weizenblüth	45		"	s	baker	"	"		Dachnow	"	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	no	"	"	"	76th ward	"
7	Mena	Kreisberg	24		f	s	none	"	"		Sadagora	"	N.Y.	"	"	~~no~~	"	brother Max Kreisberg	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Aron	"	17		m	"	labor	"	"		"	"	N.Y.	"	"	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Mendel	Kirschner	34		m	m	"	"	"		Podhajce	"	N.Y.	"	"	1	"	uncle Max Lusten	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Anton	Pollak	32		"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Iglau	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Juda	Feuer	17		"	s	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Wola Michalke	"	B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	~~8~~	"	~~uncle~~ Max Feuer	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Wolf	Dew	17		"	s	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	Radomysl	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	brother Mark Dew	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Vasil	Papadniets	19		"	s	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Iglenot	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	bro Andras Papadniets	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Rachel	Brenner	20		"	s	labor	"	"	Russian	Tamoggen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	~~2~~	"	brother-in-law Harry Hainowitz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fein	Selber	32		"	s	merchant	"	"		Kowno	"	Newyork	"	"	8	"	cousin Selig Manenisky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Stefan	Bardzic	26		"	s	labor	no	no		Kowno	"	Athol Mass.	"	uncle	12 1/2	"	uncle Peter Kosko	"	"	"	"	"
17	Munisch	Kaplan	30		"	s	~~butcher~~	"	"		Odessa	"	Boston ~~Mass.~~	"	brother-in-law	20	"	brother-in-law Nathan Menison	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
18	Moses	Belinsky	45		"	m	[illegible]	"	"		Lipno	"	Newyork N.Y.	"		3	"	brother-in-law Jtzig Meisel	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel	"	15		f	s	children	"	"							—							
20	Beile	"	11		"	s	none	no	no							—							
✓ 21	Moses	Chaimowitz	17		m	s	~~gardener~~	yes	yes		Tamoggen	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	—	"	brother Harry Chaimowitz	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Abram	Mandelmann	25		"	m	tailor	"	"		Chatin	"	Newyork	"	self	2.20	"	uncle Moses Hirschfeld	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Marie	"	21		f	m	wife	"	"							—							
✓ 24	Ette	Sorockschabel	19		"	s	none	"	"		Kowno	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Heinen Dansky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Demjan	Kapenko	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russian	Cherson	"	Armour S.D.	"	self	46	"	brother Kopenko Grigory	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Elena VL 341/305	"	29		f	"	wife	"	"														
✓ 27	Efrosia	"	8		"	s	children	no	no														
✓ 28	Efdokia	"	4		"	s		"	"														
✓ 29	Maria	"	3		"	s		"	"														
✓ 30	Anissa	"		6	"	s		"	"														

20 11

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 22 ARRIVED, Sept. 1, 189

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Austria	Galicia	[illegible]		Hebrew
12						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15						
16	u	u	Suwalsk	Lithuanian	u	R. C.
17				[illegible]		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25			[illegible]	Polish		
26						[illegible]
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Benner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sai

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi

express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Au

O W Hellmuth

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hambu

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

vid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia.

wear, that I have had 7 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1899. Dr Hauer

Hamburg.

thereof', as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Benner II. Off. of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Benner
II. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bauer, Surgeon of the Palatia. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr Bauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 Name in full / Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützungsgenossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Cr… Nature and Caus… / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Kasimir Szymkus	31	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Wdowinowce	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	brother	1	no	brother Franz Szymkus	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pace Lew	18	f	"	none	"	"		Stawsow	"	Newyork	"	father	no	"	father Leib Lew	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abram Kaliski	40	m	m	blacksmith	"	"		Lodz	"	Chicago Ills	"	broth. i. l.	4	"	broth. i. l. Simon Lachwicz	[illegible]			"	"
4	Schifre Menzin	33	f	"	wife	"	"		Zernikow	"	"	"	self	40	"	husband Hersch Minzen	[illegible]			"	"
5	Salomon "	7	m	s	child	no	no														
6	Stanislawa Trojanowska	18	f	"	none	yes	yes		Pinne	"	Riverhead N.Y.	"	broth. i. l.	8	"	broth. i. l. Ola Krusewsky	[illegible]		"	"	"
7	Sure Welgachis	39	"	m	wife	"	"		Bronczew	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Chaim Wielgachis	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rivke —	16	"	s	children	"	"														
9	Alter —	3	"	"		no	no	Dr. Certificate													
10	Josef Silberstein	28	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Chlumek	"	"	"	self	50	1890 1892 yes 2½ years	uncle N. Schilhof	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Schilhof	55	"	m	merchant	"	"	Citizen	Des au Fer	"	"	"	Cit.	of	the	U S A	"	"	E.&D.	"	"
12	Franziska Fest	14	f	s	none	"	"	German	Beckendorf	"	La Salle Ills	"	uncle	no	no	uncle Wolf Fest	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elenora Wagner	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	"	Newyork	"	self	50	"	aunt Marie Lessinger	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emil Polak	21	m	"	machinist	"	"	Austrian	Toplitz Dr Certificate		"	"	"	25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Albert Bjorn	33	"	m	"	"	"	German	Altona	"	San Francisko Cal	"	"	35	1881 1894 yes 13 years	90 back	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosa Gutmann	19	f	s	none	"	"	Hungarian	Szobrancz	"	Newyork	"	brother	22	no	brother Guttman Josset	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria — " —	17	"	"	"	"	"														
18	Joel Seife	18	m	"	labor	"	"	~~Hungarian~~	Korlow	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother Samuel Seife	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Kohn	17	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Ototzka	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"		"	" " Meilach Kohn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hersch Drilling	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemza	"	Newyork	"	"		"	" " Isaak Drilling	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Sedivy	25	"	"	"	"	"		Wyjmont	"	Muscoda Wis	"	uncle			uncle Thomas Schyer	"	"	"	"	"
22	Max Klein	45	"	"	merchant	"	"	~~Hungarian~~	Frezany	"	Passaic N.J.	no	Cit.	of	the	U S A			"	"	"
23	Carl Timmel	61	"	m	butcher	"	"	Citizen	Crimitschau	"	Holyoke Mass	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Friedericke — " —	64	f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen													
25	~~Fritz Mugge~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~chemist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~		~~Newyork~~										
26	~~Louise — " —~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
27	~~Hans — " —~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~children~~	~~no~~	~~no~~														
28	~~Eduard — " —~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~														
29	Charles Königsberger	48	"	m	Conductor	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	$1000	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dora — " —	38	f	"	wife	"	"														

26 12

26
3
23

Bock

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 8 24 ARRIVED, September 1st 189

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	[illegible]	Lithuan	Russia	R.C.
2	"	/ "	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
3	"	"	Kalisch	Hebrew	"	Israel
4		/	[illegible]	"	/	
5					/	
6	"	/ "	Plock	Polish	"	R.C.
7	"	/ "	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
8	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
9	"	/ "	"	"	"	
10	"	Austria	Bohemia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
11		Citizen				
12		/ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/ [illegible]	R.C.
13		/ "	Bavaria	German	/	R.C.
14		Austria	Bukowina	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
15	"	German	Hamburg	German	German	Prot
16	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
17		/	"	"	/ "	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
19		[illegible]	"	"	/ "	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21			[illegible]	[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		Citizen				
24		[illegible]				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
30	"	/ "	"		/	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Bener

from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of

HAMBURG

OWHellmann

Deputy Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

vid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . Palatia
swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
/ Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August , 1899 Dr Rauer

ist
Hamburg

ners thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Benner II. Off. of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

Benner
II. Officer.

OW Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer, Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1/30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

Dr Rauer

OW Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

List No. 1

…quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 20 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 25 1899

2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or C[illegible] Nature and Ca[illegible] Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
Auguste Bock	49	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Magdeburg	Newyork	Newyork	yes	broth. i. l.	and Bank [illegible] $ 42.87	1894-1899 yes 5 years	go back left 6 monthsago	no	no	47 E 133 Street	Madison Ave	no
Selma Wolf	14	✓	f	s	none	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Dis an	Tis			Cit	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
Emma Drechsel	19	✓	f	m	wife in Losp	"		German	Hamburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	30	no	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
Reinhard — " —		11	m	s	child	no	no									Bernerhet	"	"	"	"	"
Maria Bendel	40	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Rumenian	Bucarest	"	Newyork	yes	broth. i. l.	no	"	broth. i. l. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
Peil — " —	17	✓	"	s		"	"									Ostfeld					
Fruma — " —	14	✓	"	s	children	"	"														
Selig — " —	7	✓	m	s		no	no														
Martha Kodecki	30	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Schneidemühl	"	Chicago Ills	no	self	$ 65	1890-1899 yes 9 years	go back 558	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
Josef Sandor	35	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	S. Ujhely	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Ifeck Jonas	"	"	"	"	"
Wilhelm Friedrich	27	✓	"	s	gardener Certificate	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	sister	5	"	sister Ott. Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"
Johannes Michelsohn	58	✓	"	m	backer	"	"	Citizen	Dis an Tis	"	"	"	self	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
Elise — " —	61	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen													
Johan Krzystal	46	✓	m	"	farmer	"	"	Austria													
Helena — " —	43	✓	f	"	wife	"	"														
Kotka — " —	18		"	s		"	"														
Anna — " —	11		"	"		no	no		Delava	"	Winnipeg	"	"	480	"		"	"	"	"	"
Michal — " —	9		m	"	children	"	"	Austrian			Manitoba										
Josef — " —	7		"	"		"	"														
Helene — " —	4		f	"		"	"														
Michal Moskal	17		m	s	labor	yes	yes		Michalowa	"	Newyork	"	"	~~15~~	"	cousin Jakob Moskal	"	"	"	"	"
Andreas Petryj	33		"	m	"	"	"		Delawa	"	Winnipeg Ma.	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
Anna Wojcinlowa	17		f	s	none	"	"		Suwalki	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7	"	brother Frane Wojcinlowa	"	"	"	"	"
Winzas Teleissa	22		m	s	tailor	"	"		Wergeski	"	Middleburg ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	7	"	" Silwester Teleissa	"	"	"	"	"
Mottel Jarwel	31		"	s	merchant	"	"		Suwalk	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	uncle Jacob Huber	"	"	"	"	"
Mordche Szneiden	26		"	m	furrier	"	"	Russian													
Jarlis Koruinitzky	24		f	"	wife	"	"		Slonim	"	"	"	"	5 ~~177~~	"	broth. i. l. Shie	"	"	"	"	"
Maram — " —		6	m	s	child	no	no									Kronskey					
Josefa Wasilewska	17		f	s	labor	yes	yes		Suwalki	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	"	uncle Vincent Zilinski	"	"	"	"	"
Aaris Fabrikant	29		m	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Polganow	Dis an Tis	Newyork	"	brother	2	"	brother Abram Fabrikant	"	"	"	"	"

12

30
4
26

Hesperia
Sept 2 1899

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Palatia
26 ARRIVED. Sept 1 1899

SHEET ....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	Prussia	German	Germany	Pr
2	"	Citizen		G		
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"				"	
9	"	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	R C
15	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	"	"	"	"
17	"	" "	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" "	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	"	" Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
26	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	"	" "	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30	"	Citizen				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing 19 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

J. H. Coverly
Master

day of August 1899

St Leger.
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do have had three years experience as physician and as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 19 names) and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr Giovanni [illegible]
surgeon

day of August 1899

St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may

H N. 8

Steerage Manifest 8
Hesperia
Level no Tax

2

Affidavit of ~~the~~ Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *J. Coverley* * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *19* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

8

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August* 1899

R. F. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Hesperia
Sept. 2/99

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Lo Pinto Gnni* Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *19* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Giovanni Lo Pinto
surgeon

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *August* 1899

R. F. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 27 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
+	1	Salvatore Pino	25	V	m	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	Quinto	New-York	New-York	-	a sailor	$30	yes	brother Francesco New York 243 6228	no	no	no	Good	no
+	2	Pietro di Maria	22	V	m	s.	2X145091 sailor	(505) yes	9/5/42	Italian	S. Agnello	NEW YORK	New-York	-	a sailor	$20	not often	brother Serafino di Maio 276 5th Ave Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	3	Cosentino Leopoldo	54	V	m	s.	iron-monger	no		Italian	Piano d'Sorr	NEW YORK	New-York	-	a sailor	~~$10~~	no	cousin Giovanni Ferrante 33 St. 10 Ave N. York	~~the~~ no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	4	Famularo Vincenzo	44	V	m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Stromboli	NEW YORK	New-York	-	a sailor	$10	no	cousin Caicotta 98 Union St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	5	Francesco Urso	37	V	m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Trapani	NEW YORK	New-York	-	a sailor	$4	1 yes	Nobody 72 unaccomp.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	6	Lazzarini Gaetano	44	V	m	m	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Elena	NEW YORK	New-York	-	a sailor	$10	1893-96	brothers Antonio e Francesco 67 St. 11 Ave New-York 41 North 5	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	7	Ambrosino Michele	27	V	m	s.	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Monte Procida	NEW YORK	New-York	-	a sailor	$2	two	brother Pasquale 588 President St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	8	Scotto di Sandolo Cruz	26	V	m	s.	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Monte di Procida	NEW YORK	New-York	-	a sailor	$12	yes sailing	brother Agostino 56 16th Ave N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
164	9	D'Ulisse Irene	24	V	f	m	wife-house 2X 66263	(505) no	5/23/38	ITALIAN	Gessopalena (505-7/26/38)	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	Husband	$10	no	Giuseppe di Nicolanti Tummasi Chester Valley Phila	no	husband	no	GOOD	no
158	10	Giacchetta Jammino	34	V	m	m	Clerk	yes		ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$30	no	sister Concetta 299 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	11	Rossi Giuseppa	39	V	f	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	New-York	-	Husband	—	no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	12	Giacchetta Ida	6	V	f	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	New-York	-	Father	—	no	tauthe Do	no	no	no		no
✓	13	do Emma	3	V	f	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	New-York	-	Father	—	no	tauthe Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	14	do Maria	1	V	f	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	New-York	-	Father	—	no	tauthe Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	15	~~Comatore Giuseppina~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife-house~~	~~yes~~		ITALIAN	~~Boscotrecase~~	NEW YORK	~~New-York~~	~~-~~	~~Himself~~	~~$4~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Caso Luigi North St. 251 Blyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	GOOD	~~no~~
✓	16	~~Caso Francesco~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~—~~	~~no~~		ITALIAN	~~Boscotrecase~~	NEW YORK	~~New-York~~	~~-~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~Father Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~
✓	17	~~Caso Erminia~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~—~~	~~no~~		ITALIAN	~~Boscotrecase~~	NEW YORK	~~New-York~~	~~-~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~Father Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~
165	18	Ruggero Antonio	22	V	m	s.	labour	no		ITALIAN	Sorrento	NEW YORK	Meccanoville	N.Y.	myself	10	no	brother Raimondo Ruggeri Meccanoville	no	no	no	GOOD	no
166	19	De Lucia Pasquale	29	V	m	s.	labour	no		ITALIAN	Sorrento		Meccanoville	N.Y.	myself	10	no	brother Gaetano De Lucia Meccanoville	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

I, R. F. St Leger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that Nos. 1 to 8 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

R. F. St Leger
Vice & Deputy U. S. Consul

16

3-12-1

11-5

18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 28 ARRIVED. September 2, 1899

No on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	S'	"	"	"
8	"	"	S'	"	"	"
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	S'	"	"	"
12	"	"	S'	"	"	"
13	"	"	S'	"	"	"
14	"	"	S'	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

n of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ecome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, y or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, eon is correct and true.

J A Coverley
Master.

day of August 1899

R. F. St Leger.
of the United States at NAPLES
eputy

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do that I have had three years experience as a physician and e as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers t or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 25 names) e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr Giovanni Lo Bue

day of August 1899 surgeon

F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N.r 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *J. Coverley* * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *25* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J A Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August* 189*9*

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Lo Pinto Giovanni* Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *25* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers,

Dr Giovanni Lo Pinto
surgeon

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August* 189*9*

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N.^{r} 7

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 12 AGO 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 29 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
145	1	D'Andreta Gaetano	41	✓	m	m	Watchman	no		Italian	Marzano Ap.	New-York	~~Mt Douglas~~ Providence R.I.	no	Himself	$ 6	no	Mother [illegible] Alvedone Carmina Residence Mas Douglas Av 302	no	no	no	Good	no
146	2	Arturi Pasquale	23	✓	m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
147	3	Bianco Antonio	24	✓	m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Zagarise	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody Friend 124 Mulberry St	no	no	no	GOOD	no
148	4	Mangone Antonio	24	✓	m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Zagarise	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody "	no	no	no	GOOD	no
149	5	Bardolati Vincenzo	42	✓	m	m	doktor	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli		Blyn	no	Himself	$ 30	1895 8 years	Father-in-law Francesco Vosa S. Willman 91 Blyn Willman St	no	no	no	GOOD	no
150	6	La Sapra Maria	14	✓	f	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Vaglio B.	NEW YORK	Corona L.I.	no	Sister	~~$ 10~~	no	cousine Arnero Maria Corona N. York Box 45	no	no	do pauper	GOOD	no
151	7	Albano Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Vaglio di B. Basilicata	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 6	no	brother-in-law Graziano Giovanni Corona L.I. P. 651 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
152	8	Mottola Carmela	28	✓	f	m	~~Dressmaker~~ Wife	no		ITALIAN	Grottaminarda	NEW YORK	Newark N.J.	no	Husband	$ 6	no	Husband Marziante Cappuccio M. J. Morton Newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	9	son Cappuccio Antonio	5	✓	m	s.	Child	no		ITALIAN	Grottaminarda		Newark	no	Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	10	daughter do Angiolina	3	✓	f	s.	2X-139517 (505) 5-22-42	no		ITALIAN	Grottaminarda	NEW YORK	New York	no	Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
153	11	Caporaso Michelangelo	15	✓	m	s.	~~Watchman~~ Nothing 2-2 64 585 505 4/17/	yes		ITALIAN	Grottaminarda	NEW YORK	Newark	no	Father	~~$ 2~~	no	Father	no	no	no	GOOD	no
154	12	Borghetti Ferruccio	25	✓	m	s.	student	yes		ITALIAN	Livorno		New-York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	brother Arturo Newark 99 [illegible] Dougall S. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
155	13	Pane Gennaro	16	✓	m	s.	~~workman~~	no		ITALIAN	Praiano		New-York	no	Himself	$ 8	no	brother Francesco 50 Amsterdam Ave N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
156	14	Milo Pasquale	18	✓	m	s.	~~sailor~~	yes		ITALIAN	Praiano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Fco. Rispoli 50 Amsterdam Ave N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	15	do Luigi	11	✓	m	s.	~~sailor~~	yes		ITALIAN	Praiano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	20	no	Cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
157	16	Fiore Francesco	28	✓	m	m	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Praiano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 22	no	cousin Do 60 Amsterdam	no	no	no	GOOD	no
158	17	~~Giacchetta Carovina~~								ITALIAN		NEW YORK							no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	18	~~Rossi Giuseppe~~								ITALIAN		NEW YORK							no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	19	~~Giacchetta Ida~~								ITALIAN		NEW YORK							no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	20	~~do Maria~~								ITALIAN		NEW YORK							no	no	no	GOOD	no
159	21	Mauro Carlo	31	✓	m	m	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Meta	NEW YORK	Charleston S.C.	yes	Himself	$ 20	1895 4 years	wife Rosa Verde Wife 603 King St. Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
160	22	Sinopoli Vito	45	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Gasperina	NEW YORK	~~New York~~ Phila	no	Himself	$ 14	no	brother-in-law Corrado Vinnugo South Seven St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
161	23	Russo Giuseppe	25	✓	m	m	shoe-maker	no		ITALIAN	Gasperina	NEW YORK	Phila	no	Himself	$ 15	no	cousin Nicola Machina Seven St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
162	24	Perruta Luigi	47	✓	m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Siguatarella	NEW YORK	Rochester	no	Himself	$ 10	yes	cousin Buonocore Giovanni St. N. 417 Rochester	no	no	no	GOOD	no
163	25	Angela Mc. Macchi	32	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	Himself	$ 1	no	brothers Giuseppe e Antonio 101 Navy St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	26	Giovanni Panitteri	42	✓	m	m	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Stromboli	NEW YORK	~~New York~~ Blyn	no	a sailor	$ 100	1897 2 years	brother Bartolo 98 Union St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	27	De Stefano Giovanni	36	✓	m	m	carpenter	no		ITALIAN	Stromboli	NEW YORK	~~New York~~	no	a sailor	$ 15	1896 8 years	brother Giuseppe 88 Union St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	28	Giuseppe Flora	29	✓	m	m	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Lacco Ameno	NEW YORK	~~New York~~	no	a sailor	$ 30	no	Nobody .40	[illegible]	no	no	GOOD	no
+	29	Jaccarino Federico	25	✓	m	s.	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Praiano Sorrento	NEW YORK	~~New York~~ Hoboken	no	a sailor	~~$ 10~~	1890 9 3 years	sister Maria Obokingh 127 Grant St N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	30	Insparato Edoardo	27	✓	m	s.	mecanic	yes		ITALIAN	S. Giov. Ted.	NEW YORK	~~New Oboken~~ West Hoboken	no	a sailor	$ 4	1898 1 years	brother Giosue New Oboking	no	no	Slight debility	GOOD	no

3 — 2 — 1 22 — 3

15

I, R. F. St. Leger, U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No. 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 are working their passages across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

25

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 6 30 ARRIVED, Sep 2d 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	W	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
st containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
er infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
orrect and true.

J. H. Coverley
Master

of August 1899
H. St Leger.
United States at NAPLES

fidavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do
have had three years experience as a physician and
uch by and under the authority of Naples
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
anifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr. Giovanni Lo Rito
surgeon

day of August 1899
H. St Leger.
of the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

FN.r 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J Coverley * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J A Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lo Pinto Giovanni Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Giovanni Lo Pinto
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1899

Vice Deputy R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N.r 6

7 F

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 12 AGO.99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 31 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
120 X	1	Iacono Giuseppe	29		m	m	Workman	no		Italian ITALIAN	Valledolmo	New-York NEW YORK	Ralston	yes	Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Gargano Calogero Ralston Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
V X	2	do Vincenzo	3		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Valledolmo	NEW YORK	Ralston	yes	Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
121	3	Villa Luigi	23		m	s.	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Valledolmo		Buffalo	yes	Father	$10	no	father Onofrio Sapson 92 St. Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
122	4	Leone Calogera	24		w	s.	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Valledolmo		Rochester	yes	brother	$15	no	brother Leone Giovanni Rochester	no	no	no	GOOD	no
123	5	Leone Vincenza	16		w	s.	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Valledolmo		Rochester	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
124	6	Termini Calogero	45		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Himself	$20	no	Husband Carmelo Scarpinato 280 Genan St. Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
125	7	Iannolicchio Antonino	49		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Caccamo	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$20	no	brother Giovanni Alternate Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
126	8	Greco Vincenzo 3X43823	57	(04) 6/30/47	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sciacca	NEW YORK	Norristown	yes	Himself	$10	no	brother Paolo 146 W Main St. Norristown	no	no	no	GOOD	no
127	9	Lo Iacono Antonino	58		m	m	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Valledolmo	NEW YORK	Rochester	yes	Himself	$10	no	wife Rosalia Caffaro North St. 429, Rochester	no	Blind left eye	no	GOOD	no
128	10	Geraci Antonino	43		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sclafani	NEW YORK	Geneva	yes	Himself	$20	no	brother-in-law Calona Salvatore No X5, 51 Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	11	Dona di Carlo	33		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Sclafani	NEW YORK	Geneva	yes	Husband	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	12	Geraci Salvatore	7		w	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Sclafani	NEW YORK	Geneva	yes	Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
129	13	Bertola Ignazio	29		m	m	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Scillato		Buffalo	yes	Himself	$40	no	brother Pietro 28 E. Eagle St. Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
130	14	Cupani Lorenzo	22		m	s.	[illegible]	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo		Chicago	no	Himself	$22	no	uncle Salvatore Caciopppo Illinois St 292 Chicago	no	no	no	GOOD	no
131	15	Caciopppo Giuseppe	16		m	s.	[illegible]	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo		Chicago	no	Himself	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
132	16	Russo Nunziata	47		w	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New York	=	Husband	$10	no	Husband Alesio Vincenzo Union St. 88 Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
133	17	Cymminiello Vincenzo	42		m	m	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Castelbuono	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$20	no	brother Salvatore 280 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
134	18	Morello Pietro	22		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Cleto	NEW YORK	Dayton	no	Himself	$22	no	father Luigi Dayton	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	19	brother Geniale	13		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Cleto	NEW YORK	Dayton	no	brother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
135	20	Simeone Costantino	9		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Elena		Boston Mass	no	Mother	$12	1890 [illegible] yrs	father Erasmo with uncle Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
136	21	Dane Babic	32		m	m	labourer	no		Hrvatzik	Fiume		Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$30	no	relative 1340 Penn [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
137	22	Di Bola Tomicic	24		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrik	Fiume	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$30	no	relative 635 Ohio St	no	no	no	GOOD	no
138	23	Anton Petrovic	34		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrik	Fiume	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$70	no	relative 807 Webster Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
139	24	Como Josic	26		m	m	labourer	no		Hrvatzik	Fiume	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$30	no	relative 635 Ohio st	no	no	no	GOOD	no
140	25	Baresic Tripor	17		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrik	Fiume		Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$30	no	relative 817 Penn Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
141	26	Maglicic Takao	17		m	m	labourer	no		Hrvatzik	Fiume		Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$30	no	relative 482 Blackberry	no	no	no	GOOD	no
142	27	Capalbo Cannicia	24		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Acri		New York	=	Himself	$50	no	cousin Nicola Nefedro Water St. 137 Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
143	28	Mangano Angelo	25		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Acri	NEW YORK	New York	=	Himself	$9.11	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
144	29	Occhipinto Emmanuele	32		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Scillato	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Tripaffania And. 48 Eagle St. Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	30	Siragusa Rosa	28		w	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Scillato		Buffalo	yes	Husband	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no

— 6 —
4-16-4

6 - Croat.
17-7 9

30

Bock

F

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

32 ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
2		Italy		Italian	Ital	R
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20					[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

26

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

he S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
l the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

J. A. Coverley
Master

of August 1898

S. Lega
United States at NAPLES

Sept 2/98

fidav of Surgeon.

of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do
have had three years experience as a physician and
uch by and under the authority of Naples
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
anifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. Giovanni Zolleto
surgeon

day of August 1898

Legr.
f the United States at NAPLES

hereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 5

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J. Coverley * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

R. F. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(8)

Hesperia Sept 7/99

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lo Pinto Giovanni Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Giovanni Lo Pinto
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be … vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 12 AGO 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 33 189

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
96	1	Messina Maria	21		w	s.	Dressmaker 3X11780	yes (505)		Italian ITALIAN 9/25/36	Saponara	New-York NEW YOR.	Punxsutawney	yes	~~Himself~~	$ 5	no	Father Rosario Messina workmin Punxsutawney Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	do Giuseppe	9		m	s.	~~Child~~	yes		ITALIAN	Saponara	NEW YOR.	Punxsutawney	yes	Mother	7	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	do Rosario Gaetano	6		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Saponara	NEW YOR.	Punxsutawney	yes	Mother		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
98	4	Mondo Biagio	25		m	s.	workman	~~yes~~		ITALIAN	Rometta		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Cucinotta Domenico 914 South Eighth St. Phila.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
99	5	Filoramo Giuseppe	25		m	s.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Rometta		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Ant. Giorgianni 914 South Eighth St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
100	6	Giorgianni Giuseppe	26		m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW YOR.	Phila	no	Himself	$ 18	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
101	7	Pollino Antonino	38		m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW YOR.	Phila	no	Himself	$ 18	no	cousin Cucinotta Vincenzo 914 South Eighth St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
102	8	Rizzo Andrea	30		m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW YOR.	Phila	no	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
103	9	Giunta Paolo	38		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW YOR.	Phila	no	Himself	$ 26	no	brother-in-law Pisa Antonino 914 South 8 St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
104	10	Cusumano Pietro	27		m	s.	workman	no			Rometta		Phila	no	Himself	$ 31	no	cousin Placido Vigalli 914 South Eighth St. Phila	no	no	no		no
105	11	Cucinotta Giacomo	72		m	w	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Messina	YOR.	Boston	yes	Himself	$ 42	1889 – 98	Giuseppe Cucinotta 768 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
106	12	Lucca Filippo	56		m	m	carpenter	no		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW	New-York	–	Himself	$ 30	no	relative Pasquale Venizi 2 Ave 26, 27 St. New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Midiri Angela	49		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW YOR.	New-York	–	Husband		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
107	14	Natoli Bernarda	22		w	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Corleone	YOR.	New-York	–	Himself	$ 30	no	Husband Armato Giuseppe 337 Sol St. 106 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	Armato Bernarda		4	w	s.	~~Child~~	no		ITALIAN	Corleone	NEW YOR.	New-York	–	Father		no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
108	16	Gagliano Simone	16		m	s.	labourer	yes			Corleone		New-York	–	Himself	7	no	Father	no	no	no	GOOD	no
109	17	Finnefreddo Francesco	25		m	s.	workman	no			Boncino	YOR.	New-York	–	Himself	$ 14	no	Father Fortunato 255 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
110	18	Natoli Carmelo	33		m	m	labourer	~~yes~~			S. Angelo		Cleveland	no	Himself	$ 15	no	cousin Granata Calogero 130 Broadway Ohio Cleveland	no	no	no	GOOD	no
111	19	Costanza Francesco	24		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Grotte	NEW YOR.	Punxsutawney	yes	Himself	$ 101	1878 – 98	brother Pietro Delange Jefferson Co Pa Punxsutawney	no	no	no	GOOD	no
~~112~~	20	Carlino Vincenzo	71		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Grotte	NEW YOR.	Punxsutawney	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	son Giacinto Delange Jefferson Punxsutawney	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	Curto Giuseppa	64		w	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Grotte	NEW YOR.	Punxsutawney	yes	Husband	5	no	son Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Decimo Vincenzo	19		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Grotte	NEW YOR.	Punxsutawney	yes	Himself		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
113	23	Putti Martina	42		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Montemaggiore		Buffalo	no	Himself	$ 18	no	Husband Pirinzio Matteo 153 Canal St. Room Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
114	24	Cipolla Stefano	26		m	s.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Aliminusa	NEW YOR.	Buffalo	no	Himself	$ 14	no	brother Salvatore Fly St. 42 Room 21 Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
115	25	Panzarella Gioacchino	21		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Aliminusa	NEW YOR.	Buffalo	no	Himself	$ 16	no	uncle Notaro Francesco Canal St. 40 Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
116	26	Gullo Francesco	28		m	m.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Aliminusa	NEW YOR.	Buffalo	no	Himself	$ 22	1894 – 95	uncle Gullo Vincenzo Flor St. 42 Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
117	27	Grisanti Cruciano	24		m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Aliminusa	NEW YOR.	Buffalo	yes	Himself	$ 16	no	uncle Giuseppe Grisanti Dalay St. 42 Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
118	28	Cicero Rosario	22		m	s.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Aliminusa	NEW YOR.	Buffalo	no	Himself	$ 14	no	cousin Rosalino Cappellino Silver Greeth 156 Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
119	29	Gargano Vincenza	34		w	m	wife-house	yes	13	ITALIAN Placed	Valledolmo	Hospital NEW YOR.	Ralston	yes	Himself	$ —	no	brother Gargano Calogero Ralston Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Jacona Orazia		11	w	s.	7X10744-		40 26	ITALIAN Placed	Valledolmo	Hospital NEW YOR.	Ralston	yes	Mother	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		4-21-5	17		22-8					30													

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E

S. S. Hesperia

34 ARRIVED, Sept 7, 1899

SHEET 6

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"			
6		"		"		
7						"
8			"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10				"		"
11					"	
12						"
13						"
14						
15						
16						
17						"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"			"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24					"	"
25		"	"			"
26		"				
27		"			"	"
28		"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly,
tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ining 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
o perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ny knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d true.

J. Moverly
Master

ust 1899

N.
States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do
had three years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Naples
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr. Giovanni Lo Pinto
surgeon

August 1899

N.
ited States at NAPLES

the case may be.

N.r 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *J. Coverley* * *Captain* of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August* 189*9*

R. F. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First [illegible] Officer.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Lo Pinto Gnni* * Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Giovanni Lo Pinto
surgeon

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *August* 189*4*

R. F. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]ON.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. D

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 35 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
69	1	Maiorno Giuseppe	35		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	N-Y	—	himself	$ ~~14~~	1892/96 4y	Brother V^zo Madorno First street N 2222 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	2	Antonio Buonocore	70		m	m	Tailor	Will		ITALIAN	Agerola	NEW YORK	N-y	—	himself	$ 20 $10	no	Sons Enrico e Vincenzo 227 Sullivan Str NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	Raffaela Acampora	64		f	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Agerola	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	—	—	no.	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	4	Buonocore Gaetano	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes			Agerola	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	himself	$ ~~10~~	2 no	Bros Enrico e Vincenzo 227 Sullivan street NY	no	no	no		no
72	5	Nicola Mirabella	33		m	m	sailor	no			Trapani	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	himself	$ 10	1890/99 1y	nobody	no	no	no		no
73	6	Azzaro Giuseppe	42		m	m	sailor 2x-110575-505 2-27-41	no		ITALIAN	Trapani	NEW YORK	New London	?	himself	$ 3	1894/99 4y	Uncle Salvatore Parrino New London Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	7	Ignazio Agliano	12		m	s	Nov 5	no		ITALIAN	Trapani	NEW YORK	Blyn N.Y	—	himself	$ 10	no	Sorella Catena Union Street N 72 Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
75	8	Cocciola Luigi	41		m	m	Machinist	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	himself	$ 20	1895/99 4y	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	9	~~Carnatore Giuseppe~~	~~2~~		~~W~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~			~~Ponticelli~~	NEW YORK	~~N-Y~~	—	~~himself~~	$ 5	no	Husband Carolini 257 North 8 Street Blyn NY	no	no	no		no
77	10	Gennaro Paone	45		m	s	Labourer	no		Citizen	Mirabella	Disch'd on NEW YORK	Boston	—	himself	$ 12	1891/91	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
78	11	Leonetti Donato	37		m	m	Mason	no		ITALIAN	Serra Pedace	NEW YORK	N-Y	—	himself	$ ~~20~~	4 no	Brother-in-law Donato Scarcelli 411 East 114 Str NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	12	Cassotta Gnni	31		m	m	Carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Melfi	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	himself	$ 8	no	Brother Michele & sister Vincenza 373-4th Street Jersey City	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	13	Doria Giuseppe	35		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Vito Lom.	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	himself	$ 10	2 years	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	14	Doria Giuseppe	22		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Vito Lom.	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	himself	$ ~~10~~ 9	no	nobody E 115 Fr.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	15	De Simone Pasquale	49		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Mirabella	NEW YORK	Wheeling W Va	Kd	himself	$ 20	1892/96 4y	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	16	Pidalai Salvatore	32		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Mirto	NEW YORK	N.Y	~~yes~~	himself	$ 80	16 no	Cousin Franco Antonino Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	17	Refici Filippo	17		m	s.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Mirto	NEW YORK	N-Y	yes	himself	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	18	Venezia Angelina	18		m	s.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Terranova Sibari	NEW YORK	Ellwille Penn	no	himself	$ ~~10~~ 3	no	Uncle Antonio Occhiuzzo Ellwille Pa North America	no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	19	Venezia Francesco	42		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Terranova	NEW YORK	Hellsville Pa	yes	himself	$ 14	3 no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	20	Tommaso Parisi	39		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	N-Y	no	himself	$ 30	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	21	Fragomeni Vzo	26		m	s.	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	N.Y	no	himself	$ 36	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	22	Fragomeni Stefano	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	N.Y	yes	himself	$ 24	77 no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	23	Andrea Dicembre	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	N.Y	no	himself	$ 18	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
90	24	Ilario Altisani	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	N.Y	—	himself	$ 15	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
91	25	Micalizzi Santi	22		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	yes	father	$ 13	no	Antonio Macaluzzi (brother N 2 Hunt Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD [illegible]	no
92	26	Messina Giuseppe	73		m	m	Interpreter	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	N-Y	—	himself	$ 8	no	N. Gortaro - F. Sonati friends 1st Aven. 120th Street NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	27	Messina Andrea	37		m	s.	Barber	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	N.Y		himself	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
94	28	Fazzolari Michele	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Benestare	NEW YORK	Hellstown	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Gius. Papalli Millston Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
95	29	Campolo Gppe	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW YORK	Phil'ala	yes	himself	$ 24	no	Gaetano Piantatore 821 Christian Street Phila	no	no	no		no
	30	Giuento Domenico	51		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Rometta	—	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 16	no	Brother-in-law Ant. Tasso 914 South Eight Street Phila	no	no	no		no

1-22-5 27-1

I, R. F. St. Leger U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No 72 and 73 on this list are working their passages across to New York [illegible] on the ship's articles as such

29

28

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. D.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET D. 36 ARRIVED Sept 2nd 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Sicilian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	[illegible]				
11	"	"	"	Italian	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

C

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, mal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing is list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

J. Moverley
Master

day of August 1899

F. St. Leger.
the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do t I have had three years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers r Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of August 1899 surgeon

R. F. St. Leger.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

wners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

1

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *J. Coverley* * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August* 189*9*

R. F. St. Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Lo Cinto Giovanni* * Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *50* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giovanni Lo Cinto
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of *August* 189*9*

R. F. St. Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

1

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Hesperia

I J. Coverley * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm[illegible]fficer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** *sailing from* **NAPLES,** 12 AUG 99 *189* *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** 31 *189*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
43 1	Del Pozzo Annina	38	✓	f	m	[illegible] make	no		Italian ITALIAN	Castelfranco	New-York NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$5	no	Husband Giuseppe Bucci 162 S. Albion Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
v 2	Fco Mauro Bucci	9	✓	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Castelfranco	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
44 3	Verdecchia Gabriele	18	✓	m	s	chair maker	yes		ITALIAN	Pratola P.	NEW YORK	New York	—	father	$10	no	father Mike Fosche [illegible] Box 11 N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
45 4	Fabrizio Giuseppe	65	✓	m	m	mason	no		ITALIAN	Dragoni	NEW YORK	Youngstown	Ohio	Son	$5	no	Son Giovanni Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
46 5	Mizio Giuseppe	15	✓	m	s	workman	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New Haven	Conn	brother	$15	no	brother Antonio 266 Hamilton St. N.H.	charity	no	no	GOOD	no
47 6	Chiffari Mario	15	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	Utica Frankfort	yes	aunt	$4	no	aunt Grosso Chiffari Frankfort Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
48 7	Albano Giorgio	23	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	~~Northampton Pa~~ New York	—	Himself	$8	no	uncle Giorgio [illegible] Northampton N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
49 8	Liguori Domenico	30	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	Northampton	yes	Himself	$8	1890 3/95	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
50 9	Dursi Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$10	no	cousin Nicola Ulmo 518 West 69 St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
51 10	Dursi Francesco	50	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo		New York	—	Himself	$12	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe [illegible] 228 West 29 St. N. York	no	no	no		no
52 11	Bianchi Nicola	51	✓	m	s	shoe maker	yes		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$4	no	sister Vincenza 11 Str. 315 N. York	no	no	no		no
53 12	Orsino Salvatore	37	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Celico	NEW YORK	Carbondale	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Luigi [illegible] 119 Belmont St. Carbondale	no	no	no		no
54 13	Fazio Alessandro	24	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Celico	NEW YORK	Carbondale	yes	Himself	$10	no	Gentile [illegible] Pazza	no	no	no		no
55 14	Sifo Vico	20	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Romit.	NEW YORK	Claye	yes	Himself	$6	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Vito Claye	no	no	no		no
56 15	Romano Antonio	24	✓	m	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Romit.	NEW YORK	Blyn	yes	Himself	$8	no	cousin Giuseppe Porchia Franklin Ave Queens Blyn	no	no	no		no
v 16	Imbriano Ma Anto	18	✓	f	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Romit.	NEW YORK	Blyn	yes	Husband	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
57 17	Politano Ferdinando	46	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$10	no 3/7	[illegible] Nobody Pagano [illegible] 192 [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
58 18	Pantaleo Urbano	45	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Martino	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$6	1892-95	brother-in-law Antonio Marciello Lorenzo Rosano N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
59 19	Giuseppe D'Alessio	23	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$10	no	brother Domenico Marian St. 28 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
60 20	De Martino Nicolino	22	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Angl. De Marchi 28 Marian St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
61 21	Iula Fco Paolo	32	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$8	no	brother-in-law Mauro Vito [illegible] 324 east St. 23 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
62 22	Peluso Filomeno	24	✓	m	s	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Calvi Risorta	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$6	no	brothers Sebastiano & Pasquale Beaufort Park New York	no	no	no		no
63 23	Valiante Fco Antonio	22	✓	m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Pisciotta	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Fco Carracciolo 46 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no		no
64 24	Marchionda Giovanni	42	✓	m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	New York	—	brother-in-law	$10	1885 94	brother-in-law Fco [illegible] 184 [illegible] St. N. York	no	no	no		no
25	Son Giuseppe	16	✓	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	New York	—	uncle	—	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	La Gatta Silvestro	29	✓	m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$8	no	[illegible] Nobody [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	Fiore Vittorio	37	✓	m	m	armer	no		ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$8	no	sister Nobody	no	no	no		no
28	Martino Alfonso	24	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Agata di Goti	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$5	1897 98	relative 732 Marist St. Phila	no	no	no		no
29	wife De Rosa Maddalena	22	✓	f	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Agata di Goti	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	yes	Husband	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no		no
30	Capolupo Saverio	32	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$10	no 10/	brother Vincenzo & Domenico [illegible] First St. 337 N. York	no	no	no		no

1-27-2 26x4 30

① J. R. F. St Leger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples Italy, do hereby certify that Mon His list to working her passage across to New York as nurse and is on the ship's articles as male –

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

C.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 38 ARRIVED, September 2, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	S'	"	"	"
8	"	"	S'	"	"	"
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S'	"	"	"
13	"	"	S'	"	"	"
14	"	"	S'	"	"	"
15	"	"	S'	"	"	"
16	"	"	S'	"	"	"
17	"	"	S'	"	"	"
18	"	"	S'	"	"	"
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	"	S'	"	"	"
21	"	"	S'	"	"	"
22	"	"	S'	"	"	"
23	"	"	S'	"	"	"
24	"	"	S'	"	"	"
25	"	"	S'	"	"	"
26	"	"	S'	"	"	"
27	"	"	S'	"	"	"
28	"	"	S'	"	"	"
29	"	"	S'	"	"	"
30	"	"	S'	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly,
sonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
nployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
n and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

J A Coverley
Master

day of August 1898

St Leger.
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do
t I have had three years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of August 1898 surgeon

St Leger.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J. Coverley * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

J. A. Coverley
Master

R. F. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lo Vinti Giovanni Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giovanni Lo Vinti

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899 surgeon

R. F. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 12 AGO 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 39 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	De Rosso Rocco	10		m	s.	labourer	no		Italian ITALIAN	Sanguano d'Reg.	New-York	New-York	—	Himself	$ 10	no	brother [illegible] Bottenia N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Abazia Michele	11		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sanguano d'Reg.	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 8	no	Father Antonio Bottenia N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	Montalbino Luigi	22		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sanguano d'Reg.		New-York	—	Himself	$ 14	no	~~Father~~ Warrens Bottenia N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	do Vincenzo	11		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sanguano d'Reg.	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Brother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	Lanna Pasquale	38		m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Borrino	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 27	no	uncle [illegible] ~~Nobody~~	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	Ornazzo Prospero	16		m	s.	barber	no		ITALIAN	Borrino	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 8	no	[illegible] ~~Nobody~~	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	Giovanni Fischetti	20		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lom.	NEW YORK	Bklyn N.Y.	—	Himself	$ 8	no	brother Domenico President St. 490 N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	Chiusano Antonio	21		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lom.	NEW YORK	Bklyn N.Y.	—	Himself	$ 7	no	uncle Domenico De Vito Tiral St. 276 Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	Maria Felicia Sena	18		f	s.	2x-1342746 11/28/41 labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lom.	NEW YORK	~~New-York~~ Bklyn	—	Himself	$ 6	no	brother-in-law Luig. Poliano Bottenia N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	Antonio Petriccione	24		m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Ascoli Satriano	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. no	Himself	$ 25	no	cousin Giuseppe Farina 115 Court St. N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	Luigi Pezzo	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Angelo del P.	NEW YORK	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	Himself	$ 90	no	brother Raffaele Pezza Pittsburg	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	Serafino Fagnani	36		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. del Pesco	NEW YORK	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	Himself	$ 14	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	Sisto Francesco	24		m	s.	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Alberobello	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 8	no	cousin Angela Anquilli a 2330 2d Ave 119 St. N. York	no	no	no		no
14	Cimbrone Antonio	42		m	m	shoe-maker	yes		ITALIAN	Settingiano	NEW YORK	Minneapolis	yes	Himself	$ 14	1893 [illegible]	cousin Antonio Rotello Minneapolis	no	no	no		no
15	~~Ruggiero Angelantonio~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~ITALIAN~~	~~Itri~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~New-York~~	~~—~~	~~Himself~~	~~$ 14~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible] St. 11 and 33 Willow Ave N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
16	~~Ruggieri Erasmo~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~ITALIAN~~	~~Itri~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~New-York~~	~~—~~	~~Himself~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible]~~ 11 St. and 383 Willow Ave N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
17	Lapolla Saveria	23		f	m	wife	yes		ITALIAN	Panni	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 15	no	husband Alessandro Monfeccio 60 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	Montecalvo Ida	8		f	s.	none	no		ITALIAN	Panni	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19	do Francesco	6		m	s.	2A-263466-5/20/43-Iv.04	no		ITALIAN	Panni	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	do Maria		6	f	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Panni	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	Izzo Mª Pasqualina	28		f	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Sannit.	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. no	Husband	$ 8	no	husband Giuseppe Casella New-Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	Daughter Casella Mª Rosa	6		f	s.	none	no		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Sannit.	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. no	father	$ —	no	~~Father~~ Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	do do Giovanna	3		f	s.	none	no		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Sannit.	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. no	father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	do do Concetta	1½		f	s.	none	no		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Sannit.	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. no	father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	Nelillo Mª Nicolina	24		f	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Sannit.	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. no	cousin	$ 3	no	cousin Gioia Saverio 34 ~~[illegible]~~ New Haven	no	no	no		no
26	Baccio Filippo	29		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Sannit.	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. no	cousin	$ 6	no	cousin Donno Florindo St. 38 New Haven	no	no	no		no
27	Barone Mª Grazia	23		f	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Sannit.	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn. yes	Himself	$ 5	no	husband Salv. Ricciotello Conty St. 38 New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	Galliniaro Pasquale	24		m	s.	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Elena	NEW YORK	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Lamanica Cosimo Bridgewater St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	Troiano Domenico	24		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Ruoti	NEW YORK	Naugatuck Conn.	yes	Himself	$ 8	no	brother-in-law Vito Befaniana Box 797 Naugatuck Ct.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	Bucci Antonio	38		m	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Castelfranco	NEW YORK	Phila. Pa.	no	Himself	$ 14	no	brother Vincenzo 702 St. Albans Phila.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

9-19- 20 18-10 28

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 40 ARRIVED. [illegible] .1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	Italy	S	Italian	Ital	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ist containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
er infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
orrect and true.

J A Coverly
Master

of August 1899

United States at NAPLES

idavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do
have had three years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of Naples
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 50 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of August 1899 surgeon

the United States at NAPLES

reof," as the case may be.

N.r 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J. Coverley * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

J. A. Coverley
Master

R. F. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lopinto Gnni Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Lopinto G. B. Giovanni
surgeon

R. F. St Leger.
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 41 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Coppola Michele	26	✓	m	m	baker	yes		Italian	Piano di Sorr	New-York NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ ~~22~~ 30.	no	cousin Trollo Salvatore Avenue 180 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Barone Luigi	23	✓	m	s	~~[illegible]~~ Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Elena	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 12 8	no	uncle Matteo Forte 169 Grand St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	Bellone Anna Maria	28	✓	w	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Fondi	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 12	no	Husband Domenico [illegible] 346 E 115 St. [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	daughter Florentina	1	✓	w	s	—	—		ITALIAN	Fondi	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	4.-	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	Sabatano Giuseppe	25	✓	m	m	mason	yes		ITALIAN	S. Fel. a Pianell	NEW YORK	Trenshara Pa	yes	Himself	$ 6 12	no	wife Antonietta Pere Trenshara Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	Guglinicello Carmine	27	✓	m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Colliano	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 60	1896-98	brother Leone Guglincello 181 Tomson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	Nigro Pasquale	23	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Colliano	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 15 12	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	def	Rac
8	Forniciola Leona	47	✓	w	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Colliano	NEW YORK	Centre Bridge	yes	Himself	$ 1 00 12	1892-98	Husband Fco Grieco a Centre Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no		no
9	Bergamo Adamo	19	✓	m	s	IX-26968-4 9-36 carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Colliano	NEW YORK	Waterbury Ca	no	Himself	$ 5 12	no	uncle Bergamo Angelo Rolin St. Waterbury Ca	no	no	no		no
10	Stingone Antonio	22	✓	m	s	cokman	yes		ITALIAN	Mugnano del Card.	NEW YORK	Brolyn	—	Himself	$ 40	no	uncle Grieco Franzillo Natti St. Blyn	no	no	no		no
11	Giordano Antonio	22	✓	m	m	barber	no		ITALIAN	Campagna	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 12	no	uncle Salvatore Luongo 351 E 113 St. N York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	wife Luongo Maria	18	✓	w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Campagna	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Husband	10.-	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	Chrisano Giuseppa	42	✓	w	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Husband	$ 6	no	Husband Lorenzo Castellano Kent Ave No 853 Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	Castellano Antonio	10	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
15	do Pasqualina	4	✓	w	s	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	do Giuseppe		10	w	s	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
17	Policano Angelo	23	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. ~~[illegible]~~ Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$ 7	no	father Pasquale Policano Hoyt Ave 856 N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	Sepe Mariantonia	17	✓	w	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. ~~[illegible]~~ Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Husband	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19	Imbriale Angelo	16	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$	no	uncle Domenico di Vito Tirol St. 276 Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	Fasano Michele	21	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$	no	sister Rosaria President St. 570 N York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	Curcio Michele	22	✓	m	s	tailor	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$	no	uncle Domenico Di Vito Tirol St 276 Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	Del Priore Antonio	25	✓	m	s	shoe-maker 7x64 200- 10/4/3 505	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	Fiorillo Felice	23	✓	m	s	shoe-maker	yes		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$	no	brother in law Pocchia Giuseppe 107 Navy St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	Sepe Giuseppe	47	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$ 20	1895-99	brother-in-law Dom. di Vito Mother uncle Petito Tirol St. 276 Blyn	no	no	no		no
25	Iuorio Filomena	37	✓	w	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Husband	—	no	brother-in-law D. di Vito Mother [illegible] Petito Tirol St. 276 Blyn	no	no	no		no
26	Sepe Annarosa	17	✓	w	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	father	12.-	no	uncle Do	no	no	no		no
27	do Ang. Maria	11	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no		no
28	do Giovanni	6	✓	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Ang. Lomb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	Imbriale Rosario	62	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Lomb.	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 12	no	son Francesco [illegible] Giuseppe 276 Tilar St. Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	def. [illegible]
30	Petito Gaetano	57	✓	w	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Lomb.	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Husband	8.-	no	son Do	no	no	no	GOOD	do
	25 20-4			19	11				30												GOOD	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 42 ARRIVED. 9 2 , 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, G. Kaempff Captain
from Cuxhaven do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1899.

G. H. Sharker

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Augusto Lichanu,
7 years' experience
as such by and under the authorithy of
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
iculars, relative to the mental and physical

L. Borres.

Auguste Victoria

11.

Sept 2/[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Kaempff from Cuxhaven *Captain of the Auguste Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 189[illegible]

Geo. Starke

~~Consul of the United States at~~ U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

C. Kaempff

Commndg Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 189[illegible]

Geo. Starke

U. S. ~~Consul of the United States~~ CONSULAR AGENT at Cuxhaven

L. Boccius.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to b[illegible] delivered to the C[illegible]ssioner of Immigr[illegible] by [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven 24 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 1st 1899 43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Age Mos. Alter Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Elise Tiedemann	2[illegible]		f	s	ser.	yes	yes	German	Cuxhaven	Newyork	N. Y.		self	$1.50	1890	House 1775 First Av.					
2	Heinr. Schrad	33		m	.	smith	y.	y.	Germany	Lambach	"	Chicago	yes	"	$15	N. Y.	92 Cack[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emil Holtz	28			.	butcher	"		Citizen	Hollen	Dirsch[illegible]	"	"	"	~~Citizen~~	Yes	u. D. Brothers	36 Lincoln		"	"	"
4	Franz Wetzel	28		m	.	farmer	"		German	"	"	Ill.	—	"	$200		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
5																	"	"	"	"	"	"

4
1
3

22

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 17

S. S. Augusta Victoria ARRIVED, September 2nd 1899

44

SHEET ....

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	Hessa	"	"	7
3	"	Citizen Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
4	"					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

9—2480

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Petersen
from Hamburg , * do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 23 day of August ,

O W Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the , Augusta Victoria.
have had 7 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99.

L Borztus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, *II Offs of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each af said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmink
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn this 23 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmink
Deputy. Consul of the United States at

Dr Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Requ[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from 23 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newvork Septbr 1st 1899 45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Berke	Litwak	27		m	m	tailor	yes	yes													
2	Leie	"	22		f	"	wife	"	"	Russian	Kiew	Newyork	Newark	no	self	$25	no	cousin Selig Warschawsky	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chaskel	"		11	m	s	child	no	no													
4	Moshke	Litwak	46		"	m	tailor	yes	yes													
5	Jure	"	46		f	m	wife	"	"													
6	Ester	"	22		f	s		"	"													
7	Chaike	"	19		"	"		"	"		Kiew											
8	Neche	"	13		"	"	children	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$200	"	cousin Selig Warschafsky	"	"	"	"	"
9	David	"	11		m	"		no	no													
10	Chasse	"	8		f	"		"	"												Anaemia Poor Physique	
11	Fritz	Migge	38		m	m	dyer	yes	yes	German							11 Jahre						
12	Louise	"	28		f	"	wife	"	"	American	Hamburg	"	"	"	Cit	of	U S A	333 - E. 30 St				1st paper	
13	Hans	"	9		m	s	children	no	no	U S Born							U S Born		"	"	"	"	"
14	Eduard	"	3		"	"		"	"														"
15	Anton	Larson	32		"	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	Citizen	"	Disch'd on Pier	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peshe	Schaltoppar	22		f	s	none	"	"	Russian	Kowno	"	Newyork	"	self	2	no	broth.-i.l. Frank Blumenfeld	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gute	Fischer	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	3	"	brother Philip Fischer	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hirsch	Mentschikoff	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	$27.5	"	B[illegible] in law	"	"	"	"	"
19	Judis	Malk	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	Krakinow	"	"	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle Aron Blumberg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob	Rosinkoff	25		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	self	$80	"	broth.-i.l. Jos. Landsler	"	"	"	"	"
21	Freida	Butowsky	50		f	w	wife	"	"	"	Koidanow	"	"	"	Husband	15	"	[illegible] Leib Cesenberg	17 Bleecker St.				"
22	Abram	"	17		m	s	child	"	"						Father	9			Husband		"	"	"
23	Chaje	Zimmermann	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"	brother	8	"	brother Itzig Zimmermann	"	"	"	"	"
24	György	Korpa	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Ungar	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$5 50	"	" brother Joines	1341	"	Penn Ave		"
25	Eni	Wertheim	33		f	m	wife	"	"	American		Disch'd on Pier											
26	Ervde	"	11		m	s		"	"	~~American~~	[illegible]	Disch'd on Pier	Newyork	"	Cit	of the	U S A		"	"	"	"	"
27	Max	"	9		"	"	children	no	no	U S Born		Disch'd on Pier											
28	Jane	"	8		f	"		"	"	U S Born		Disch'd on Pier							"	"	"	"	"
29																							
30																							

23

28
7
21

10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Victoria

46 ARRIVED, September 2d, 1898

SHEET 11

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Russia	Kieff	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
12	"	"		"		"
13	"	U. S. Born				
14	"	U. S. Born				
15						
16	"	Russia	Kovna	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
17	"	"	Kovna	Hebr	"	Hebr
18	"	"	Kovno	Hebr	"	"
19	"	"	Kovna	Hebr	"	Hebr
20		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Minsker	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
24	"	Hung	Ungvar	Slovak	Hung	
25	—	American				
26	—	U.S. Born				
27	—	U.S. Born				
28	—	U.S. Born				
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Petersen, 1st Off

from Hamburg do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 18

C. W. Hellmich

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

geon.

the Augusta Victoria,

had 7 years' experience

tice as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99.

W Boettius

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, * II Offz of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Baccius, Surgeon of the, Auguste Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O W Hellmich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at

W Battius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Re[illegible]d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Tre[illegible]y of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria, *sailing from* 23 August 1899 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork Septbr 1st 1899 47

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter		Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to / Ob fähig zu		Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
		Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate				Read. / Lesen	Write. / Schreiben														
1	Emil Pfrommer	30	✓	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Citizen							O10 n.s.						
2	Mena —"—	30	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	American	Calw	Newyork	Chicago	no	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paul —"—	1	3	m	s	child	no	no	U S Born			Ills.										
4	Matheus Renner	73	✓	"	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Citizen	Mannheim	Disch. on Pier	Newyork	yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marga Renner	75	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	Disch. on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis Migcot	23	✓	m	s	baker	"	"	Citizen	Kaiserol	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" 6033 S Jefferson Ave.				"
7	Paula Welter	19	✓	f	"	nurse	"	"	German	Beutelsbach	"	Phila Pa	+	self	6-~~12~~	no	bro. brother Chr. Pfander	" 610 Lehigh Ave.				"
8	Carolina Mince	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-~~7~~	"	sister Willi Rauer	" c/o 23.-1027 1st Ave.				"
9	Wilhelmina Strobel	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	6-~~X~~	"	uncle Chr. Kurz	" 3918 Reno Str.				"
10	Robert Lill	27	✓	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Oberhofen	"	Allegheny ~~Pittsburg~~ Pa.	"	"	~~£~~ 25.	"	" Jacob Unger	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helena Migcot	18	✓	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	150. ~~£~~	"	brother L. Migcot	w/ Bro. " £ 6.			"	"
12+	Gusta Speisel	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Tarnopol	"	Newyork	yes	brother i.l.	no	"	brother i.l. Elias	"	"	"	"	"
13+	Hinde —"—	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"									sister Gottfried					
14	Rosa Katz	29	✓	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Sambica	"	"	"	self	1	"	husband Abraham Katz	"	"	"	"	"
15+	Israel Linder	20	✓	m	s	lehrer	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	"	"	"	"	£	"	brother David Linder	"	"	"	"	"
16+	Benjamin Sengberg	31	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Drohobycz	"	J. City N.J.	"	"	1.-£	"	brother i.l. (sister) Moses Adolf	"	"	"	"	"
17+	Perl Wolf	46	✓	f	widow	wife	"	"									3 ch.	"	"	"	"	"
18+	Mena —"—	17	✓	"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£	"	son Philip Wolf	"				"
19+	Tilla —"—	8	✓	"	"		no	no														
20+	Cilli Braun	27	✓	"	W	nurse	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Chicago Ills.	no	"	18 £	"	cousin M. Shastager	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Mikolasi	40	✓	"	m	wife	"	"	American	"	Disch. on Pier	Norwich Con.	"	Cit	Of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Willi —"—	5	✓	m	s	child	no	no	U S Born		Disch. on Pier											
23	Elisabeth Kleemann	45	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Citizen	Buchen	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georg Lutz	38	✓	m	"	gardener	"	"	German	Pfaffingen	"	" Pa	no	self	40.£	1889 in Ph. 29 paper yes 10 years	go [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heinrich Reinelt	36	✓	"	S	butcher	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	~~£~~ 150	no	nephew Fred. Klees	"	"	"	"	"
26+	Chasche Lifschitz	40	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Russian									"	"	"	"	"
27+	Boyka —"—	17	✓	m	s	children	"	"		Bojarka		Newyork	"	husband	6	"	husband Meyer Lifschitz	"	"	"	"	"
28+	Salomon —"—	9	✓	"	"		no	no	30													
29	Max Rothstein	32	✓	"	m	Traveller ~~Optician~~	yes	yes	9	Odessa	"	"	"	self	10. £	6 yrs 1st paper	brother William Rothstein	" 1320 Webster Ave.				"
30	Lewin Faitel	29	✓	"	s	Artistbinder ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	21	Witebsk	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	17 £	"	Cozin no	" 137 Prince St.				"

SI

24

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. Aug. Victoria

SHEET 48 ARRIVED 9 2 , 1898 9

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	wh	Citizen	—			
2	"	do	—			
3	"	U.S. Born	—			
4	—	Citizen	—			
5	—	Citizen	—			
6	"	Citizen	—			
7	"	/ Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany.	/ Prot.
8	"	/ "	Würtemberg	"	/ "	/ Prot
9	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	/
10	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
11	"	/ "	Bavaria	"	/ "	/ Prot
12	"	/ Austria	Galicia	"	/ "	Hebr
13	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
14		/			/	"
15	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	Hebr.
17	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
18	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
19	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	/ Hungary	—	Hungarian	Hungary	"
21	—	Citizen	—			
22	—	U.S. Born	—			
23	"	Citizen	—			
24	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	/ Prot
25	"	"	Silesia	"	/ "	R.C.
26	"	/ Russia	Minsk	Heb. Jar	Russia	Hebr
27	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
28	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
29	"	"	Odessa	"	/ "	"
30	"	"	Witopsk	Heb. Jar	/ "	Hebr.

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangero felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug

O.W. Hellmink.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , Auguste Victoria.

that I have had 7 years' experience

ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

L. Bozzias

burg

as case may be.

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, I offe of the Auguste Victoria.
from Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the, Auguste Victoria.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIEN] IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[MMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Requ[ire]d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United S[tates] under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [officer] of any vessel h[aving] such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[ort] in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from [Ha]mburg 23 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 1th 1899 49

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Heinrich Marquardt	52	√	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Citizen	Tomar	Discharged on Pier Newyork	Chicago	in	Cit	of	the	U.S.A.	191	Clybourne Ave		Good	no
2	Bertha ″	78	√	f	″	wife	″	″	Germ			Ills										
3	Osip Romoncuyk	24	√	m	s	none	No	No		Wysowa	″						broth-i-l Andr. Pomnar	″	38 Green St			″
4	Anna Wojtowitz	24	√	f	″	″	No	No			″	Jersey City N.J.	N.J.	self	11.00	no	″ ″ Emil Graciniar	″	″	″	″	″
5	Tekla Gabor	23	√	″	″	″	No	No		Klimkowka	″	Olyphant Pa	Pa	″	8	″	uncle Roman Romancuk	″	″	″	″	″
6	Anna Nawroczky	18	√	″	″	″	″	″		Uscia	″	Newyork	yes	″	~~8~~ 6.00	″	sister Maryanna Nawroczky	″	″	″	″	″
7	Victoria Sowa	20	√	″	″	″	″	″	[Austri]an	Rzeczyca	″	Chicago Ills	yes	″	1.00	″	cousin ″ ″	″	156 No Centre Ave			″
8	Panko Namusnyak	33	√	m	″	farmer	″	″		Rzeczyca	″	″	″	″	1.00	″	brother Semion Naumenik	″	″	″	″	″
9	Moritz Schwarz	16	√	″	″	butcher	y	y	German	Smolnik	″	Auburn N.Y.	N.Y.	″	13.50	″	uncle Franz Kohn	″	9 Wall St		″	″
10	Franz Rösler	37	√	″	m	~~merchant~~ Clothmaker	″	″	Bohemia	Bu[illegible]berg in Hospital	″	Memphis Tenn	yes	″	50	″	Cousin	″	″	″	″	″
11	Anna ″	32	√	f	″	wife	″	″	do	Reichenberg	″	Petersburg Pa	″	″	~~5.00~~ 1.75	7 yr		″	″	″	″	″
12	Jos. Tischmer	57	√	m	″	tailor	″	″				do										
13	Leone Klein	54	√	f	W	none	n	n	~~[illegible]~~ Hungarian	Altona Disch'd on Pier		Chicago Ills	no	Cit	of	the	U.S.A.					
14	Alfan Groh	50	√	m	wr	merchant	″	″	~~German~~	Gebe	″	Newyork	~~yes~~	sister	~~$32 1/2~~	no	sister Kathi Klein	″	69 Cannon St	″	″	″
15	Paulina Hohnke	38	√	f	S	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	″	″	German	Dresden	″	Snohomish Wash	yes	self	$122 and dft $250	″	Jobmo Richard	″	[illegible]			″
16	Hugo Sziepuba	26	√	m	s	labor	″	″	Austrian	Bramberg	″	~~Altoona~~ City	″	″	90	″	broth-i-l Fritz Schäfer	″	″	″	″	″
17	Andras Szabol	18	√	″	″	″	″	″	Hungarian	Kimiatin	″	~~Brackenridge~~ Ills	″	″	12.00 ~~45~~	″	sister Johanna Szwarba	″	114 Essex St		″	″
18	Ruchel Neumann	18	√	f	″	″	″	″	Austrian	T. Olcsva	″	Newyork	yes	broth-i-l	1.85	″	broth-i-l John Trabony	″	″	″	″	″
19	Jacob Liebmann	28	√	m	″	none ~~[illegible]~~	″	″	″	Zmiatyn	″	″	″	self	~~70~~ 1.50	″	uncle Samuel Neumann	″	″	″	″	″
20	Prokop Woiazko	25	√	″	″	Laborer	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~20~~	″	brother Josef Liebmann	″	157 Orchard St		″	″
21	Andr. Szuta	24	√	″	M	farmer	″	″		Wysowa	″	Jersey City N.J.	″	″	2.00	″	cousin Szegő Ferencz	″	107 Morris St		″	″
22	Jos. Imro	33	√	″	M	″	″	″	Hungarian	Olcsva	″	~~Newyork~~ Phoenixville Pa	″	″	39 ~~30.00~~	″	brother	″	″	″	″	″
23	Joh. Zsebnoy	18	√	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~Whiting~~ Lake Ind	″	″	30	″	cousin Jos. Skrobola	″	″	″	″	″
24	Andr. Turtyo	20	√	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Phoenixville Pa	″	″	30 ~~28.00~~	″	630 no	″	″	″	″	″
25	Maria Bakos	17	√	f	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~Whiting~~ Lake Ind	″	″	30	″	cousin Jose Skroba	″	″	″	″	″
26	Andr. Bakos	18	√	m	″	none	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5.70~~	″	brother Janos Bakos	″	″	″	″	″
27	Jos. Meresz	17	√	m	″	labor	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	7 1/2	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
28	Ester Schall	27	√	″	″	″	″	″	″	Pribos	″	″	″	″	28	″	broth-i-l Joh. Kontonix	″	″	″	″	″
29	Bertha ″			f	w	wife	y	y	Austrian	Povitn	″	Newyork	~~yes~~	″	none	″	husband Ignat Schwarz	″	98 Attorney St			″
		11		″	s	child	no	no														
30	Jsak Schapira	37	√	m	″	merchant	yes	yes	″	Brody	″	N.Y.C.	″	″	$48	″	wife J. Schapira	″	″	″	″	

25

30
2
28

F. 797.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Auguste Victoria ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898

50

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Citizen Germany	Schl Holstein	German	Germany	Prot
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	Israelite
8		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
9	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
10						
11		Citizen		German	Hungary	Israelite
12		Hungary	Hungary	German	Germany	Prot
13		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
14		Germany	Posen	Polish	Austria	RC
15		Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Hung	RC
16		Hung	Hung	Heb Jarg	Austria	Hebrew
17		Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	Hung	RC
19				Slovak		
20		Hung	Hung	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	Austria	Israelite
26		"	"	H Jargon		"
27		Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"			
30		"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religi … Greek Catholic, L…tic, Mohammeda… …ssed."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Petersen,

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous co

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August

O. W. Hillmink

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

urgeon of the Auguste Victoria

t I have had 7 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. H. Borttes

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, II Offc of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmink

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen

II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmink

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 23 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 1st 1899. 51

1 No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Jankay	23	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Huntocc	Newyork	Pittston Pa	no	self	$8	no	brth.il. Pat Sroter 2nd	7	no	Dounsky	good	no
X 2	Louis Daniel	16	✓	"	s	merchant	"	"	German	Arotoshin	"	Boston Mas.	"	"	95		brother Edward Daniel	"	"	"	"	"
3	Albert Goldschmidt	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Tolsa	"	Greensboro N.C.	yes	"	$50	1889 - 1897 yes 8 years	brth.il. Her. Schäfer	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herman Gesang	58	✓	"	m	"	"	"	~~American~~	Kalstadt	Dirch H on Pier	Jersey City N.J.	no	Cit	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chr. Rechtmacher	61	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Valentola	"	Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	"	O 41 years	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dora —"—	19	✓	f	s	none	"	"	U S Born			Bradford Pa				U S Born		"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustav Turpe	40	✓	m	wd	waiter	"	"	Citizen	Benkersdorf	Dirch H on Pier	Brooklyn	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ernst Schoeneck	53	✓	"	"	butcher	"	"	Citizen	Berlin	"	Binghamton	no	"	"	O 24 years	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelmine Seifert	22	✓	f	s	none	"	"	American	Goldland	Dirch H on Pier	Cleveland O.	"	self	45	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrike Reinhold	49	✓	"	m	wife	"	"	American	Brooklyn	Dirch H on Pier	Brooklyn	yes	Cit	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arthur —"—	26	✓	~~m~~	s	apotheker	"	"	Citizen		Dirch H on Pier											
X 12	Anna Lüdemann	19	✓	f	s	none	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	self	~~45~~	no	uncle Cal Lembbol	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anton Tronka	40	✓	m	m	tailor	"	"								6 years				"	1-st paper	Poor Physiq
14	Leopoldine —"—	32	✓	f	"	wife	"	"								6 years						
15	Zdenka —"—	9	✓	"	s		no	no	Austrian	Kolin	"	Edgewood N.J.	"	"	$600 ~~60~~	6 years	brother Franz	"	"	"	"	"
16	Willy —"—	3	✓	m	"	children	"	"	U.S Born							U S Born	Tronka					
17	Emil —"—	2	✓	"			"	"	U.S Born							U S Born						
18	Jacob Klein	35	✓	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	German	Stargard	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$100	yes 8 year	go to sist. Sister 320 Wilson St					"
19	Jan Kroblewsky	26	✓	"	"	labor	"	"	~~American~~	Wreschen	"	Newyork	yes	Cit	of	O 14 years	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Lacour	19	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Walenthola	"	Stockport Ill.	no	self	$107	no	uncle Chr. Rechtmacher	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wilhelm —"—	15	✓	"	"	blacksmith	"	"														
22	Ottomar Keil	27	✓	m	m	sailor	"	"				"	"		$500 ~~400~~	as a sailor	uncle 323 Concordia Av	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie —"—	22	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Breslau	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"		"	no					"
24	Ernst —"—	2	✓	m	s	child	no	no														
25	Herman Otto	24	✓	"	"	waiter	yes	yes	~~American~~	Halle	Dirch H on Pier	Newyork	"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
26	Auguste Rizzardi	39	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Citizen	Barbey		New Mountain N.J.	"	"	"	15 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josefina Sapino	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Radbor	"	Newyork	"	husband	$60	8 years	husband El. Sapino 246 E. 96 St	"				"
28	Antonia Klumetz	16	✓	"	s	none	"	"	"	Holitz	"	Chicago Ill.	"	sister	$8	no	sister Anna Klumetz 2058 4 48 St	"				"
29	Moses Wolf	42	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	~~American~~	Karlsbad	Dirch H on Pier	Jersey City	no	Cit	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Golde Sauerberg	21	✓	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Wisnioci	"	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	uncle Abm Hauser	"	"	"	"	"

26

30
15
15

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7

S. S. Augusta Victoria

SHEET 7 52 ARRIVED, September 2, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue.	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.	
		Country.	Province.	(Language or Dialect.)			
1	W.	Hung	Ungarn	Slovak	Hung		R.C.
2	"	Germany	Prussia	Heb	Germany		Heb
3	"	Citizen					
4	—	Citizen					
5	"	Citizen					
6	"	U. S. Born					
7	"	Citizen					
8	"	Citizen					
9	—	american					
10	—	american					
11	—	Citizen					
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	/	Prot
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	/	"
14	"	"	"	"	/	/	"
15	"	"	"	"	/ "	/	"
16	"	U. S. Born					
17	"	U. S. Born					
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany		R.C.
19	"	Citizen					
20	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	/	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	/ "	/	"
22	"	"	Prussia	German	/ "	/	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	/	/	"
24	"	"	"	"	/ "	/	"
25		Citizen		US			
26	"	Citizen					
27	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria		R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	/ "		"
29	—	Citizen					
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria		Heb

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Petersen,
from Hamburg do s
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August

O. W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

n of the , Auguste Victoria.
I have had 7 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. L. Bottles

may by.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Petersen, * off of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
* Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11.

Auguste Victoria
Sept. 2/99.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of … vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

…ENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS 6

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 23 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 1 st 1899

53

1 No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Heinrich Alexandrowitz	29		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Kwirow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	brother Max Alexandrowitz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reisel Ornstein	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	Chotyn	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Michel Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim Weinstein	23		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Baku	"	"	"	brother	$ 50	"	brother Rochiel Weinstein	"	75 " Forsyth St.			"
4	Noffe "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"					self	$ 10							
5	Libe Schucker	33		f	m	wife	"	"														
6	Eibe "	11		m	s	children	no	no	~~W. Russ~~					husband	~~$~~		husband Chaiman Paletzky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henne "	9		f	"		"	"	~~W. Russ~~	Opatowiof	"	"	"		~~$~~	"						
8	Elel Paletzky	17		"	"	none	yes	yes	Russia													
9	Mine ~~Schucker~~	7		"	"	children	no	no	~~W. Russ~~					father			father Abram Schucker	"	"	"	"	"
10	Basse ~~Schucker~~	3		"			"	"	~~W. Russ~~													
11	Buje Zimon	17		"	"	none	yes	yes	Russia	Wladislawowo	"	"	"	br.-i.-l.	no	"	br.-i.-l. Zalel Perlmann	"	"	"	"	"
12	Konstancia Dombrowska	20		"	"	"	"	"		Iblicka	"	Stamford N.Y.	"	brother	"	"	brother Wladislaw Dombrowski	"	"	"	"	"
13	David Kulewsky	65		m	m	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Bialystok	"	Rochester "	"	son i.l.	10	"	son i.l. Harris Goldman	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mariasche Feinberg	25		f	s	none	"	"	Russian	Kowno	"	Newyork	"	self	—	"	brother Meyer Feinberg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josefa Janowska	28		"	"	"	"	"		Sadlowo	"	Kingsland Mass.		br.-i.-l.	—	"	br.-i.-l. Marcin Kuczinsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alexandra Krzyzkowska	19		"	"	"	"	"		Marzownacz	"	Priceburg Pa.	yes	" "	$ 2	"	" " Josef Romanowsky uncle	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zipe Wigarde	32		f	m	wife	"	"														
18	Schlaime "	8		m	s	children	no	no		Suwalki	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	father	$ 25	"	father Abram Wigarde	" 6 124	[illegible]			"
19	Folka "	7		"	"		"	"														
20	Leia Arichowitz	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes		"	"	Laceyville	"	self	~~25~~ 14		husband Jacob Arichowitz	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
21	Alter "	5		m	s	child	no	no														
22	Basche Slopsky	25		f	"	none	yes	yes	30 4 26	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 4	"	uncle Char Sucher	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rahmiel Sloper	11		m	"	child	no	no									father Gedalje Sloper					
24	Adolf Glasmann	82		"	"	laborer	yes	yes		Lodz	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	br.-i.-l. Otto Abram	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedrich Zaprinsky	54		"	m	Arbeiter	"	"		Suwalky	"	Dayton Ohio	"	"	$ ~~[illegible]~~ 14		" " from Schloss	"	"	"	"	"
26	Auguste Schindlasky	36		f	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelm Steinblum	30		m	"	Arbeiter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wilhelm Stoffers	26		"	"	engineer	"	"	German	Rümpel	"	Norfolk		"	$ 26	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
29	Willy Stroh	16		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Gottesberg	"	Philadelphia Pa.		uncle	no	"	uncle L. Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Takacs	18		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Hunkocz	"	Newark	"	self	$ 16	"	brother G. Ibojan	"	"	"	[illegible]	"

27

S. S. August Victoria

SHEET 6. 54 ARRIVED Sept. 2 1899.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Russia	Radomsky	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	/ "	Lwafsky	Hebrew	/ "	Hebrew
3	"	"	Minsk	"	/ "	"
4	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
5	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
6		U S	born			
7		U S	born			
8	White	/ Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
9		W	S. born			
10						
11	White	Russia	Cherson	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	/ "	Lomza	Polish	/ "	R.C.
13	"	"	Grodna	Hebrew	/ "	Hebr.
14	"	/ "	Kowna	"	/ "	"
15	"	"	Plock	Polish	/ "	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
17	"	"	Suwalky	Hebrew	/ "	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
19	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
21	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
22	"	"	Wilna	"	/ "	"
23	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
24	"	"	Petrokowska	German	/ "	/ Protestant
25	"	"	Riga	"	/ "	/ Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
27	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
28	"	Germany	Shwig Holstein	German	Germany	/ Prot.
29	"	Germany	Silesia	Hebrew	Germany	Hebrew
30	"	Hungary	Ungar	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Petersen ; *

from **Hamburg** do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous con

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

fore me this 23 day of August

O.W. Hillmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

rgeon of the , **Auguste Victoria.** ,

at I have had 7 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. H Burks

urg

ase may be.

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Petersen, 1st Offc of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

Petersen

1st Officer.

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 23 August 1899 Arriving at Port of New York Septbr 1st 1899. 55

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hania Leiblowitz	14		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Maraczbonba	New York	New York	yes	mouther	8	no	mother Bertha Leiblowitz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marim —″—	10		″	s	″	″	″														
3	Otto Strene	25		m	s	merchant	″	″	German	Hamburg	″	″	″	self	7	″	uncle N. Tharzon	″	″	″	″	″
4	Michael Skibinsky	23		″	m	teacher	″	″	Russian	St. Petersburg	″	San Francisko Calif.	″	″	$38	″	no	″ no	Rev. Gichon ″ 715 Powell St.			
5	Anasgara —″—	20		f	″	wife	″	″														
6	Josef Wertes	40		m	″	laborer	″	″	[illegible]	Hamburg	Disch'd on Pier	New York	″	″	22	yes 1886 1899 B years	Gotack U. S. A	″	″	″	″	″
7	Lindel Weingarten	56		″	″	merchant	″	″	Oestreicher	Krakau	Disch'd on Pier	″	″	bil	of	the	″	″	″	″	″	″
8	Maria Bér	40		f	m	wife	″	″	Hung.													
9	Maria —″—	6		″	s	children	no	no	Hungarian	Mislocka	″	Mancelona Mich	″	self	$20	no	husband Janos Bér	″	″	″	″	″
10	Anna —″—	3		″	″		″	″														
11	Johann Labácz	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	″	″	″	Mancelona Mich	″	″	$10 23	″	brother György Labácz	″	″	″	″	″
12	Georg Kor	18		″	s	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$15 ~~8~~	″	cousin ″ Kor	″	″	″	″	″
13	Maria Nemet	19		f	″	none	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$8	″	brother György Nemet	″	″	″	″	″
14	Maria Kor	20		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$8	″	″ Janos Kor	″	″	″	″	″
15	Maria Macsik	18		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$8	″	cousine Anna Kelber	″	″	″	″	″
16	Johann Weller	27		m	″	farmer	″	″	″	Tehány	″	Petoskey Mich	″	″	$ ~~12~~ 51	″	″ Mihaly Bednarik	″	″	″	″	″
17	Maria Zirner	19		f	″	none	″	″	″	Mislocka	″	″	″	″	$3	″	″ Katha Kirchner	″	″	″	″	″
18	Martin Kelber	16		m	″	farmer	″	″	″	″	″	Mancelona ″ Mich	″	″	$20	″	″ Janos Kresmak	″	″	″	″	″
19	Elizabeth Juhász	18		f	″	none	″	″	″	Sziunatka	″	Cleveland Ohio	″	″	$6	″	″ Anna Bartko	″	″	55 Micado 12		″
20	Maria Müller	24		″	m	wife	″	″	″	Mislocka	″	Petoskey Mich.	″	″	$36	″	husband Istvan Müller	″	″	″	″	″
21	Maria —″—	7		″	s	child	no	no														
22	Mihal Gladzak	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	″	″	″	Petoskey Mich	″	″	$ ~~10~~ 20	″	brother-in-law Istvan Müller	″	″	″	″	″
23	Oscar Leuttloff	42		″	″	merchant	″	″	German	Charlottenburg	″	Chicago Ills	″	″	$ ~~40~~	″	father Arnold Gold	Arnold ″ Bros.	″	″	″	″
24	Schapse Grünberg	44		m	″	merchant	″	″							$100							
25	Sure —″—	38		f	″	wife	″	″														
26	Rosalie —″—	17		″	s	children	″	″	Rumanian	Braila		New York	″	″	~~20~~	″	~~husband~~ Lyde Löbl	″	″	″	″	″
27	Tora —″—	15		″	″		″	″														
28	Betty —″—	11		″	″		″	″														
29	Jacob —″—	7		m	″		no	no														
30	Rubin Silbermann	24		″	″	blacksmith	yes	yes	″	Iassy	″	″	″	brother-in-law	~~8~~	″	brother-in-law Nathan Kober	″	″	″	″	″

30
2
28

28

Viiso

F. 191

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. ~~G~~ 5

S. S. Auguste Victoria

SHEET G. 56 ARRIVED, Sept 2 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	/ Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
2	"		"	"	/ "	/ "
3	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
4	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Gr. C.
5	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
6	—	Citizen				
7	—	Citizen				
8	"	/ Hungary	Hung	Slovak	Hungary	R C
9	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
10	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
11	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
12	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
13	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
14	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
15	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
17	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
18	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
19	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
21	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
22	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
24	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
25	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
26	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
27	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
28	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
29	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
30	"	"	"	"	/ "	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I Petersen ,

from Hamburg do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August ,

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

rgeon.

of the , Auguste Victoria.

ave had 7 years' experience

actice as such by and under the authorithy of

rnment and that I have made a personal examination

nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

H Bozzius

23

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Petersen, II Offz of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 23 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 1st 1899 57

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Wilhelm Glückmann	30	s	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Krakau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	21.~~22~~	no	brother Charle Glückman 80 Pike St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friedrich Ladewig	28	s	"	"	blacksmith	"	"														
3	Friede —"—	19	s	f	"	wife	"	"							250.–							
4	Arnold —"—	1	6	m	"	child	no	no	German	Altdam	"	Monce Ills	"	"	~~200~~	"	uncle William Emcle	"	"	"	"	"
5	Charlotte —"—	22	s	f	"	none	y.	yes														
6	Friedericke Brandhoff	31	A	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	husband	30.~~40~~	11 yrs.	husband Charle Brandhoff 3039 Fairhill St.	"				"
7	Elisabet Heist	19	s	"	s	none	"	"	"	Altensteig	"	"	"	self	12 ~~40~~	"	brother in law w sister	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolf Fischer	23	H	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Berlin	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	43.–~~45~~	"	cousin Wilhelm Schweitzer 1925 Manchester ave	"				"
9	Josef Friedl	22	H	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosshaupt	"	Waconia Minn.	"	"	15.~~20~~	"	uncle no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andreas Tejercsák	27	s	"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bajor	"	Forest City Pa	"	brother	7.~~40~~	"	brother Jan Tejercsák	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Hrobnik	22	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Oleska	"	Shamokin "	"	brother in law	~~40~~	"	~~brother~~ Josef's father John Krotkey 1007 Webster St.	"				"
12	Andreas Gyorko	17	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bajor	"	Forest City "	no	self	7.~~40~~	"	Uncle Jan Tejercsák Box 558	"			"	"
13	Josef Štefanak	30	s	"	"	miller	"	"	Austrian	Ochotnica	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	17.~~25~~	"	brother in law Czenay Harmont Ave	"			"	"
14	Perl Keller	24	s	f	"	none	"	"	"	Lubinki	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	20.~~45~~	"	sister in law Kive Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janos Rojko	27	s	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Vagbesztercze	"	~~Newyork~~ [illegible] Pa	~~yes~~	"	20.~~45~~	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferenc Ballon	18	s	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenixville Pa	no	"	17.~~45~~	"	sister brother in law John Volcik	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janos Krasnovsky	35	s	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	15.~~47~~	"	brother Josef Krasnovsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Verona Pistrak	17	s	f	"	none	no	no	"	Olyso	"	Smoke Run Pa	yes	father	4 ~~40~~	"	father Janos Pistrak Vandling Pa.				"	"
19	Sali Nadler	22	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Botosani	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	25.~~7~~	"	brother in law Josef Klein w. sister 3-6/7				"	— "
20	Rasp Salomon	33	s	m	m	merchant	"	"														
21	Malce —"—	26	s	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Jassy	"	Philadelphia	"	"	~~600~~ 570.–	"	~~brother~~ cos. Solig Singer 444 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jareu —"—	4	s	m	s	3-1192 children	no	no														
23	Riffe —"—	1	s	f	"		"	"														
24	Feige Gottheimer	43	s	"	m	wife	yes	yes														
25	Sali —"—	19	s	"	s		"	"														
26	Taube —"—	16	s	"	"		"	"							30.–							
27	Leib —"—	14	s	m	"	children	"	"	Austrian	Marna	"	Newyork	yes	husband	~~40~~	"	husband Mayer Gottheimer	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simon —"—	10	s	"	"		no	no														
29	Abram —"—	8	s	"	"		"	"														
30	Ida Ferenz	20	s	f	"	none	yes	yes	German 38	Friedland	"	Ionia Mich	"	brother in law	$2	"	sister brother in law John Holz	"	"	"	"	"

29

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Aug Victoria

SHEET 58

ARRIVED, 9 2, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Heb jar	Austria	Hebr.
2	"	Germany	Pommerania	German	Germany	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Würtemberg	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Silesia	"	"	Prot.
9	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	R C
10	"	Hungary	Jaros	Slovac	Hungary	"
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C
12	"	Hungary	Jaros	Slovac	Hungary	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
14	"	"	Galicia	Heb jar	"	Hebr.
15	"	Hungary	Trencsin	Slovak	Hungary	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Jaros	Slovac	"	R C
19	"	Roumania	—	Heb jar	Roumania	Hebr.
20	"	Roumania	—	"	"	Hebr.
21	"	"	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Mecklenb. Strel.	German	Germany	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I Petersen
from Hamburg do sole
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, saili
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

eon.

the , Auguste Victoria.
had - 7 - years' experience
tice as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99.

L. Bessius

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, 2 Off of the Auguste Victoria.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Petersen
2 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria.
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

me this 23 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Boccius

wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 23. August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 1st 1899. 59

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lizzie Reimers	32	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Citizen	Hamburg	Disch'd on Pier New York		yes	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lizzie —"—	4	✓	"	s	child	no	no	US Born		Disch'd on Pier											
3	Martin Jonasson (& stepson)	15	✓	m	"	servant	yes	yes	German	"	Disch'd on Pier		"	self	in	no	uncle Lizzie Reimers	"	"	"	"	
4	Wilhelm Loos	39	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Gutersthlen	New York		"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Baltz	39	✓	"	m	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Disch'd on Pier		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Golda Klein	21	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	Rumanian	Botosani	"	Phila	Pa yes	husband	78	no	husband Josef Klein	c/o S. Gottlieb, 79 South St				"
7	Chaim —"—	4	✓	m	s	child	no	no				Pa	yes	father	—			"	"		"	"
8	Ester Pistiner	23	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Komarow	"	Phila	Pa yes	husb.	40	14 mos 1897	husband Hirsch Pistiner	3 North				
9	Ernestine Wolf	33	✓	"	m	"	"	"	German	Weigelsdorf	"	Mon	Hives	"	~~20~~	1899	Robert Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johanna Moese (& mother)	70	✓	"	widow	"	"	"	"	Weigelsdorf	"	M	yes	son & daughter	160	"	son i.l. & daughter	"	"	"	Senility	"
11	Caroline —"— (& sister)	30	✓	"	s	none	"	"				Mar	H. no	sister	—	—	to sister no i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Knaap	23	✓	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Russian	Altona	"	P	Pa no	self	25	"	friend Col. Barchatkin, c/o Carnegie					
13	Terena Plewaj	27	✓	"	s	weaver	"	"	Hungarian	Podolin	"		"	"	6	"	friend of bro. i.l. ~~brother~~ Mihal Jonek 66 ave D	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislaus Przybylicki	32	✓	"	s	barber	"	"	Russian	Krakau	"	Chica	yes	"	38	"	uncle John Glowacki, 125 Michigan ave	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Poniastek	35	✓	"	m	merchant	"	"	Citizen	Berlin	Disch'd on Pier	"	no	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rose —"—	26	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	American		Disch'd on Pier							"	"	"	"	"
17	Adam Moczka	26	✓	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Austrian	Kalfusar	"	N	yes	self	4	no	~~Cousin~~ cousin Adam Tabak	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julius Wolf	27	✓	"	m	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Langelle	Disch'd on Pier	Men	no	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emilie —"—	25	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen		Disch'd on Pier							"	"	"	"	"
20	Jos. Hillbrand	35	✓	m	~~m~~ s	tailor	"	"	Citizen	Breslau	Disch'd on Pier		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isaak Traurig	26	✓	"	s	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Krakau	"	Alle	yes	self	~~45~~	no	wife's brother i.l. L. Reichmann	1185 Summit ave	"	"	"	"
22	Menna Reichmann	34	✓	f	m	wife	"	"				J.										
23	Leopold —"—	11	✓	m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband	122	"	husband Leon Reichmann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pauline —"—	8	✓	f	"		no	no														"
25	Anna Klipper (& mother i.l.)	60	✓	f	w	widow	yes	yes				J. C				1 yr ... 1893	son M. Klipper 1184 Summit ave					
26	Franciska Jasinska	45	✓	"	widow	housekeeper			" 30 9	Chrzanow		Men		son	14 50	"	son Mihal Jasinski 72 Laurel ave					
27	Maria Wondrák	20	✓	"	widow	~~housekeeper~~	"	"	21	Tolsic		Ma		brother i.l.	5	1898	brother i.l. Anna Wondrak 317 E. 73 St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Petranová	17	✓	"	s	servant	"	"	"	Chwalitice	"			~~self~~	6	"	aunt Anna Petran	"	"	"	"	"
29	Olexová	21	✓	"	s	servant			"	Kolitz	"			self	4	"	sister Ull. Schulz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Němek	19	✓	m	s	~~[illegible]~~			Hungarian	Kapuvar	"		no	"	4	"	brother i.l. Andr Karres	"	"	"	"	"

A.A. Zimmer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

SHEET 3. 60 ARRIVED, Sept 7 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Citizen				
2	—	U.S. Born				
3	White	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	
4	—	Citizen				
5	—	Citizen				
6	"	Roumania	Roumania	H. Jargon	Roumania	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	/	
8	"	Austria	Bukowina	H-Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
9	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Prot
11	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Prot
12	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	RC.
13	"	Hung.	Hung.	German	Hung.	RC.
14	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	RC
15	—	Citizen				
16	—	Citizen				
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
18	—	Citizen				
19	—	Citizen				
20	—	Citizen				
21	"	Austria	Galicia	H-Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
22	"	Austria	Galicia	H-Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	"	/	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	"
25	"	"	"	"	/	"
26	"	"	"	Polish	/	RC
27	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	/	RC
28	"	"	"	"	/	
29	"	"	"	"	/	
30	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I Petersen ; do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

eon.

he , Auguste Victoria. ,

had 7 years' experience

tice as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

l particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99.

L Bozzius

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, II* of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

Petersen
II Officer.

O W Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the, Auguste Victoria,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] before me this 23 day of August, 1899.

H Boccius

O W Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 23. August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 1st 1899 61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Alter Yrs. Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Hunkowitz	19	/	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Szary	Newyork	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	123	/ no	no Box	366				
2	Jan Wardolik	24	/	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth NJ	no	"	216	/ "	friend 274 - " / st	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stanislaw Sarowitz	22	/	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	182	/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jos. Haluch	21	/	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	122	/ "	~~brother~~ Mohas Haluch	Box 366	"	"	"	"
5	Michal Jstrawiak	27	/	"	M	"	"	"	Hungarian	Jawadka	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	265	/ "	" " Jstrawiak	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arthur Martenschow	22	/	"	s	mechanik	"	"	German	Altona	"	Newyork	yes	"	50	/ "	no German S.S. Ithaca				c/o 18 Broadway	"
7	X Victoria Berlinska	55	/	f	Wid.	wife	"	"	Russian	Rydzewo	"	Northampton Mass	"	son	17	/ "	son Felix Berlinska 150 Pleasant st	"				"
8	X Rosa Kyslitzer	18	/	"	s	none	"	"	"	Alexandrowa	"	Baltimore Md	no	broth i.l.	1	/ "	broth i.l. Max Rubins 545 W. Bray st				Amerlitz	"
9	Marie Freeman	40	/	"	Widow	wife	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Rochester NY	"	self	80.5	/ "	father Albert Clausen 14 Stanislaus st				"	"
10	X Saje Lewin	50	/	"	Wid.	"	"	"		Minsk	"	Newyork	yes	son	5	/ "	son Schlome Lewin				"	"
11	X Shopsel Becker	46	/	m	M	watchmaker	"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	"	"	self	56	/ "	cousin Herne Clar	268 E 4 st	"	"	Poor Phisique Anaemia	"
12	X Jossel "	10	/	"	s	child	"	"														
13	X Sony Löchner	16	/	f.	s.	none	"	"	German	Oelze	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	28	/ "	sister Ida Lochner	"	"	"	"	"
14	X Hana Helalowitz	17	/	m	"	"	"	"		Cellele	"	Newyork	"	brother	1	/ "	brother Jacob Helalowitz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Riwke Schneiderstein	25	/	f	m	wife	"	"														
16	Eidel "	5	/	"	s	children	no	no		Stawiski	"	Milwaukee Wisc	"	husband	5	/ "	husband Schmul Schneiderstein	530 Chestnut st				"
17	David "	1	9	m	"		"	"														
18	X Kathar. Lembitza	29	/	f	Wid.	labor	yes	yes		Boina	"	Worcester	no	self	3	/ "	husband Alexander Lembitza	"	"	"	"	"
19	X Jacob Hilrowitz	20	/	m	"	barber	"	"		Przyrow	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	5	/ "	brother Samuel Hilbrowitz	"	"	"	"	"
20	X Victoria Dutkewitz	18	/	f	"	none	"	"		Piotrikow	"	Maspeth	"	cousin	370	/ "	cousin Antoni Zimnowsky	Box 122	"		"	"
21	X Victoria Kowalska	20	/	"	"	"	"	"	Russian													
22	X Ruchel Grinbaum	55	/	"	Widow	wife	"	"		Neifts		Philadelphia	yes	son	57	/ "	son Mendel Grinbaum 936 Passyunk Av					"
23	Wicenty Sginsky	19	/	m	s	labor	"	"		Wawrincy	"	So Chicago	"	brother	5	/ "	brother Andr. Sginsky 8727 Exchange Ave					"
24	X Peltel Zentzelsky	18	/	f	"	none	"	"		Slonim		Newyork	"	broth i.l.	3	/ "	broth i.l. Sam Bloom	"	"	"	"	"
25	X Israel Färber	14	/	m	"	labor	"	"		Bialistok		"	"	uncle	no	/ "	uncle Leib Farber	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ester Weinstock	18	/	f	"	none	"	"		Rezitza		Philadelphia	"	broth i.l.	70	/ "	broth i.l. Chaim Margolis	917 Federal st	"	"	"	"
27	X Eduard Singer	35	/	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Arad		Newyork	"	self	100	/ "	uncle Moses Ladenhorn	121 Forsyth st	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]de "	19	/	f	"	wife	"	"														
29	[illegible]	19	/	"	s	none	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	~~5~~		uncle Josef Klein	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Spindel	31	/	~~m~~ m		dyer	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	O Ahe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

62 S. S. Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1899

SHEET ....

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country	Province.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"		"	"	/ "	"
3	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
4	"	"	"	"	/ "	/
5	"	Hung	Zips	Slowak	Hung	Ref
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
7	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC
8	"	/ "	Alexandrowo	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Gt Brit	Prot.
10		Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
11		"	Wilna	"	/ "	"
12		"	"	"	/ "	"
13	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
14	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
15	"	/ "	Lomza	Hebrew	/ "	Israel
16	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
17	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
18	"	/ "	"	Polish	/ "	RC
19	"	"	Radoma	"	/ "	"
20	"	/ "	Plock	Polish	/ "	RC
21	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
22	"	/ "	"	H. Jargon	/ "	Hebrew
23	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	/ "	RC
24	"	/ "	Grodno	Hebrew	/ "	Israel
25	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	/ "	Israel
26	"	/ "	Wittebsk	Hebrew	/ "	Israel
27	"	Hung	"	"	/ "	"
28	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
29	"	/ "	Mishkos	Hebrew	/ "	Israel
30	—	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers ... thereon, is correct and true.

... me this 23 day of Aug

O. W. Hellm

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hambur

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

vit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria.

that I have had 7 years' experience
lled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ust, 1899.

L Bottins

rg

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Petersen; #Offc of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] me this 23 day of August, 1899.

Petersen

II Officer.

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the, Auguste Victoria.,

iling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience

a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination

all the passengers named herein, 30, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ndition of such passengers.

[illegible] re me this 23 day of August, 1899.

L Boettius

O W Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved 1893, to be deliv to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a port in the United States.

S.S. August Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 23 August Arriving at Port of Newyork Septbr 7th 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination United St (State, City / Endgültiges in den Vereinigten	12	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	Leni Walmann	40	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Berezna	Newyork	Newy	ye	husband	5	no	husband Nathan Walmann	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Eva "	15	✓	"	s	children	"	"														
X 3	Lajos "	9	✓	m	"		no	no														
X 4	Janos "	7	✓	"	"		"	"														
5	Michael Kaendz	21	✓	"	"	labrer	yes	yes	"	Pawlogen	"	West B	"	uncle	4	"	uncle Mich. Janzel	no	"	"	"	"
6	Matheus Krusza	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richno	"	Connell	"	father	4	"	father Wlady Krusza	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Tobaczynsky	33	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Halenow	"	Buffa N.	"	husband	4 "	99	husband Peter Tobaczynsky	79 Waltz St "	"	"	"	"
8	Mich. "	10	✓	m	s	children	no	no														
9	Albert "	7	✓	"	"		"	"	U.S. born													
10	Victoria "	5	✓	f	"		"	"	U.S.b							0						
11	Helona "	~~1~~			"		"	"	U.S.b							0						
X 12	Lieb. Goldstein	37	✓	"	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Placed in Hospital				husband	5	"	husband Lesel Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Sara "	14	✓	"	s	Dr Case	"	"						–	$200							
X 14	Smul "	9	✓	m	s	children	no	no	Austrian	Biskupi	Placed in Hospital	New										
X 15	Itzig "	8	✓	"	"		"	"														
X 16	Rachel "	6	6	f	"		"	"														
17	Helmuth Niebahr	24	✓	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	German	Fürstenwalde	"	Milwau	"	uncle	10	no	uncle A. Hopfe	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gustav Kalina	47	✓	"	m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Roch		self	4	yes 1887 17 years	to bath wife Berthe Linden St 68	"	"	"	"	"
19	Edward Szczygiel	27	✓	"	s	merchant	"	"	"	Beuthen	"	Chic	"	"	25	no	Ridgeway 841 friend Marie Vili	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katalin Kaufmann	24	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Sz. Miklós	"	Hebr	N. Dak	"	8	"	husband Nikolaus Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elisabeth "		~~✓~~	"	s	child	no	no														
X 22	Fradel Rosenfeld	16	✓	"	s	child	yes	yes		Uscia	"	Newy		"	12	"	uncle Jacob Rosenfeld					
23	David Hellmann	23	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	aust	Synow	"	Jersey	N.J.	"	10	"	cousin Sigmund Schwarz 141 Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"
24	Petro Mislacki	18	✓	"	s	laborer	"	"		Hemnowa	"	New		"	8	"	White Av 174 – Pelagija Korbelak	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob Wilk	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Doba	"	Glenw	ye	"	6	"	~~Wattke Ave 44~~ cousin Andrej Pomyjka Box 157	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wojciech Kiclce	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Moliniowka	"	W	no	"	15	"	friend Marlen Kolar	"	"	"	"	"
27	John Wrona	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	aust	Hemnowa	"	Gl	yes	"	8	"	brother in law Andr. Tomczak Adam Cuba Box 157	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton Tymalosky	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Kwiczyn	"			"	16	"	~~3 Morris St 84 Hubbard St~~	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Lefon	27	✓	"	"		"	"		Kadowa	"			"	6	"	116 Kent Av	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	26	✓	"	"					Bajma	"	Lead		"	10	"	cousin Jos. Teranus Box 366	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

SHEET 64 ARRIVED September 2, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	white	Hung	Hung	Hebrew	Hung	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
3	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
4	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
5	"	"	"	German	/ "	R Cath
6	"	"	"	Slovak	/ "	R Cath
7	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R "
8	"	"	"	"	/ "	R "
9	"	U S born				
10	"	U S born				
11	"	U S born				
12	"	Austria	Galicia	H Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
13	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
14	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
15	"	"	"	"	/ "	" 24
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
17	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
18	"	"	Prussia	German	/ "	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	Hung	Hung	German	Hung	R Cath
21	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
22	"	Aust	Gal	Heb	Aust	Israelite
23	"	Austr	Galicia	Hebr	Aust	Israelite
24	"	"	"	Polish	/ "	R Cath
25	"	"	"	"	/ "	R "
26	"	"	"	"	/ "	R "
27	"	"	"	Polish	/ "	R "
28	"	"	"	"	/ "	R
29	"	"	"	"	/ "	R "
30	"	Aust	Gal	Polish	Aust	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Campania, Sept. 2/99

25.

Sex

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.189c

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1st Sep 1899

65

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	957	Geo Vm Alderman	45	M	S	House Decorator	Yes Yes	American	Brighton	Newyork	Arborne	Yes	Self	more	American citizen		No	No	No	Good	No
2	10057	Eliz A M Henry	53	F	M	wife	" "	English	Bolton	"	Paterson N. J.	No	husband	$4	No	Husband Wm McHenry 149 Jasper St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~1234~~	~~Hattie Twichell~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~" "~~	~~American~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~										
4		~~" Anna Hunt~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~															
5																					
6																					
7		2 U.S.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry [illegible] CAMPANIA Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of [illegible] this List or Manifest Sheet 4 in number, and that I have caused [illegible] that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 4 in number named hereon, and that the List [illegible]

Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 26 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 66, 1st Sept 1899

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13184	Ragvald Larson	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Bergen	New York	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$10	② Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anders Larson	18		M	S		"	"	Norwegian	"	"	~~Dane~~ Wisc	"	"	$3	No	Friend R. Larson Madison Wisc.			"		
3	6	Helga Thunaes	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	7½ years in Chicago	No c/o 12 W 14 St Salvation Army					
Bounty. 4	7	Julia Rendershall	21		F	S	Teacher	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Mayville N.D.	"	"	$15	Resident	Home			"	"	"
5	8	Heinrich Gunnerson	28		M	M	Organist	"	"	1st Norwegian papers	Stavanger	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	more		Minneapolis Minn					
6		Henning Gunnerson	26		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"					R.S.
7	9	Josiah Sonneland	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Citizen	Harlan Iowa	"	Harlan Ia	no	"	"	② Citizen	returning home				([illegible])	
8	13190	Kristen P. Ringtveld	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Sheridan Ill	yes	"	26	No	Brother Sheridan Ill					
9	1	Abran O Funen	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Glendive Mont	"	"	6/12	3 years in Montana	Brother Glendive Montana					
10	2	Sina Baardsen	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	~~Brooklyn~~	"	"	$3	No	Sister Brooklyn N.Y.				[illegible]	
11	3	Dorothea Funen	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glendive Mont	"	"	more	3 Resident	Home					
12		Oscar Funen	4		M	S		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13		Alfred Funen	2		M	S		"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	13157	Elin Andrea	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	No	Sister A. Johnson Chicago Ill. Fellow Passenger					
15	8	Augusta Carlson	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	No					
16	13194	Sven E Moberg	34		M	M	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Brockton Mass	No	"	more	American Citizen	American Citizen					
17	5	Axel B Ericson	18		M	S	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Monson Me	Yes	"	$20	No	Uncle Monson Me.					
18	6	Edward W. Wiklund	29		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	~~Jersey City~~	"	"	more	3 years in Jersey City NJ	No	[illegible]				
19	7	Ernest Rothstein	23		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	30	No	No					
20	8	Edla Buckwalt	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Beverly Farms Mass	"	"	$10	4 Resident	Home					
21	9	Carl J Nilson	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Spencer Wis	"	"	more	No	Brother Spencer Wis					
22	13200	Nils Nilson	35		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	⑰ Resident	Home					
23	1	Carl J Johnson	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Union City	No	"	$2	No	Friend Union City Conn					
24	45149	G Peterson	15	7	M	S		"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Ravenna Neb	Yes	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle J. G. Peterson Ravenna Nebraska c/o Ravenna State Bank					
25																							
26																							
27																							
28		1-16-1	11-7							24													
29										6													
30										18													

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 26 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 66, 1st Sept 1899

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3184	Ragvald Larson	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Bergen	New York	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$10.	(2) Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anders Larson	18		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Dane Wisc	"	"	$3	No	Friend R. Larson Madison Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Helga Thunaes	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$7	1½ years in Chicago	No	c/o 121 W 14 St			Salvation Army	"
4	Bounty 7	Julia Kendersall	21		F	S	Teacher	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Mayville N.D.	"	"	$15	(1) Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Heinrich Gunnerson	28		M	M	Organist	"	"	1st Norwegian paper	Stavanger	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	more $50.00	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
6		Henning Gunnerson	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	R.S.
7	9	Isaiah Sonneland	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Citizen	Harlan Iowa	"	Harlan Ia	no	"	"	(2) Citizen	Returning home	"	"	"	(S.I.)	"
8	13190	Kristen P Ringtveld	17		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Sheridan Ill	yes	"	26	No	Brother Shepland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	1	Abran O Funen	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Glendive Mont	"	"	$12	3 years in Montana	Brother Glendive Montana	"	"	"	"	"
10	2	Sina Baardsen	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$3	No	Sister Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
11	3	Dorothea Funen	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glendive Mont	"	"	more	3 Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Oscar Funen	4		M	S		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cabin	Alfred Funen	2		M	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	13157	Elin Andrea	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	No	Sister A Johnson Chicago Ill	Fellow Passenger		"	"	"
15	8	Augusta Carlson	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	13194	~~Sven~~ E Moberg	34		M	M	Lab.	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Brockton Mass	No	"	more	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
17	5	Axel B Ericson	18		M	S	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Monson Me	Yes	"	$10	No	uncle Monson Me.	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Edward W. Wiklund	29		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	more	3 years in Jersey City NJ	No	F. Larsen		"	"	"
19	7	Ernest Rothstein	23		M	S	~~Lab~~	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Eala Buckman	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	[illegible] Mass	"	"	$10	(1) Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Carl J Nilson	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Spencer Wis	"	"	more	No	brother Spencer Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
22	13200	Nils Nilson	35		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	(1) Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Carl J Johnson	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Union City	No	"	$2	No	Friend Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24	4549	G Peterson	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Ravenna Neb	Yes	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle J G Peterson Aurora Nebraska	c/o Aurora State Bank				

1-16-1

11-7

24
6
18

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 1899

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 1899

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 67 ARRIVED September 2nd, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
3		Norway	Bergen		—	/
4		[illegible]				
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	"	"			—	/
7		"				/
8	"	Norway	Stavanger	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
9	"	"	"	"		"
10	"		"		—	/
11	"	~~Sweden~~ Norway	"		—	/
12	"	U S born			—	/
13	"	~~Sweden~~ Norway	~~Gothland~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	Prot
14	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	/
15	"					/
16					—	/
17	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
18		"	[illegible]	"	—	/
19	"	"	Stockholm	"	—	/
20		"			—	/
21	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Sweden	[illegible]		—	/
24	"	Sweden	[illegible]		—	/
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* Liverpool Aug 26th 1899 *Arriving at Port of* New York 1st Sep 1899

68

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Raven 13146	Nils Matthiassen	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Council Bluff	Yes	Self	~~more~~	No	Brother Council Bluffs Ia.	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Magdalena Matthiassen	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Henning Matthiasen	15	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Hans Mathiassen	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		William Mathiasen	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Edmund Mathiasen	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mary Larsen	29	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kingste	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	$10	Resident	Home 1718 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
8		Mikkel Anderson	40	M	M	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Aarhus	"	Butte Mont	"	"	"	O 18 years	[illegible] to America 4 years ago	"	"	"	"	"
		Annie Anderson	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O 8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Abel Anderson	11	M	S	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Jens Sorenson	29	M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Veill	[illegible]	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13150	Adolf Sorenson	28	M	S	Butcher	"	"	Citizen	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1		Alfred Nielsen	17	M	S	Joiner	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	$9	No	Brother Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Blepharitis	"
2		Hugo Hakanson	24	M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Swedish	Harslop	"	"	"	"	more	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3		Olaf Fawman	43	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Esbjerg	"	Hibernia Iowa	"	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Johan Erikson	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	Danish	Oiurn	"	Council Bluffs Iowa	"	[illegible]	15	No	Father Council Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"
5		Anders Anderson	38	M	M	"	"	"	American	Esbjerg	"	New York	"	"	"	O Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
		Anna C Anderson	36	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	O 13 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Christian Anderson	6	M	S	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Valdemar Anderson	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reis	Jens Jenson	19	M	S	"	"	"	Danish	"	"	Council Bluffs Iowa	"	brother	$5	No	Brother Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
1	13171	Rudolf Friberg	35	M	M	1st	"	S	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	~~more~~ $500	Resident	Home to friend Mrs Lency	"	"	"	H 9	"
		Augusta Friberg	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 yrs	30 Greenwich St, Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"
2		Mary Engqvist	29	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$13	5 years	to Sister 2031 [illegible]	"	"	"	Hysteria	"
3	fredun	Anna Grey	19	F	S	"	"	"	U. S. Born	"	"	St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	U Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
4	aalund	Oscar Olson	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	"	"	American	Helsingborg	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	O Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	xia	Edward Knutson	46	M	S	"	30	"	Norwegian	Aalesund	"	Menot N.D.	"	"	"	16 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Nithe Lee	23	F	S	Servant	12	"	Norway	Kristiania	"	Muskegon Mich	"	"	$38	6 years ~~Citizen~~	to Brother [illegible] 268 Lake St	"	"	"	"	"
		Oleane Lee	55	F	Widow	Widow	18		with Daughter 23		"	"	"	"	"	No	+ 3 Children	"	"	"	"	"
7		Per Henrikson	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$41		Friend 268 Lake St	"	"	"	"	"
		35	3-14-1		11-7																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of August 1899

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Campania

Sheet 6 69 Arrived, February 3d, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.		*Religion.
		Country.	Province.				
1	W	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark		Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"	"	/	"
8	"	[illegible]					"
9		[illegible]					
10	"		[illegible]				
11							
12		"					
13	"	"	"				
14	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	/	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	/	"
16	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	/	"
17	"						Prot
18		[illegible]					"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]				
20							
21	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	/	
22	"	Sweden	Sverige	Swedish	Sweden	/	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	/	"
24	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Swedish	Sweden	/	"
25	"						
26	"	[illegible]					
27	"	[illegible]					
28	"	Norway	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	
29	"	"				/	
30	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sep 1899

70

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4527	Maria Makela	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Wimpeli	New York	Hancock Mich	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Hancock Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Helja E Makela	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Lednard Makela	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Elli Makela	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Anna Makela	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	4533	Ole Strand	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Christiania	"	Lakeville Minn	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Maria Strand	60		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen 36 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Olaf O Quisten	44		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Evansville Wis	"	"	"	Citizen 24 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Erik Johnson	57		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Forest City Ia	"	"	"	Citizen 13 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		~~6 Ole Løffelund~~									"	"											
11	7	Christian Simongeld	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Oxendalen	"	Ossian Iowa	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Ossian, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Jno Jordohl	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$16	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Bertha J Tellerek	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Aalesund	"	Benson Minn	"	intended	$12.50	"	Intended Andreas Rossland Benson Minn	"	"	"	"	"
14		~~John Anderson~~										"											
15	4541	Frans O Erikson	35		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Ansgarius Anderson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Seglora	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	Aunt	$12	No	Aunt Grand Rapids	535 [illegible]				"
17	3	Kallins O Johnson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Boda	"	Clay Center Ka	"	brother	$30	"	Brother Clay Center Ka	"	"	"	"	"
18	4	Sven P Olsson	64		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lynng	"	Sac City Ia	"	Son-in-law	~~$10~~	"	Son-in-law Sac City Ia	"	"	"	"	Senility
19		Sofia Olsson	69		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility
20		~~5 Alma Spranberg~~	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Nora Orebo	"	Au Train Mich	"	Sister	$3	"	Sister Au Train Mich	"	"	"	"	"
21		~~Helma L Spranberg~~	15		F	S						"							"	"	"	"	"
22		~~6 Anna Kjren~~	14		F	S		"		"	Hulleja	"	New Windsor	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt New Windsor Ill	"	RS	"	"	"
23	7	Alma O Johnson	14		F	S		"	25	"	Grimthan	"	Kane Pa	"	brother	$3	"	Brother Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	8	Berhardina Petterson	22		F	S			7	"	Enstof	"	Denver Col	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
25	4528	Nules Nauha	18		M	S	Labourer	18		Finnish	Kalajoki	"	San Francisco Cal	"	brother	$10	"	Brother San Francisco	47 [illegible]				"
26	13180	Nils P Brunsvall	27		M	S	"	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Kristiania	"	Evansville Wis	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	4.81 [illegible]				"
27	1	And E Simonsen	47		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	12 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	13182	Yngvar Walnum	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Twin Valley Minn	"	"	$10	No	Brother Twin Valley Minn	1.11 [illegible]				"
29	3	Lyvor Hanson	27		M	S	"	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	"	"	De Forrest Wis	"	"	$25 ~~more~~	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Thore Suppli	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Madison Wis	"	"	$5	4 years in Wisconsin	Cousin Madison Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"

36

10-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 1899

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 25 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 1899

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 71 ARRIVED. [illegible] , 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
2	"	"	"			
3			"		"	"
4						
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8						
9	"					
10						
11	"	Germany	Germany	German		
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"					
14						
15		Citizen				
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"			"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Finland	Finland	"	Finland	
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lut
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lut

2—2400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.1890

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from ______, 189__ Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept 1899

72

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Res 4501	Anna Hanson	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen American	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Beda Werner	18	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$2	Resident	Home [illegible] 45 W 125 St					"
3	3	Hilda Anderson	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Norkoping	"	Philadelphia	R.	Aunt	$3	No	Aunt Philadelphia 818 Pine St					"
4	4	Anna O Nelson	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Ludlow, Pa	"	Self	more	Resident	Home [illegible]				"	"
5		Edwin J Nelson	2	✓	M	S	"	"	"	U S Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	5	Hulda Olson	20	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiac R.I.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
7	6	August Jonson	54	✓	M	S	Lab.	"	"	U S Cit	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	3y Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Gustaf R Dalin	37	✓	M	S	"	"	"	U S Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"	19y	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Fredenka Forsman	20	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Webster S Dak	"	friend	$5	No	friend Webster SD Box 223 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	9	Olof J Melin	34	✓	M	M	Lab.	"	"	U S Cit	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	4510	Margreta Nordin	66	✓	F	Widow	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pilot Mount Ia	"	sister	$5	No	Sister [illegible] Pilot Mount Ia	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Finns 1	Emma Nystrom	17	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hellin	"	New York	"	"	$2	"	Aunt Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	2	Emelia Pietala	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	Finnish	Karstula	"	Fichburg Mass	"	Brother	$2	No	Brother [illegible] Fitchburg Mass 736 Laurel St	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	Maria Lahtinen	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	2	"	Friend Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	4	Johan A Pitkanen	20	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Kannas	"	Red Lodge Mont	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother [illegible] Red Lodge Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	Johan Waisanen	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Saiwalkoski	"	Calumet Mich	"	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin [illegible] Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Amanda Lawkanna	21	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$6	"	Brother [illegible] Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	Kustaa Walitabaal	26	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Ylivieska	"	"	"	friend	$2	"	friend [illegible] Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
19	8	Manaas Maki	24	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Pori	"	Republic Mich	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother [illegible] Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Josefina Nistin	35	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	Rock Springs Wyo	"	Nephew	$2	"	Nephew [illegible] Rockspring	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	4520	Helmi Kuitta	15	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Uleaborg	"	New York	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	1	Anna Laxsa	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Kauhava	"	Calumet Mich		Husband	$10	"	Husband Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
23		Onni Laxsa	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Helmi Laxsa	4	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	2	Onni Sorsen	21	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Korntolahti	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother [illegible] Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Hilma Nisunnen	18	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	30 5 25	Ylivieska	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$4	"	Brother [illegible] Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	Anna Savala	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$2	"	Cousin [illegible] Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	Muna Niemi	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Kortesjarvi	"	Crystal Falls	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband [illegible] Crystal Fall Mich	"	"	"	"	"
29		Saima Niemi	[illegible]	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Samuel Hirnelaho	28	✓	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Wasa	"	Ontanago Mich Ind	"	Self	$15	"	Relation [illegible] Ontanago Mich	"	"	"	"	"

37 3 - 15 - 7-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F Verdon Surgeon.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 73 ARRIVED, September [illegible], 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	—	[illegible]				
2	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U S Born				
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
7	"	U S Citizen				
8	"	U S Citizen				
9	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
10	"	U S Citizen				
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
12		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong[illegible] approved [illegible]
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.680c

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from -, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sep 1899

74

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Oehr 13123	Carl Aug Johnson	34		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	~~Brooklyn~~ New York	Yes	Self	75 more	[illegible] Minn.	Cousin	818 —	No	[illegible]	Good	No
2	4	Nils H Hanson	32		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	
3	5	Betty Anderson	38		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Home.	I. Lake			"	
4	6	Anna Hanson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	"	16 yrs	"				"	
5	7	Anders Hakanson	15		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Sister Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	
6	8	Maria Person	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	9	Peter Torstenson	30		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	
8	13130	Carrie Johnson	25		F	S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	
9	1	Anna Bengsson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	5119	Michigan Boul.			
10	2	John Swanson	57		M	M	Lab	"	"	American	"	"	Providence R I	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	141	Bowen St			
11		Anna Swanson	17		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Monmouth Ill	"	"	0	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Mildred Swanson	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	3	Hanna Persson	55		F	M	Serv.	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	4	Carl Bolander	37		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls Minn	"	"	10	No	Cousin Swanson Monmouth	"	"	"	"	
15	5	Sven A Rosander	31		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	Resident	Home.	"	"	"	"	
16	6	Edward Johanson	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordelaine Idaho	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	7	Peter A Peterson	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	[illegible]		
18	8	Fredrik Hagg	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls Minn	"	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	9	Andrea Anderson	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls Minn	"	"	$75	"	with cousin	"	"	"	"	
20		Arthur Anderson		11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Resident	Home	1919	[illegible] Av.			
21	Ronne 13140	Lars H Pynten	41		M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Hanley Falls Minn	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Anne Pynten	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Hjalmar Pynten	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Fredin 1	Amanda Palson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Helangborg	"	~~Brooklyn~~ New York	"	"	$83	1895-98 New York	Cousin [illegible] Atlantic Av	"	"	"	"	
25	2	Janne S Anderson	20		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Kristanal	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Sister Chicago Ills 923 Commercial Av	"	"	"	"	
26	3	Fred Nelson	24		M	S	"	"	"	American	Helangborg	30	"	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	
27	4	Anna Bergman	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	9	New York	"	"	3	Resident	sister 44 Atlantic Av	"	"	"	"	
28	5	Mathilda Paulson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	21	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Kria 13178	Erik Gulbrandson	21		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Petersburg N.D.	"	"	2	No	Brother Petersburg N.D.	"	"	"	"	
30	9	Hans Hawkinson	25		M	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	Evansville Wis	"	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	
			1-19-1		11-10																		

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of August 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth of August 1899

F Verdon Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Campania

SHEET 75 ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Sweden	Öland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2					—	
3					—	
4					—	
5					—	
6					—	
7					—	
8					—	
9					—	
10		[illegible]				
11		[illegible]				
12						
13		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14						
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— [illegible]	no
16					—	
17					—	
18					—	
19					—	
20					—	
21		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]				
23		[illegible]				
24					—	
25			Finland	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
26		[illegible]				
27	"	Sweden	[illegible]		—	
28					—	
29	"	Norway	[illegible]	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]
30		[illegible]				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sep 1899

76

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3096	Alma Karlen	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Karlen	8		F	S	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Parents					
3	8	Albert Engqvist	29		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	more	American Citizen						
4	9	Emelia K Svenson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	Hellestad	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	No	Sister Rockford Ill					
5	13100	Johan T Goranson	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$12	Resident		165 [illegible]				
6	1	Albertina Anderson	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Philadelphia	"	"	more	"		1311 [illegible] Opal St				
7	2	Johan A Olsen	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$12	No	Bro-in-law Cleveland Ohio					
8	3	Elenora Nygren	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Falkenberg	"	S Manchester Conn	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Uncle S. Manchester Conn					
9	4	Ida K Carlson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Ct	"	"	$5	"	Brother New Britain Conn	[illegible]				
10	5	Ida M Ohrn	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Carlsham	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	"	intended Hinkley Minn.	1311 [illegible] Opal St				
11	6	Louise Tjaderberg	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gotenburg	"	S. Manchester Conn	No	"	$5	"	friend Alf Anderson S. Manchester Conn					
12	7	Oscar Johanson	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	New Britain Ct	Yes	"	more	Citizen	Home					
13	8	Jenny Svenson	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	New York	"	"	$16	Citizen New York	Cousin New York	E. 37th St				
14	9	Ida M Gustafson	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	Mansarp	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	No	Sister Chicago Ill	231 [illegible]				
15	13110	Frida Carlson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburgs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$7	Resident	Home	325 [illegible] St				
16	1	Anders Peterson	57		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Marinette Wis	"	"	$10	Citizen	Home					
17	2	Carl Almen	37		M	M	Pastor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	1st papers				
18	3	Alfred Nilson	17		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Jareda	"	Jamestown NY	"	"	$20	No	Sister Jamestown NY					
19	4	Emmy Astrom	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	Resident	Home	6734 [illegible]				
20	5	Maria Granlund	54		F	Widow	H'wife	"	"	"	Norrkoping	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Daughter New York				Senility	
21		Anna Granlund	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
22	6	Anders G Johnson	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Malmo	"	Boston Mass	"	"	more	Resident	Home					
23	7	Andrew P Anderson	42		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	8	Ida Karlson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	9	Edith K Nilsson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Home					
26	13120	Chas J Johnson	36		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Citizen	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Resident						
27	1	Frank Johnson	32		M	S	"	"	"	do	10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"					
28	2	Tony Johnson	25		M	M		"	"	Citizen	20	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"					
29		Anna Johnson	26		F	M	~~[illegible]~~ Wife	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30		Rut Johnson		10	F	S	Child	"	"	US born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Johnson

39 1-18- 4-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 22 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

W. Walker Commanding Officer.

VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M

S. S. Campania

SHEET 77 ARRIVED, Sept. [illegible] 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
2					—	
3		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
5						
6					—	
7					—	
8					—	
9					—	
10					—	
11					—	
12		[illegible]				
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
14					—	
15					—	
16		[illegible]				
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Rom
18						
19					—	
20					—	
21					—	
22		[illegible]				
23		[illegible]				
24		[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
25					—	
26		[illegible]				
27		[illegible]				
28		[illegible]				
29		[illegible]				
30		[illegible]				

J

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.t89c

S.S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* ...., ... 189 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork, 1st Sep 1899

78

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~135~~	~~Christine Erikson~~																					
2	13071	Christine Erikson	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swedish ~~Cook~~	Gburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$6	1892 1897 NY	Sister Eriksson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2	Anna E Flink	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$3	No	Aunt [illegible] Anderson Brooklyn	"			"	"
4	3	Emma W Erikson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington Vt	no	"	$30	1892/99 Brooklyn	Friend J Ericson New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Joha Erikson	~~16~~		F	S	"	"	"	"	Slora	"	Vt	no	"	$17	No	Sister [illegible] Burlington Va	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	Louisa Mark	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Laibokoga	"	Brockton Mass	yes	"	$12	"	Friend H Nygren Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Anna W Peterson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Markeryd	"	New York	"	"	$41	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Minnie Benson	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Gburg	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	[illegible]	1894 [illegible]	Going home 8443 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9		Elmer Benson	3		M	S		"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
10		Ellen Benson	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Olga W Persson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gburg	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$8	No	Aunt Ella Johnson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Ellen Johnson	25		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mass	yes	"	None	Citizen	Going home 67 Park St	"	"	"	"	"
13	13080	Selma S Johnson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Boston Mass	yes	"	$35	No	Friend J L Johnson Boston Mass 114 Everett St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Nils A Olsen	39		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	Kvalenge	"	Naugatuck Con	"	"	$10	1885–1895 Naugatuck	Brother C Pearson Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Adolf E Hansson	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ahs	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$18	No	Brother J A Carlson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Nanna Alander	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gerdarum	"	~~Denver~~ Ill	no	"	$20	"	Aunt [illegible] Anderson Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	Hanna C Anderson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gburg	"	Leadville Col	no	"	$30	1881–1898 Denver Col.	Friend [illegible] Petterson Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Anna Anderson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$4	1894–1897 Brooklyn	Sister [illegible] Olson Brooklyn 314	"	"	"	"	"
19	6	Amanda Anderson	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	No	sister	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Knut Grondahl	20		M	S	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	Odelsberg	"	"	"	"	$16	No	Friend Mr Olin Brooklyn 13 [illegible] First St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	8	Amanda Carlson	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Tregarda	"	Union City Con	"	"	American Citizen 8 yrs.			"	"	"	"	"
22		Elin Carlson	5		F	S				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
23	9	Carl Johnson	24		M	S	Fireman	"		Swedish	Gburg	"	"	"	"	$10	1891 for 3 yrs	Brother [illegible] Carlson Union City	"	"	"	"	"
24	13090	Maria Johnson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gburg	"	Escanaba Mich	yes	"	$3	1895–1894 Mich	Brother J Johnson Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	Johan E Johanson	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	" 29	"	"	"	"	"	$7	No		"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Emma Johanson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	3	Maria Malm	20		F	S	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$1		Mother Malm Chicago 78 Walla St	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Pauline Engman	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Michigan	yes	"	$1	No	Aunt C Anderson Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	Johan A Karlantz & sister	28		M	S	Servant	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Clifton NY	yes	"	None	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
30	7	Augusta Carlson	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$8	No	Sister-in-law [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"

40 23-1 5-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. L

S. S. Campania

SHEET 79 ARRIVED, September 3rd, 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	—	—	—	—	— →	
2		Sweden			Sweden	Prot.
3					/	
4						
5					/	
6					/	
7					/	
8					/	
9	—	U.S. Born	—	—	—	
10	—	U.S. Born	—	—	—	
11		[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	/	Prot.
12					/	
13					/	
14					/	
15					/	
16					/	
17					/	
18					/	
19					/	
20					/	
21	—	[illegible]				
22	—	U.S. Born	—	—	—	
23		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
24					/	
25					/	
26					/	
27					/	
28					/	
29	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	
30	—	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	[illegible]	Protest.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.189c

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from ………, ……… 189 … Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1st Sep 1899

80

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3727	Andrew Larsson	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~Swedish~~	G'borg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Citizen	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Larsson	34		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Carl Larsson	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Axel Larsson	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ernest Larsson	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Betty Platt	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	City	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Carl Platt	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	13730	~~Hilda Peterson~~										"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1	Emma Peterson	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Wassanda											"	"
10	2	Alma Johanson	17		F	S	~~Nurse~~	Y	Y	"	G'borg	"	Providence R.I.			$20		Sister F Johnson Newyork				"	"
11	3	Alma Nelson	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Eksjö	"	New York	Yes		~~More~~ $50	1889 N.Y.	Going home friends [illegible]				"	"
12	13723	Andrew Lantz	76		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Ukna	"	Pittsburg Pa	No		$20	1898 Pa					"	"
13	13734	Jenny Anderson	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Eksjö	"	Stanton Ia	Yes		$25	No	Son A Lantz Stanton Ia				"	"
14	5	Elsa Sjoholm	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Nacka	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$5	No	Brother O Anderson Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	6	Amanda Gustafson	37		F	W	"	"	"	Citizen	G'borg	"				$5	"	Sister [illegible] Sjoholm Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	7	August Carlson	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		More	Citizen	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
17		Frederick Carlson	19		M	S		"	"		"	"	Pittsburg	"		$40	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Ida M Augustson	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		"		$14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Oscar Johanson	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	G'borg	"	"	"		$6	"	Friend [illegible] Carlson Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	13740	Ida Olson	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Mogerud	"	Naugatuck Conn	"	"	$15	No	Brother [illegible] Johnson Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Louis G Ullen	53		M	S	Smithy	"	"	Citizen	G'borg	"	New York	"	"	More	America	Citizen	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
22	2	Elis Hencheon	39		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	3	Oscar Ask	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Luleå	"	Oakland Ht [illegible]	"	"	"	No	Brother [illegible] Oakland Ha	"	"	"	"	"
24	4	Marea Carlson	29		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette Pa	"	"	$25	"	Brother [illegible] Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25		Marea Carlson	64		F	Widow	Housewife	"	"	29	G'borg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	1889 Chicago	Sister [illegible] Carlson Chicago Ill	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
26	5	Anna Nelsson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	6	Karl Berg	33		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	20	Grum	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$6	No	Friend [illegible] Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Mata Johanson	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	G'borg	"	N Britain Conn	"	"	$20	1889 N Britain	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	Johan Johanson	2[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	More	No	Brother [illegible] Johanson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
30	9	Anna Wahlund	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	G'borg	"	New York	"	"	$12	1898 Chicago	Friends [illegible] Washington	"	"	"	"	"
											Borås	"	Minneapolis Minn	"		$10	No	Brother [illegible] Minneapolis	[illegible]				
41		—	18-2			7-13																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon.

S. S. Campania

81 ARRIVED, Oct 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		"	Citizen			
2		"	"			
3		"	"			
4		"	"			
5		"	"			
6		"	"			
7		"	"			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

219.689c

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* New York , 1st Sep 1899

82

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13709	Konst Koskela	22	V	M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Vindala	New York	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister [illegible] Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Josefina Koskela	20	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Lisa Manninen	25	V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Kortesjarvi	"	Crystal Fall Mich	"	"	$4	"	Husband [illegible] Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"
4		Tinja Manninen	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	13710	Anna Norbaska	20	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kauhava	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$5	"	Aunt [illegible] Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Onni Wario	17	V	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Hango	"	Ishpenning Mich	"	"	$50	"	Friend [illegible] Ishpenning Mich	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Erkki Kontainen	25	V	M	S		"	"	"	Kortegarvi	"	Conneaut Ohio	"	"	$270	"	Relation [illegible] Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
8	3	Maria Linsimaki	20	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$7	"	Relation [illegible] Fitchburg Mass 8 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Jenny Runtila	27	V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Ylivieska	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$4	1895 Calumet	Husband [illegible] Calumet 5 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
10		Willa Runtila	4	V	M	S		"	"	U S b[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Melia Runtila	3	V	F	S		"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Helma Runtila		V	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	Oscar Hunsko	25	V	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$5	No	Sister [illegible] Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
14 X	6	Amanda Hopakko	42	V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$10	"	Husband Kall Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
15 X		Jaakko Hopakko	24	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	" Mich	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
16 X	5	Kaarlo Hopakko	11	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17 X		Matti Hopakko	4	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18 X		Amanda Hopakko	3	V	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Sanna Rintala	19	V	F	S	Serv.	"	"	"	Kortesjarvi	"	Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	$18	"	Sister A Rintala Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Euphemia Unsipuhala	17	V	F	S		"	"	"	Sukais	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$10	"	Relation father [illegible] Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Otto Kytola	20	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Karshela	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$6	"	Brother [illegible] Astabula Ohio [illegible] 548	"	"	"	"	"
22		Onni Kytola	4	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	13720	Hilda Luomala	26	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" Ohio	"	"	$8	"	Cousin [illegible] Kytola Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
X	1	Karoline Lavonen	21	V	F	S		"	"	"	Hango	"	New York	"	"	$40	"	Friend M Niemala New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reis 2	Anna Rolig 6-27-	20 2-14	V	F	S		"	"	"	Oravais	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Cousin New York [illegible] I. [illegible] 308 W 147 St	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Johan Gustafson	59	V	M	M	Lab.	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill 1036 W 21 St	"	"	"	"	"
27		Johanna Gustafson	61	V	F	M		"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	~~Andrew Lantz~~	~~1~~					"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	6	Frans Berggvist	23	V	M	S	Lab.	"	"	27	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$25	"	Relation Elizabeth [illegible] Wheaton Minn	"	"	"	"	"
30	9	Helen Peterson	25	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R I	"	"	$50	"	Resident Home 9 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
		42 — 2-2			2-2																		3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 189

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

83

ARRIVED, [illegible] ,1898

SHEET

No on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	[illegible]	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14				"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16				"		
17				"		
18				"		
19	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

219.189c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sep 1899

84

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13680	Antti Neemi	16	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Wasa	New York	Hannah Wyom.	No	Self	$28	No	Brother Wm Niemen Hanna Wyoming	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Jaakko Kanniemen	29	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Auakipudas	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	1891-98 New York	Bro-in-law New York 212 E 117 St.					
3		Signe E Rosengren	9	✓	F	S	Girl ~~Servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$10~~	No	Sister New York				"	"
4	2	Matte Ruths	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Oravais	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Brother New York 625 E 135 St				"	"
5	3	Hilma Wiftari	29	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Jacobstad	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	No				"	"
6	4	Anna Berthin	25	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Oravais	"	Denver Colo	Yes	"	$8	"	Sister Denver Colo				"	"
7	5	Brita Backhend	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Wasa	"	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$10	"	Brother-in-law Salt Lake City Utah				"	"
8	6	Anna Svenson	29	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Oravais	"	New York	"	"	$30	1891 New York	Sister New York				"	"
9		Lisa Svenson	21	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	"				"	"
10	7	Anna L Pehrum	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Oulu	"	Astoria Oreg	"	"	$10	No	Husband Astoria Oregon				"	"
11	8	Anna Johanson	28	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Oravais	"	New York	"	"	$3	1891-99 New York	Cousin New York 301 W 147 St				"	"
12	9	Maria Bjorn	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Jacobstad	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	No	No				"	"
13	13690	Johanna Westersund	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	Friend A Mattson Brooklyn				"	"
14	1	Johan Larin	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Oravais	"	Chippewa Falls Wis.	"	"	$10	"	Father Chippewa Falls Wisc				"	"
15	2	Mikki Manth	37	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Jurova	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$30	1889-97 Worcester	Home				"	"
16	3	Antti Jakkanen	27	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	No	No				"	"
17	4	Johan Nauha	34	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Kalajarvi	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$10	1897 California	Brother A Jansson S. Francisco Cal. [illegible] St 407				"	"
18	5	Oscar Haavisto	27	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Sukainen	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Negaunee Mich				"	"
19	7	Maja Lautamus	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Korkesjarvi	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$13	"	Husband Fitchburg				"	"
20		Sempi Lautamus	[illegible]	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	8	Elias Hernasho	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Evijarvi	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$3	"	Cousin Negaunee Mich				"	"
22	9	Walter Sturen	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	New York	"	"	more 30	No	Friend Olaf Root New York				"	"
23	13700	Absolon Forstroms	24	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Hango	"	"	"	"	$32	"	Friend M. Niemala New York 27 State St				"	"
24	1	Otto Wihlberg	35	✓	M	M	Lab.	"	"	U.S. Born	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	more	Citizen	Home				"	"
25		Amanda Wihlberg	30	✓	F	M		"	"	America	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	2	Wilhelm Neamer	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	10	"					"	"
27	3	Emil Harhkka	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	30	Wirolahti	"	"	"	"	more 38	No	Friend New York				"	"
28	4	Anton Kantala	28	✓	M	S	"	"	"	2	Hango	"	"	"	"	94						"	"
29	6	Gustaf Kankonen	43	✓	M	S	"	"	"	28	Korkesjarvi	"	Conneaut Ohio	"	"	$20	1893-6 Texas	Brother Conneaut Ohio				"	"
30	9	Lisa Aretala	27	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$10	No	Sister Fitchburg Mass				"	"
	43	2-17			5-4		Fin																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon.

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Campania*

SHEET 85 ARRIVED. [illegible] 2, 1898

No on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	[illegible]	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		"	Swedish		"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	Swedish		
9	"	"	"	Swedish	"	
10	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	Finnish	"	
24	—	U.S. Citizens				
25	—	American				
26	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible] Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sep 1899

86

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3233	Robert McGough	43 V	M	M	Weaver	No	Yes	American	Glasgow	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Wife	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Charles Turner	62 N	M	Widower	Miner	"	"	English	Walsall Wood	"	Mt Carmel, Penn	No	Self	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Herbert Hunt	67 V	M	M	Labourer	"	"	U.S. Cit	Liverpool	"	Lexington, Neb.	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4		Adelaide Hunt	67 V	F	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Emma Cowlan	40 V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New Britain Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~3240~~	~~Edward Farrell~~									"							"	"	"	"	"
7		~~L P Geraghty~~									"							"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Evelyn Williams	26 V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	English	Stoke	"	Trenton N.J.	No	Husband	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9		Annie Williams	4 V	F	S		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	+ 5	Isabella Bromley	23	F	S	Warehouse Clerk	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	New Haven Conn	No	Aunt	$10	No	aunt Mrs Edwards, New Haven, Conn.	"	4411 Wash. Av. R.S.			"
11	+	Willie Allen	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	+	Minnie Allen	9	F	S		"	"	Dr. Certificate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3264	Schleyme Roth	23 N	M	S	Barber	No	No	Austrian	1 year in Leeds	"	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother-in-law M Kefler New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	3268	Esther Meekler	50 N	F	Widow	H'keeper	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Son	$3	"	2 Son. M Meekler. 11 Essex St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"
15	6475	Benjamin Martin	27 N	M	M	Tinplater	Yes	Yes	English	Wednesbury	"	Gas City Ind	No	Self	$50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16		Amelia Martin	24 N	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3189	Jno Wm Brocklebank	23 N	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Dalton	"	Ulth, Utah	Yes	Brother	$34	No	Brother Geo Brocklebank Ulth, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"
18	2107	Patrick Dunne	24 N	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	Self	$15	1899 N York	Resident Home	[illegible]			"	"
19		Thomas Dunne	19 N	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Brot Dunne New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	9582	Mary Barrett	34 N	F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$50	No	Cousin H Holmes New York 834 [illegible] St				"	"
21	3194	Thos McCubbin	30 N	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Lawrence Mass	"	Wife	$2	Resident	18 Holland St [illegible]					"
22	3776	Thos Hill	43	M	M	Lab.	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	more	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3192	Margaret J Jones	31 V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Hartford Ind	"	Husband	$32	Resident	[illegible]				"	"
24	8117	Catherine Jones	11 V	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hy Jones	2 V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1476	Minnie Walsh	16 V	F	S	Servant	28	9	Irish	Ballynaclough	"	St Louis Mo	"	Self	$10	[illegible]	mother [illegible] 1304 San [illegible] Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
27	7715	Maria Lyons	18 V	F	S	"			"	Holywell	"	"	"	"	$10	No	[illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
28	9775	Bridget McDermott	40 V	F	M	H'wife	19	"	"	Dundalk	"	Willard, Wyo	"	"	more $36	Resident	Home [illegible]			"	"	"
29	3644	Annie Oakes	35 V	F	M	"	"	"	American	Longton	[illegible]	Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Harry Oakes	3 V	M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

W J Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 25 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F Verdon
Surgeon.

W J Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

87

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED. [illegible] 2, 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1					—	
2		[illegible]	German	English	Gt Britain	[illegible]
3		[illegible]			—	
4			—		—	
5	"	American		—	—	—
6		"	"		—	
7					—	
8	—	American			—	
9	—	U.S. Born			—	R
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		"	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	
18		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		R
19		"	"	"		
20		"	England	English	—	R
21		"	"	Scotch	—	"
22	—					
23		"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Ireland	Irish	—	R Catholic
27		"	"	"	"	—
28		"	"	"	—	
29	—	American		—		
30	—	U.S. Born				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.189c

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool Aug. 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept 1899

88

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3180	Lizzie Flynn	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumkeeran	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Haggerty Long Island NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Emerson Robinson	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	English Citizen	Liverpool	"	Kalo Iowa	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hannah Robinson	27	F	M	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lydia Robinson	6	F	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Margaret Robinson	4	F	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Joseph Robinson	1	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~2~~	~~Mary Farley~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Irish~~	Cavan	"	~~Brooklyn~~	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	6	James Skelly	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Newton Heath	"	Jersey City NJ	No	Mother	$25	1892 Harlem NY	Mother Kearney NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	7	Maria Dunn	27	F	M	H'wife	"	"	Irish	Mountcharles	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$15	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	8	Amanda Burns	39	F	M	"	"	"	English Citizen	Broughton	"	Troy NY	"	"	more	Resident	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11		Helen Burns	6	F	S	"	"	"	N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~9~~	~~Wm Brocklebank~~	~~23~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3190	John Dean	40	M	M	Engineer ~~American~~	"	"	Canadian	Liverpool	Disch on time	Beardstown	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hannah Dean	38	F	M	"	"	"	American	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Olive Dean	10	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lillie Dean	8	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~2~~	~~Margaret J Jones~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	"	"	~~Welsh~~	~~Llanelly~~	"	~~Hartford City Ind~~	Yes	Husband	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Joseph Richardson	50	M	M	Cloth Cutter	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	~~32~~15	Mary A Treanor	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Lydamet	"	New York	"	Sister	~~$10~~	No	Sister K Treanor New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Wm Chas Williams	17	M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Port Talbot	"	Ellwood City Pa	"	"	$10	"	Friend Mr Evan Enoch Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	3220	Julia Collins	47	F	M	H'wife	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	1	Bridget Brady	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister K Brady New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	2	Thomas Lally	27	M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Peter McGrory	30	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Irish	Keady	"	"	"	Sister	$5	No	Bro-in-law P Clarkin Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	John Hewitt	31	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Liverpool	Disch on time	Rockville Conn	"	Self	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26		Clara Hewitt	21	F	M	"	"	"	American	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Julia E Rafferty	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Shean	"	Pawtucket RI	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brothers [illegible] Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	"	"
28	3230	Ernest H Clarke	18	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Benjamin Littley	35	M	M	Kiln hand	"	"	27	Longport	"	Trenton NJ	No		$35	No	Geo Edwards Trenton NJ	1 of Friend	"	"	"	"
30		Lillie Littley	10	F	M	"	"	"	14 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F Verdon
Surgeon.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Campania

SHEET 89 ARRIVED. [illegible] , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		[illegible]				
9	/	Ireland		Irish	/	[illegible]
10		[illegible]				R.C.
11		[illegible]				
12						
13		[illegible]				
14		[illegible]				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	/	[illegible]		Irish		[illegible]
20		[illegible]		Engl	/	[illegible]
21		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]				
23				Irish		R.C.
24				Engl	/	
25				Irish		
26						
27	/	[illegible]		Irish		R.C.
28		[illegible]		Engl		Prot.
29						
30	/				/	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept 1899

90

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2049	Griffith Bevan	31	M	M	Tin worker	Yes	Yes	American	Swansea	New York	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	More	5 years citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hannah Bevan	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Delta Bevan	4	F	S	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2070	George Douglas	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Yonkers N.Y.	No	"	More	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		George Douglas	7 6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		William Douglas	5 6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	2080	Samuel Bingham	40	M	M	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$50	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Matilda Bingham	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Arthur Bingham	19	M	S	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Anne Bingham	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Tillie Bingham	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Samuel Bingham	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~2093~~	~~Catherine McEntee~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~			~~Irish~~			~~New York~~										
14	3046	Silos Tollos	29	M	M	Iron worker	"	"	American	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3092	Isabella Anderson	33	F	M	H'wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	9 years	Home	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"
16		George Anderson	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3138	Thomas Aldington	24	M	S	Butler	"	"	American	Sheffield	"	Hotchkissville	No	"	25	Resident	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
18		[illegible]ther A Foden	32	F	M	H'wife	"	"	English	Tunstall	"	East Liverpool Ohio	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband Wm Foden East Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19		[illegible] Foden	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		[illegible] Foden	5	M	S	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		[illegible] Foden	3 6	M	S	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		[illegible] Foden	2	M	S	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3163	William Thomson	29	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Crimond	"	New York	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
24	3170	Mary [illegible]	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrionagh	"	West Orange N.J.	"	Aunt	$30	No	Aunt West Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	5	Selina Cowley	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Manx	Douglas	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	Husband	$20	"	Husband Ishpeming Mich	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
26		Elsie Cowley	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~6~~	~~Dennis Ryan~~	~~30~~								"							"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Ann Atkins	43	F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self	$20	Resident	Home	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	8	Rachel Williams	64	F	M	H'wife	No	No	American	Merthyr	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	"	"	more	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	9	Martha Evans	23	F	S	Cook keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F Verdon
Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 91 ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898.

No on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Gt Brit	England	Eng Welsh	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"			Welsh	"	"
3	"	Gt Brit	England	Eng US	Gt Brit	Prot
4				" Engl	"	"
5						
6						
7	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gt Brit	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	" US	"	"
10	"	"	"	" US	"	"
11	"	"	"	" US	"	"
12	"	"	"	" US	"	"
13						
14						
15	"	Gt Brit	Scotland	Eng Scotch	Gt Brit	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	Scotland	" Scotch	"	"
24	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
25		Gt Br	Manx	English	Gt Br	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27						
28	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
29						
30						

2—3409

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219.180c

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Aug 26th 1899, Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept 1899

92

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11488	Jacob Goldstein	22		M	S	Cabinet maker	No	No	Russian	1 year in Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$3	No	Uncle M Goldstein 77 Norfolk St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	11513	Michael M Healy	25		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ "	Killarney	"	Florence Mass	No	"	$20	25 Resident	~~Home~~	"	"	"	"	"
3		John F Healy	36		M	S	Moulder	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 ~~All~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	11563	Henry Baxter	40		M	M	Dealer	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Nottingham	Rich'don Pier	Philadelphia	Yes	"	more	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		George Baxter	11		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	George Unwin	38		M	M	Lace weaver	"	"	Citizen	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Sarah J Whrale	25		F	M	H'wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Gladys Whrale	2		F	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9		Daniel Whrale		6	M	S	"	"	"	U S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		L Didson	44		F	M	"	"	"	American	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Violet Didson	11		F	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		John Didson	10		M	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	12441	Henry ~~K~~ Kewbridge	50		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	~~Welsh~~	Ferryside	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14		Harriet Kewbridge	48		F	M	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Harry Kewbridge	11		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Raymond Kewbridge	7		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	12446	Edward Lunn	24		M	S	Brass Caster	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Edwin Peters	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Florence Gilbert	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	W Bromwich	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mrs Johnson Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"
20	12731	William Johnson	28		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Swanlinbar	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	No	Cousin J Thompson Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
21	47541	~~Esther Slater~~	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Old Hill	"	Alliance, Ohio	No	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22		~~Susannah Slater~~	15		F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		~~Esther Slater~~	9		F	S	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		~~Florence Slater~~	7		F	S	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		~~Louisa Slater~~	3		F	S	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		~~Alfred Slater~~	Inf	3	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2027	Martha Matthewman	31		F	M	"	"	"	American	Linthwaite	Rich'don Pier	Providence RI	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8	Mary I Sykes	45		F	M	"	"	"	American	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	2069	John C McIntyre	27		M	S	Teacher	"	"	~~American~~	Liverpool	Do.	Rochester N.Y	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2085	Patrick Whelan	35		M	S	Builder	"	"	Citizen	"	Do.	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F Verdon Surgeon.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898.

SHEET 93

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
2	"					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	Engl	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	U.S.	"			
9	"	U.S.				
10	—					
11	—					
12						
13		[illegible]				
14		American				
15		U.S. born				
16						
17	"	[illegible]	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	—	American				
28	—	American				
29	—	U.S. Born				
30	—	U.S. Born				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept 1899

94

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8413	Thomas A Peart	31	V	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Wolverhampton	New York	S. Francisco	Cal	Self	$225	over USA 5 years ago	Rahway NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stanley Good	No
2		Florence Peart	29	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Thos Wm Peart	1	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8435	Thomas Stroud	34	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	London	[illegible]	New York	Yes	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	8593	Anne Garney	17	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Aunt Mrs K Carroll New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	4	Mary McGuire	22	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Miss Reynolds New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	8758	Jane Grassby	52	N	F	M	H'wife	"	No	English	Hull	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$30	"	Daughter Mrs Sykes New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
X 8		Jennie Sykes	7	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	~~8996~~	~~George H Robinson~~	~~70~~		M	M	~~Spinner~~	"	Yes	"	~~Westhoughton~~	"	Fall River	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Geo Robinson Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	9421	Mary E Duffy	19	N	F	S	Servant ~~Farmer~~	"	"	Irish	Scotstown	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jas McKenna New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	9442	Edmund Atkinson	54	V	M	M	"	"	"	American Cit	Burnley	"	Broderick Ka	No	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Mary Atkinson	48	V	F	M	"	"	"	Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Philip Horne	62	V	M	M	Farmer	"	"	U S Cit	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~9671~~	~~Ann Maria Daly~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	"	"	~~Irish~~	~~Virginia~~	"	New York	Yes	father	$10	New York		"	"	"	"	"
X 15	9683	Marks Roth	48	V	M	Widower	Tailor	No	No	Austrian	1 year in Leeds	"	"	"	Self	$31	No	Daughter Mrs Heffler New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	4	Cillia Finberg	19	N	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Russian	2 years in Leeds	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister P. Charowitz New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	5	Rebecca Cohen	26	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	5 years in Leeds	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother B Cohen Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	9762	John Evans	54	V	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Bethesda	[illegible]	Boston	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Richard Greber	54	V	M	M	"	"	"	English Cit	Millom	"	Streator Ill	No	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9904	Narcissa Emberta	73	V	F	S	Cook	"	"	Spanish	8 months in Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	}	$10	No	No 187 Cherry St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21		Dominisa Marpull	71	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	10241	Margaret Hobson	34	V	F	M	Cloth Racer	"	"	English	Macclesfield	[illegible]	Paterson NJ	No	"	$30	No	Sister A Gordon Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
23		Ada Hobson	10	V	F	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	10321	Owen Davies	35	V	M	M	Tin Plate worker	"	"	Welsh	Kidwelly	"	Gas City Ind	"	"	$60	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Margt Davies	35	V	F	M	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Gwynfor Davies	2	V	M	S	"	9	"	U S Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	10812	Minnie Stevenson	30	N	F	S	Servant	19		Irish	Stranooden	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	1895 Chicago	Brother-in-law Chicago Ill corner [illegible] St 14	"	"	"	"	"
28	11437	Henrietta Brown	60	V	F	Widow	H'wife	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	"	more $35	Citizen	Home } 1897 — 3 ane	"	"	"	"	"
29		Emma Brown	20	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 30	11487	Mille Abramowitz	18	N	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	1 year in Manchester	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Cousin R Rosenblaven New York	"	"	"	"	"

48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ...... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of August 1899

W Walker
Commanding Officer.

M J [illegible]
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 48 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of August 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon.

M J [illegible]
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED, September 2nd 1898

SHEET 85

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	G. Brit	England	English	G. Brit	Protest
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		
4		[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R Cath
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	England	English	"	Protest
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			
9						R
10	"	"		[illegible]	"	
11	"	US citizen				
12		US do				
13	"	US citizen				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
15	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
16	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
17	"					
18		US citizen				
19	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]				
22		[illegible]				
23		G. Brit	Wales	Welsh	G. Brit	Protest
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	US	"	"
26	"	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	Protestant
27	"	"	England	English	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
30	"					

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA**, sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 26th 1899, Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept 1899

219.680c

96

1 No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8113	James T Phillips	30		M	M	Sheet Roller	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	New York	Canal Dover Ohio	No	Self	~~$30~~	Resident 4 yrs 1st paper	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Margaret Phillips	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]21	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		David T Phillips	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lizzie M Phillips	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Edith M Phillips		11	F	S	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	Mary Williams	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Riverside Ohio	Yes	"	$20	No	Husband Thos Williams Riverside Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7		David J Williams	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Harry Williams	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Florence Williams	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ethel Williams		11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Thomas Williams		11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Hannah Williams	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gas City Ind.	Yes	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13		Mary A Williams	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Luther Williams	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ambrose Williams	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Flossie Williams		11	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	7	~~Catherine A Jones~~	~~11~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		~~Henry Jones~~	~~2~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	8365	Elizabeth Lewis	22		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Swansea	"	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Husb	more	No	Husband Rich Lewis Pittsburg Pa. 1362 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
20		Richard Lewis		6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Mary Davies	38		F	M	"	"	"	28	"	"	Newcastle Pa.	"	Husb	"	"	Husband Jno Davies Newcastle Pa. 504 S. Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"
22		Margaret Davies	11		F	S	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kate Davies	9		F	S	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Martha Davies	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	Port Talbot	"	"	"	Husb	"	"	Husband Jas Davies Newcastle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25		Llewellyn Davies	4	9	M	S	6 X 3 ≥ 559 3/30/4 (vor)				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26		William Davies	3	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17.-	"	" 25 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
27		Maggie Davies	2	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Adeline Davies	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	8412	Maud M Mayo	25		F	M	"	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Husb	$10	"	Husband Joseph Mayo Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	(17)	May Mayo	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkinsburg Pa.	"	"	20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. **CAMPANIA**, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **CAMPANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

F Verdon, Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

2

S. S. Campania

SHEET 97 ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898.

No on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gaelic	Gr. Brit.	Prot
2	"				"	"
3					"	"
4	"			"	"	"
5	"	U.S.				
6	"	[illegible]	Wales.	Welsh	Gt Brit.	Prot
7			"		"	"
8			"		"	"
9			"		"	"
10	"				"	"
11					"	"
12					"	"
13				"	"	"
14					"	"
15			"	"	"	"
16		U.S.				
17						
18						
19	"	[illegible]	Wales.	Welsh	Gr. Br.	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"		"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Eng.	English	"	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sep 1899

98

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3631	James Adamson	21		M	S	Potter	Yes	Yes	English	Longport	New York	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	~~$30~~	No	Sister Mrs Darlington Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Charlotte ~~Adamson~~ Darlington	25		F	M	H'wife	"	"		"	"	Trenton N.J.		"	$24	[illegible]	Home	Husband. 19 [illegible]				"
3		Daniel J ~~Adamson~~ Darlington	11		M	S		"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"				U.S. Born						"
4	4323	Edward Latimer	25		M	S	Gardener	"	"	English	Lilesboro	"	Port Washington	N.Y.	"	$5	No	No Friend. C. A. Welber J. Hood Wright Estate					
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	Yes	Yes	Irish	Stranvoden	"	~~Philadelphia~~	Yes	"	$25	No	Bro. Wm Stevenson Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
6	4510	Dorothy O'Donnell	52		F	M	H'wife	"	"	~~American~~	Newcastle	Disch'd on Pier	Elizabeth N.J.	No	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	4563	Isaac Evans	46		M	S	Wool Sorter	"	"	Citizen	Newtown	Do	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4646	Alonzo Senior	41		M	S	Cutler	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Waterbury Con	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	4795	Hannah Addison	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	~~English~~	Oldham	Disch'd on Pier	Patterson N.J.	No	"	more	No.	Sister Mrs Matthews Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas N Roche~~	~~15~~												"				"	"	"	"	"
11	5102	Mary Sullivan	32		F	Widow	H'keeper	"	"	Irish	Preston	"	New York	Yes	"	"	9 years in N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	5272	George Warner	22	6	M	S	Seaman (U.S. Navy)	"	"	~~English~~	Ramsbottom	"	"	"	"	$24	Resident	Ship (U.S. Navy).	150 W. 58 St.	"	"	"	"
13	5356	John L Jones	36		M	M	Collier	"	"	Welsh	Rhymney	"	New Kensington Pa	"	"	$36	No	Brother New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	5486	John Waters	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	~~American~~	Redruth	Disch'd on Pier	Dover. N.J.	No	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Jonathan Johns	34		M	M	"	"	"	~~English~~	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		Resident		"	"	"	"	"
16	5639	Hannah Laister	49		F	M	H'wife	"	"	English	Gleadles	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	~~$25~~	No	Daughter Mrs Wilkinson La Grange. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"
17	5665	Alfred Senior	35		M	M	Moulder	"	"	Citizen	Sheffield	Disch'd on Pier	Kearney N.J.	No	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18		Annie Senior	36		F	M	"	"	"	American	"	Disch'd on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~5760~~	~~Susanna Daly~~	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Virginia	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	No	Sister New York [illegible]	[illegible]				
20	~~6175~~	~~Benjamin Martin~~																	"	"	"	"	"
21	6660	Thomas McEnroy	45		M	M	Lab.	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	Disch'd on Pier	New York	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Michael McEnroy	8		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	6898	[illegible]	37		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Belfast	Disch'd on Pier	Waterville Me	to Boston	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24		~~James Murphy~~	~~26~~		M	M	Saddler	"	"	Irish	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$70	No	Uncle Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	7002	Elizabeth Dey	50		F	M	H'wife	26	"	Citizen	Bankhead	"	Rhode Island	[illegible]	"	$30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26	7496	Addie A Spencer	18		F	S	Servant	15		English	Stroud	"	Hyde Park Mass	"	"	$2	No	Sister Hyde Park Mass	177 [illegible]				
27	7934	John Roden	60	11	M	M	Engineer	11	No	English	~~Titusville~~ Birmingham	"	Titusville Pa	No	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	8000	Anne Reilly	17		F	S	Millhand		Yes	Irish	Drogheda	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	No	Brother Geo Reilly New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	8078	William Morgan	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Neath	Disch'd on Pier	Edwardsville Pa	No	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	8408	Beatrice Hines	31		F	M	H'wife	"	"	English	Birmingham	Do	Wallingford Conn	No	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Walker

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of August 1899.

F. Verdon Surgeon.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania.

SHEET B 99 ARRIVED. Sept. 2nd 1899.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W.	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
2	"					
3			Born			
4	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						RC
11				Irish		RC.
12				Engl.		
13	"	Gr Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot
14						
15						
16	"	"	England	English	Gr Brit	
17						
18			Ireland	Irish	Gr Brit	RC
19						
20						
21						
22			Born			
23						
24						
25		Citizen				
26	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	
27						
28	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	~~English~~ Irish	Gr Brit	Prot
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept 1899

100

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	38	George W Curtis	57		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	American	London	Disch'd on Pier New York	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	39	John Curtis	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Citizen	"	Disch'd on Pier	"	"	"	"	O	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	59	John Pirie	30		M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	Disch'd on Pier	Boston	Yes	"	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	100	William Kane	52		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	London	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$150	No	Sister Mrs M Loughlin Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Margaret Spies	32		F	M	H wife	"	"	German	London	"	New York	"	"	~~more~~	~~Resident~~ 6 months	Home husband	"	"	"	"	"
6		Peter Spies	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		John Spies	10		M	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Marie Spies	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Rose Spies	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		William Spies		4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	2	Richard Colgate	59		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Dartford	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	1897 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		George Colgate	32	11	M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$250	O	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	John Dolbey	62		M	M	Bootmaker	"	"	Citizen	"	Disch'd on Pier	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Sarah Dolbey	37		F	S	"	"	"	American	"	Disch'd on Pier	"	"	"	"	O	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	James F Hunt	58		M	M	Mattress maker	"	"	England	London	"	London, Ont.	"	"	$35	Going No Home to Ontario, Canada		"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Howard A Kennedy	37	8	M	M	Journalist	"	"	Citizen	"	"	New York	"	"	"	On a visit to USA & Canada.		"	"	"	"	"
17	155	Jane Thornton	78	8	F	S	Button maker	"	"	American	Ashton-u-Lyne	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	$50	~~Citizen~~	Home	1891 3d Av 11 [illegible]				"
18	7	John Walker	19		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Dukinfield	"	Patterson N.J.	No	"	$35	No	Grandfather J Schofield Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19		Jerry Walker	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	669	Robert McKay	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Aughnacully	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	"	Uncle John McKay Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	2104	Mary Monaghan	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Cookstown	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$30	"	Cousin Mr Jas McAnally Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~2362~~	~~Richard Wilson~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Planer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~Gateshead~~	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"
23	2420	Rose Sweeney	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Garvagh	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Cousin B Hagerty Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~2710~~	~~[illegible] Rainford~~	~~24~~									"							"	"	"	"	"
25	~~2860~~	~~[illegible] Veitch~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	S	~~Servant~~	"	"	Irish	Lauragh	"	New York	Yes	"	$25	No	Brother Robt Veitch New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	3221	George Grigg	69	4	M	Widower	Farmer	27	"	American	Launceston	"	Palatine Ill	No	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	3436	John Banks	41		M	S	Engineer	1	"	Citizen	London	Disch'd on Pier	New York	Yes	"	"	O	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3554	John Corrigan	54	6	M	S	Carpenter	16	"	Citizen	"	Disch'd on Pier	"	"	"	"	O	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4012	William Kilgour	24	6	M	S	Pipe maker	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$35	No On a visit to U.S.A. & Uncle 265 [illegible] St						
30	4215	Lodwick Davies	45		M	M	Mason	"	"	Welsh	Abertillery	Disch'd on Pier 1 in Transit	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of August 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

M J Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentysixth of August 1899

F Verdon
Surgeon.

M J Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. A.

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED, Sept 2, 1898.

SHEET A. 101

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	—	Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3						
4				Irish	—	Prot.
5		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		[illegible]	Eng.	Eng.		Prot.
12			[illegible]			
13						
14						
15		G. Brit	English	English	British	Prot.
16						
17		Gr. Brit	England	English	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20				Irish	"	Prot.
21				"	"	"
22						
23				Irish		R.C.
24						
25						
26		Citizen				
27	—	Citizen				
28	—	Citizen				
29	"	Gt. Brit	Scotland	Scotch	Gt. Brit	[illegible]
30	—	Citizen				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"J" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st Sept 1899

102

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4290	Sarah Molloy	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	aunt	$15	No	aunt Mrs J Jennings 62 Shiebler St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4291	Mary do	25	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	Deformity of jaw
1	4295	Thomas Lowrey	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeyleix	Do	New York	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister Mrs Lawrence 227 E 48th St N York	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4296	Henry Baird	36	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	Do	Toronto Ont	Canada	self	$30	Yes 1899 Toronto	Going home to Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No
1		Mrs do	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	No	do		Do		No	No	No	Good	No
1		Michael do		M	S	Inft	no	no	do	Do	Do	Do	No	father		Do		No	No	No	Good	No
1	4304	John Walsh	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	Do	Chicago Ill	No	sister	$10	No	sister Mary Walsh 5620 Washington Av Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4305	Lizzie Walsh	19	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Toneraili	Do	New York	Yes	[illegible]	$	No	Aunt Kate McGuire 147 Willow St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4308	Julia Gorrory	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cloonfad	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	cousin	$	No	sister Mary Walsh Dunkeven St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4312	Maria McDermott	19	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	Do	Cleveland O	Yes	Do	$5	No	cousin Bdgt Regan 840 Euclid Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4316	Joseph Fogarty	33	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	Do	Chicago	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1899 Chicago	~~citizen going home~~	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4334	Margaret Molloy	17	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballingarry	Do	New York	Yes	Do	$		Sister Do	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4335	James Molloy	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Aughrim	do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	No	290 Pleasant Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	7624	Michl Brock	2	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaghaderreen	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$20	No	Sister Mrs Callaghan 2920 Archer Av. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
	40	Margt Murphy	1	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dromore	do	Suffield Conn	Yes	Sister	$2	No	Sister Bdgt Murphy Suffield Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	3082	Mary Farley	20	F	S		Yes	Yes	do	Cavan	do	New York	Yes	self	$	Yes 98 N.Y.	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
	4390	Robt Stevenson	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Stranorlar	do	Media Pa	Yes	do	$	No	Bro Wm Stevenson Media Del Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
	433	Kate Roche	2	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	Ballingarry	do	New York	Yes	self	$	Yes N.Y. 1899	Sister Mrs Moore ~~[illegible]~~ N York	No	No	No	Good	No
	9921	Michl Murphy	2	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Ballygar	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$	No	Cousin Mrs Brady Carey Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Honora Power	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	Vail Iowa	Yes	Parents	$	No	Cousin Rev. Fr. Mar[illegible] Vail Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Hanna Guerin	2	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Holyoke Mass	No	do	$5	Yes Holyoke 1899	sister Bdgt Guerin 82 Maple St Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	James McCarthy	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	New York	Yes	do	$	No	Cousin Pat McMahon 109 Commonwealth Av N York	No	No	No	Good	No
	705	[illegible] Breen	30	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killorglin	do	do	Yes	do	$	Yes 98 N.Y.	Friend M. Kelleher 316 W 12th St N York	No	No	No	Good	No
		[illegible] Barry	2	M	S		Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	Sister M. Barry 9 W 20th St N York	No	No	No	Good	No
	803	Tim Murphy	30	M	S	Bar tender	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Mallow	Pier	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes N.Y. 1897	Bro P.J. Murphy 548 W 4 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	4316	Wm Fineran	26	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	[illegible]	do	Providence	No	do	$20	do	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
	9362	Jas Hufferan	39	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cootehill	do	do R.I.	Yes	do	$10	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	9662	~~Thompson~~	17	F		In Charge of Father					See A 9											
	765	Nellie Dennis	25	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Roscommon	do	New York	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1899 N.Y.	G. O. [illegible] 68th Brunswick St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	802	Mary [illegible]	34	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	Good	no

52 20-1 9-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

103 ARRIVED, Sept 17, 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	G. Brit	Ireland	English Irish	G. Brit	R C
2				"	"	"
3			"	"	"	"
4		"		"	"	"
5				"	"	"
6				"	"	"
7				"	"	"
8				"	"	"
9		"		"	"	"
10		"		"	"	"
11		"		"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		G. Brit	Ireland	English Irish	G. Brit	R C
14				"	"	"
15		"		"	"	"
16		"		"	"	"
17		"		"	"	"
18		"		"	"	"
19		"		"	"	"
20		"		"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"		"	"	"
23				"	"	"
24	—	Citizen				
25	—	Citizen				
26	—	Citizen				
27	—	Citizen				
28	—	U. S.				
29	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	"	
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"E" QUEENSTOWN. QUEENSTOWN. E

CUNARD LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Aug 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1st Sept 1899

1104

1 No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4201	Hanna L Daly	14	8	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Dunmanway	New York	Saratoga ~~New York~~	yes	sister	$20 00	No	Sister Maggie Daly Palmer Falls Saratoga Greene	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Maggie Driscoll	8		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Saratoga NY		do		No	do	no	no	no	Good	no
3	4216	Francis O'Connor	34		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Queenstown	do	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$60	Yes 1898 Providence	Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
4	4221	Timothy Sullivan	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Kilgarvan	do	New York	yes	do	$5	No	Brother Patk Sullivan 216 E 99 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	4227	Timothy Clancy	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Miltownmalbay	do	do	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Thos Clancy 404 W 23 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6	"	Catherine do	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
7	4236	Joseph McMahon	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Birr	do	do	yes	Do	$15		Brother Rody Mahon Central Islip L.I. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
8	4237	Thomas Lannon	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Strokestown	do	do	yes	sister	$15	no	sister Mary Lannon 311 Quincy St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	Good	no
9	4239	Nellie O'Connor	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Mallow	do	do	yes	self	$10	Yes 1899 NY	Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
10	4240	Nora Crimmins	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Do	do	do	yes	brother	$10	no	brother John Crimmins Williamsbridge NY	no	no	no	Good	no
11	4247	Edward Scriven	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Ballingeary	do	San Francisco	yes	sister	$30	No	sister Mary Scriven 733 Jack St. Frisco	no	no	no	Good	no
12	4248	John Manion	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Tuam	do	Louisville Ky	yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Wm Manion 411 [illegible] Louisville	no	no	no	Good	no
13	4249	Catherine O'Toole	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Clifden	do	Cambridge Mass	yes	brother	$2	Yes 1899 Boston	brother Patt Toole 105 Hampshire St. Cambridge	no	no	no	Good	no
14	4250	Ellen Casey	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Ballaghaderreen	do	Lowell	yes	sister	$5	no	sister Maggie Casey 215 Broadway Lowell	no	no	no	Good	no
15	4251	Jeremiah McCarthy	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Glandore	do	Waterbury Conn	yes	do	$10	no	sister Bridget McCarthy 49 Stone St. Waterbury	no	no	no	Good	no
16	4256	Joseph Burke	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Thurles	do	Chicago Ill	no	mother	$5	Yes 1899 Chicago	mother Mrs Burke 2815 South Park ave	no	no	no	Good	no
17	4258	Julia O'Connor	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Castleisland	do	Brooklyn	yes	sister	$10	No	sister Nora O'Connor 2nd Av. Bainbridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
18	4259	Elizabeth O'Brien	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Bandon	do	East Orange NJ	yes	self	$10	Yes 1894 Orange	Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
19	4264	Annie McKeane	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Clifden	do	Taylor Pa	yes	uncle	$5	no	Uncle Peter Connolly Taylor Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
20	4265	Hannah Brogan	28		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Easkey	do	New York	yes	sister	$30	Yes 1898 NY	sister Barbara Brogan ~~[illegible] St.~~ NY	no	no	no	Good	no
~~21~~	~~4276~~	~~Winnie Walsh~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Ballyhaunis~~	~~do~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~Yes 1899 St Louis~~	~~sister [illegible] 1304 [illegible] St Louis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
22	4277	Mary Farrell	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	New York	do	New York	yes	self	$20	Yes 1899 NY	going home to 347 W 84 St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
23	4278	Ella Kemp	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Macroom	do	Columbus Neb	yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Stephen Ryan Columbus Neb	no	no	no	Good	no
24	4279	Richard Grogan	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Youghal	do	New York	yes	sister	$15	no	sister Mary Grogan 150 W 74 St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
25	4280	Mary Courtney	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Castlegregory	do	Suffield Conn	yes	do	$5	no	sister Kate Courtney Suffield Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
26	4281	Annie Rodgers	17		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Ballinasloe	do	Brooklyn	yes	aunt	$2	no	Aunt A. Conner 411 Grand Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
27	4287	Mary Kyne	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Headford	do	Baltimore Md	yes	sister	$5	no	sister Kate Kyne 901 Edmondson Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
28	4288	Maggie McDonagh	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	yes	do	$2	no	sister Delia McDonagh Southern Hotel St Louis	no	no	no	Good	no
29	4289	Julia McLaughlin	16		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Castlebar	do	New York	yes	sister	$2	no	sister Mrs Gallagher 505 Hudson St. N York	no	no	no	Good	no
30	4294	Mary Foley	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Ardmore	do	Yonkers NY	no	brother	$5	no	sist. Delia Foley 119 Locust Hill Av. Yonkers	no	no	no	Good	no

29

28

53 28 9-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth Aug. 1899 H Walker

29 Names Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. .... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of Aug. 1899 F. Verdon Surgeon

Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E

S. S. Campania

SHEET 105 ARRIVED. Sept 2 , 1898

		NATIVITY.				
No on List.	COLOR.	Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	~~English~~ Irish	[illegible]	R C
2						
3						
4				Irish	—	"
5					—	"
6					—	"
7					—	"
8					—	"
9					—	"
10					—	"
11					—	"
12					—	"
13					—	"
14					—	
15						
16						
17						"
18						
19						"
20						"
21						
22		[illegible]		~~English~~ Irish		R C
23					—	
24					—	"
25					—	"
26					—	"
27					—	"
28					—	
29		"	"	"	—	
30					—	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Pro[illegible]n Catholic, "not stated."

J

D QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Augt. 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st Sept 1899

106

1 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8893	Mary Foley	22	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tuam	New York	Louisville Ky	No	Self	$10	No	Aunt Bridget Foley 1225 Church st Louisville Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
8894	Mary Higgins	23	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tuam	Do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Hagerty 161 Rebecca St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
9692	John Fitzpatrick	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	Do	Vale Ia.	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Father Murphy Vale, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
9693	Daniel McNamara	45	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	New York	Yes	Do	over $30	Yes 1898 NY	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
11653	Nora Coughlin	23	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Bruff	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	Yes 1899 NY	sister Mrs McMahon 75 W Houst St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
11654	John Gleeson	28	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$20	Yes 1897 Do	Cousin John Hayes 16 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6544	Catherine Smith	40	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Downpatrick	Do	Trenton NJ	No	Do	$10	Yes 1897 July	brother James Smith 154 [illegible] Trenton NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
~~765~~	~~Kate Reilly~~							do		Do							No	No	No	Good	No
766	Kate Sullivan	46	F	Wd	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ardmore	Do	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	over $30	Yes Middletown 99	resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
	Hannah Kelly	50	F	M	S	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do Conn	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	$17	36 yrs		No	No	No	Good	No
786	Bridget Finn	17	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigtwohill	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs White 37 Haymes St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
787	James Coughlan	60	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	Do	New York	Yes	Do	$30	Yes 1899 NY	citizen & wife	No	No	No	Good	No
	Catherine Do	55	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do		Do		No	No	No	Good	No
793	Mary Thornton	25	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Clifden	Do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Do	$25	Yes NY Do	Going home Sister Mrs Kearney Pike St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
~~794~~	~~Nora Slattery~~							do		Do							No	No	No	~~Good No~~	
	Mary [illegible]	27	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Thurles	Do	Chicago Ill	No	Self	over $30	No	friend Mrs Fogarty 2590 [illegible] Av. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
795	Margaret Sullivan	50	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	New York	Do	New York	Yes	self	$5	Yes 1899 NY	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3191	Peter Mulligan	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do		Do	Do	Yes	do	$10	No	brother Bernard Mulligan 106 E 18th NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4101	Bessie Masterson	26	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$10	Yes Brooklyn 99	aunt Mrs Paterson 22 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4102	Alice Paterson	58	F	~~S~~ Wd	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 99 Brooklyn	resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
4140	Maria McGrath	17	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Gurteen	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Ellen Egerty 190 Baltic St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4147	Susan Trainor	28	F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Jersey City	Do	Trenton ~~Jersey City~~	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1899 Jersey	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4170	Mary Delongley	20	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	Do	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$5	No	~~sister Mary Delongley 461 [illegible]~~	No	No	No	Good	No
4171	Annie Cronin	19	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Newtownsands	Do	San Francisco	Yes	Do	$10	No	sister Ellen Cronin 20/21 Helena St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nora Do	15	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
	~~Johanna O'Connor~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	cousins	No	No	No	Good	No
4172	Michael Fitzgerald	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	sister in law	$20	No	sister in law Mrs Fitzgerald 69 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4173	Kate Gerity	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymahon	Do	Do	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Gerity 25 [illegible] St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4201	Patrick Mahony	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Drumlague	Do	San Jose Cal	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin [illegible] Mahony [illegible] San Jose	No	No	No	Good	No
4218	Eliza Trainor	30	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	US Born	Trenton	Do	Trenton NJ	No	self	$10	Yes 1897 Trenton	going home	No	No	No	Good	No

28
4
724

(15)

5420-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker 7-17 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty [illegible] day of ~~Sept~~ Augt. 1899

H Walker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of Augt. 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 6 107 ARRIVED [illegible] ,1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish		RC
2				—		
3				—		
4				—		
5				—		
6				—		
7				—		
8				—		
9						
10				—		
11				—		
12		[illegible]				
13		[illegible]				
14				Irish		
15						
16						
17				—		
18				—		
19				—		
20				—		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish		RC
22				—		
23				—		
24				—		
25				—		
26				—		
27				—		
28				—		
29				—		
30		U.S. Born		—		

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"C"   TOWN

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

List "9"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, *Aug 27th 1899* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *1st Sep/1899*

108

1 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6130	Michael Kavanagh	20	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Gortaforia	New York	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No	Bro: Jno: Kavanagh 7712 Green Av: Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9094	Alice Trainor	33	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Cootehill	Do	New York	yes	Self	$	yes 99 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Bell 247-5th Av: N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Julia Do	30	F	S		yes	yes	do	Do	Do	Do	yes	Do		Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Margt Reilly	9	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	Do	Do	Do	yes	father	$5	Do	Father Jno. Reilly 148-7th Av. N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
9118	James McElligott	19	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Listowel	Do	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$15	No	Bro. Thos. McElligott 911 Market St. Frisco	No	No	No	Good	No
9122	Honorah Murphy	37	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Millstreet	Do	Springfield Mass	No	self	$20	Yes 1899 Springfield	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary E. Do	23	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Turners Falls	No	Do	$10	Yes 1899 Turners Falls	Sister Mrs. J. Murphy Turners Falls Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	Thomas Do	30	M	S	Cattle	yes	yes	do	Do	Do	Norfolk Va	yes	Do	$30	yes Norfolk Va	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
9125	Nellie Do	16	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	New Haven	Do	New Haven Conn	No	self	$10	Yes 1899 New Haven	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
8121	Rodger Leonard	54	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	Do	~~St James~~ Jersey City N J	No	do	$30	Yes 1899 Jersey City	Brother M. E. Leonard South Amboy Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
8122	Mary Bohan	28	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do N J	No	do	$16	No	Uncle Matt Leonard South Amboy Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
8123	George Boyle	29	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do N J	No	do	$10	No	Cousin Roger Lennon South Amboy Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
3350	Felix McCarthy	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	Do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899 Holyoke	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
12220	William Lynch	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Charleville	Do	New York	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899 N.Y.	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
3046	Bridget [illegible]	50	F	Widow	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Glenamaddy	Do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$14	Yes 1899 N.Y.	Sister [illegible] 76 First St. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
9920	Annie Curley	16	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballygar	Do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	No	~~Cousin~~ P. Curley Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sarah Morgan	16	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do N.Y.	Yes	do	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Annie Glynn	16	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
7204	Annie Kehoe	28	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Wexford	Do	New York	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1899 N.Y.	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4748	Stephen Cronin	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Mallow	Do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1899 Haverhill	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
7659	George Mahony	24	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmanway	Do	San Francisco	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother Michl Mahony Watsonville San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
9762	Mary Rielly VW663/414	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athleague	Do	New York	Yes	do	$24	No	~~Sister~~ Kate Butler 758. 2nd Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	Ellen Fenner	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	do	$20	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
~~7715~~	~~Maria Fox~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	~~Ballyhaunis~~	~~Do~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~Yes~~	~~aunt~~	~~$4~~	No	~~Mother Mrs [illegible]~~ ~~3332 [illegible] St Louis~~	No	No	No	~~Good~~	~~No~~
11005	Maggie Dolan	21	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do 29	Castlebar	Do	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$15	Yes '99 Phila	Sister M. Maguire 1735 Latona St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
11006	Annie McMahon	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do 5	Do	Do	Brooklyn	No	do	$12	No	Cousin Mary Kelly 287 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11007	Julia Dolan	24	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do 24	Do	Do	Phila Pa	Yes	Do	$15	No	Sister M. Maguire 1735 Latona St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
6518	Patrick O'Brien	29	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Portland Me	Do	Portland Me	No	Do	$30	Yes 1899 Portland	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
6519	Margt Do	22	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	$20	Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
6520	Julia Murphy	17	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	yes	Do	$20	No	Sister Mrs O'Brien 250 Basket St. Portland Me	No	No	No	Good	No

1-22

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker 7-17 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Kirton Surgeon

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

109 ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1					—	RC
2					—	
3					—	
4						
5					—	
6		″			—	
7						
8						
9			[illegible]		—	[illegible]
10						
11		[illegible]				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25					—	
26					—	
27					—	
28		Citizen				
29		[illegible]	Ireland	English	—	
30					—	

2—3400

the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, Aug 27th 1899 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1st Sept 1899

110

1 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7040	Mary Moloney	20	f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Liskey	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	no	Brother W. Moloney 501 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
11384	Kate Golden	19	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	[illegible]	Do	Richfield N.J.	no	Pd	$	no	sister Annie Golden Richfield Park N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
11387	[illegible] Meehan	17	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Newyork	yes	do	$	no	sister Mary Meehan 501 Hamilton Ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no
785	Edward Fogan	23	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Do	Ballymahon	Do	Brooklyn	yes	do	$	no	sister [illegible] 745 Douglas St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
12876	Ann Scanlon	19	f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Do	Sligo	Do	~~Newyork~~ Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Do	$	no	brother Thos. Scanlon 137 Hickory St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no
11082	James Rourke	22	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Do	Loughrea	Do	Baltimore Md.	yes	Do	$	no	cousin [illegible] 1123 Columbus Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
11083	Kate Donnellan	38	f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	Do	$	no	niece [illegible] 1123 Columbus Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
1673	Patrick Keane	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Do	Cloonfad	Do	Newyork	yes	Do	$	no	brother [illegible] Keane 515 Park Ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no
3919	Margt Sheriff	22	f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Do	Moylough	Do	Do	yes	Do	$	yes 1899 NY	going home	no	no	no	Good	no
	Kate Melody	18	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	Do	$	no	cousin Margt Sheriff 1271 [illegible] Ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no
7403	Annie Coghlan	23	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Aughrim	Do	Do	yes	Do	$	no	friend Nora [illegible] 605 E. 55 St. Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
9572	Bridget Kehoe	37	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Do	Kilkenny	Do	Newark NJ	no	husband	$	no	husband James Kehoe 189 [illegible] Newark NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
	Mary Do	6	f	s	Child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	no	father	$	no	father Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	Michael Do	4	m	s	Do	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	no	Do		no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	Annie Do	11	f	s	Inft	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	no	Do		no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
12190	Kate Meighan	26	f	m	Servt	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Toronto Can	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible] in law Henry Board [illegible] Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	Good	no
8092	Anne Sexton	24	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Mullagh	Do	Newyork	yes	do	$	no	cousin Delia [illegible] 404 E 138 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
6339	Mary Peyton	1[illegible]	f	[illegible]	Do	yes	yes	Citizen	Swinford	Do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$10	yes 1898 Chicago	Brother Patk Peyton 8921 [illegible] Ave Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
6340	Ellen McNulty	20	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Newyork	yes	Do	$	no	sister Nora McNulty 314 E 83 St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
6341	Mary O'Brien	39	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Tofford	Do	Do	yes	Do	$	yes 1899 NY	going home	no	no	no	Good	no
6342	Maria Reynolds	24	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	do	Do	New Britain Conn ~~Boston~~	yes	Do	$	yes 1899 NY	[illegible] Do	no	no	no	Good	no
6343	Sarah Hannon	19	f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Ballina	Do	Newhaven Conn	yes	Do	$30	no	aunt [illegible] Gordon 181 Wallace St. Newhaven	no	no	no	Good	no
~~9386~~	~~John McGrath~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Castleconnell~~	~~Do~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~Do~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no
~~6604~~	~~Rose [illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Pomeroy~~	~~Do~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Do~~	~~$~~	~~yes 1899 Phila~~	~~going home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no
455	Thomas Fogan	24	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Do	Balligarry	Do	Newyork	yes	Do	$5	yes 1899 NY	[illegible] Do	no	no	no	Good	no
456	William Sexton	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	[illegible]	$	no	brother John Sexton 307 Spring St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
8544	Jerh Crowley	40	m	s	do	yes	yes	Citizen	Clonakilty Disch	Do	Do	yes	Do	$5	yes 1899 NY	going home	no	no	no	Good	no
5277	John Fogharty	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	British	Strokestown	Do	Do	yes	Do	$15	no	sister Bridget Fogharty 2 [illegible] Staten I. Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
8642	John McGowan	34	m	s	do	yes	yes	Citizen	Skerries Disch	Do	Do	yes	Do	$10	yes 1899 NY	going home	no	no	no	Good	no
12809	Mary Meenaghan	19	f	s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Ballina	Do	Buffalo NY	yes	Do	$7	no	Bro. [illegible] Versace Pl. Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 111 ARRIVED. 9 2 ,1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"
4				"	"	"
5		"				
6		"				
7					"	
8					"	
9	"				"	"
10				"		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"			"		
18						
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23						
24						
25		"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"		
27						
28	"	"				
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

"A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C S.S. [illegible]ANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, Augt 27 1899 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1st Sept 1899

112

No. of Contract Ticket.	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8287	[illegible] Gilligan	23	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	Irish	Mallow	New York	New York	Yes	self	over $[illegible]	Yes 1899 NY	going home citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
	Norah do	21	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	Brother [illegible] Gallagher 548 W 45 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9809	Marian Scanlon	22	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Fermoy	do	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1898 NY	Cousin Mary Brennan Metropolitan Club NY	No	No	No	Good	No
7158	Ellie Foley	35	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	New York	do	do	Yes	do		Yes 1899 NY	husband [illegible] Park [illegible] 78 Amsterdam Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
	Margaret do	~~2~~	~~F~~	S	Child	No No	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$30	Yes 1899 NY	father do	No	No	No	Good	No
3497	~~Margaret~~ Bridget Spillane	19	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Killarney	do	do	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother Pat Spillane 567 E 135 St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8592	Thomas Farrell	37	M	M	Groom	Yes Yes	do	Drogheda	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	over $	Yes 1898 NY	resident & wife	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary do	33	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3662	Harry Dennehy	36	M	M	Lab	Yes Yes	Citizen	Wexford	do	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	self		Yes 1899 Cleveland	Citizen Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
	Eliza do	30	F	M	wife	Yes Yes	American	do	do	do	No	Husband	over	Yes 1899 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Harry do	4	M	S	Child	No No	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	~~wife~~ Father	$30	do	with parents [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	Lilly do	3 9	F	S	do	No No	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
8481	Maggie Lydon	20	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Ballaghaderreen	do	Cleveland O	No	self	$	Yes 1898 Cleveland	[illegible] John [illegible] 1685 Euclid Av. Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
8417	Hugh Connor	30	M	M	Lab	Yes Yes	Citizen	Moate	do	California	do	self	$25	Yes 1898 California	resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
8674	Mary Corkery	18	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Millstreet	do	New York	Yes	self	$	No	aunt Kate Callaghan 41 Rutgers St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
9248	Patrick Mulvihill	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$	No	sister in law [illegible] 579 Grove St. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
11516	Mary Reilly	21	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Ballyjamesduff	do	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	cousin M. Reilly 54 E 55 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3902	James Garrigan	58	M	M	Lab	Yes Yes	Citizen	Lanesboro	do	do	Yes	do	over $30	Yes 1899 NY	citizens going home	No	No	No	Good	No
	James do	24	M	S	do	Yes Yes	U S Born	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
6951	Katie Tierney	21	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Tullamore	do	Brooklyn	No	sister	$10	No	sister Mary Tierney 23 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6957	Mary do	35	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	self	$10	Yes 1899 Brooklyn	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
7680	Eugene [illegible]	28	M	M	Lab	Yes Yes	Citizen	Dungarvan	do	New York	Yes	do	over	Yes 1899 NY	citizen & wife	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mrs do	27	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	American	do	do	do	Yes	do		do	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
9[illegible]11	Josephine Murray	20	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Ellen Burke	60	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1899 NY	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7[illegible]99	Patrick Wiley	40	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1899	wife Mrs Wiley 69 Watts St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
	Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	do		do	Mother do	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servt	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	do	$	Yes 1899	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible] Joyce	20	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Clifden	do	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1899 Pittsburg	brother John Joyce West Carson St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]738	Michael Joyce	24	M	S	[illegible]	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	Do	$		Brother Pat [illegible] 5126 [illegible] St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No

7-8418

2 [illegible] (505) 1/29/38

30 11 19

18 7 6-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, [illegible] truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] and that also according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible]PANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED, 9 2 , 1898

SHEET 113

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"			"
3	"			"		"
4			"			
5	"	[illegible]				
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	"		"	"	"	
8	"		"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	"		"
14						
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"		"			
17						
18						
19						
20	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22						
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	"					
27	"	[illegible]				
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
29			"	"		"
30		"	"			"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sept. 2/'99

St. Paul (13)

Sept. 2/'49

cA JC

IR JPP DAO R

M [illegible] RAC Sey

(5)

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

114 List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 26/8/1899 Arriving at Port of New York, -2 SEP 1899 189

2	3				6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Steffen-Thomsen	29		man	single	clerk	yes		American 1 U.S.	Lincoln Nebr.	New York	New York	Yes.	by himself	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2665

Closed at No 1

58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Gammeng Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Cherbourg [illegible] have caused to have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] is correct and true.

Geo Gammeng

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa at Phila and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

C J Schaadt

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, -2 SEP 1899 189 115

D. C. & Co., London.—887.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Braddon Hopper	25	✓	M	S.	Labor	Yes		English	Greenw.	N.Y.	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	Self	$33	4 yrs Yes	Parents	No	No	No	Good	No	12451 ✓
2	Robert Spuggs	29	✓	✓	✓	Miller	✓	✓	✓	Cathay	✓	Newark N.J.	✓	✓	over 65	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4391 ✓
3	Alfred Martin	34	✓	✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Cornw.	✓	N. Orleans La	✓	✓	50	7 yrs	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4109 ✓
4	Fred Caddy	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	102	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2272 ✓
5	Fred Arthur	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hancock Mich		✓	24	✓	Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17629 ✓
6	Edward Edwards	29	✓	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Oswestry	✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	$15	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4108 ✓
7	Henry Jenkins	33	✓	✓	M.	Painter	✓	✓	English	Bristol	✓	" "	✓	American	35	10 yrs Resident	Home 535 West St.						7819 ✓
8	William [illegible]	72	✓	✓	✓	Jeweller	✓	✓	American Citizen	London	✓	San Francisco Cal.		✓		Citizen	✓						57451 ✓
9	Edwin Tinson	35	✓	✓	S.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	Bath	✓	✓	✓	✓		4½ yrs	✓						3815 ✓
10	Francis Cutts	30	✓	✓	✓	Labr.	✓	✓	English	Kilmarnock	✓	Phila Pa	✓	Self	over 45	4½ yrs Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54809 ✓
11	~~Andrew Burgess~~	~~27~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~American~~	~~London~~	~~✓~~	~~N.Y.~~	✓	~~American~~		~~Citizen~~	~~Home~~	Transferred to 2nd Cabin					4. ✓
12	Fred Hunt	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Born	South.	Disch'd from Pa	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						~~4~~5. ✓
13	Tom Kelly	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	Disch'd from Pa	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						6 ✓
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Engineer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~								✓	✓						201
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~														✓	✓						201
16	E. W. Pullington	21	✓	✓	✓	Groom	✓	✓	English	London	✓	Newport R.I.	No	self	$150 more	Yes	No Rel.	No	No	No	Good	No	2008
17	10			10																			
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	59																						

13
3
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Geo Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton [illegible] and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] 26 day of Aug 1899 Geo Young

[illegible] Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899 C. J. Schaadt

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Immigration Service.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S. St. Paul

SHEET 116 ARRIVED, 9 2 1899.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	wh	Gr Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	/ Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
3	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
4	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
6	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
7	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
8	"	Citizen				
9				Engl	/	/
10	"	Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	/ Prot.
11						
12	—	Citizen				
13	—	Citizen				
14						
15						
16	"	Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	/ Prot.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

K

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, -2 SEP 1899 189

D. C. & Co., London.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Ingvald Fredlund	32	✓	m	m	Labr	Yes		~~Norwegian~~ Citizen	Norway	N Y	Mt Vernon Wash	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	194
2	Andreas Johannesen	21	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 26	No	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~			✓	~~Engineer~~						~~N Y~~	✓	~~American~~		~~Citizen~~	~~Home~~						193.
4	Carl W. Brostrom	53	✓	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	~~American~~ Citizen	Sweden	✓	Moline wis	✓	✓			✓						1757
5	Binder E do	7	✓	✓	✓	Boy	✓	✓	Citizen	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						1756.
6	Math Borgan	42	✓	F	M	None	✓	✓	Norwn	Norway	✓	Minneap Minn		✓		✓	✓						1732
7	Benni do	16	✓	m	S	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						~~17[illegible]~~
8	Ole Olsen	40	✓	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Norwegian	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son	over	No	3 Sons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Margrete Toralsen	4	✓	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Borgan	Less	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1759
10	Johan M ~~[illegible]~~ Mortensen	22	✓	m	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓	Moline Ill	✓	Self	$50 over	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1758
11	Frida C. Andersen	25	✓	F	✓	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Providence R I		✓	$ 26	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5964
12	Georg Breitsch	20		m	✓	[illegible]		✓	German	Germany	✓	N Y	✓	✓	over	No	161 Eldridge St		✓	✓	✓	✓	12442
13	Edward Moosbrugger	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~American~~ Citizen	Baden	Disch'd on Pier	✓	✓	American		Citizen	Home						12441
14	~~Lawrence Ward~~	~~30~~		✓	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	✓	✓	✓	~~London~~	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						3138
15	Abraham Ely	32	✓	✓	✓	Labr.	✓	✓	~~American~~ Citizen	Coventry	Disch'd on Pier	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						13038
16	David Whitevell	50	✓	✓	✓	Dealer	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						1989
17	Thomas Derry	67	✓	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						1990
18	Albert do	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓
19	Arthur Bews	33	✓	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	Citizen		Disch'd on Pier	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						2277
20	Joseph A. Martin	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						2494
21	Max L. Pawett	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	Disch'd on Pier	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ 5
22	Albert Wilson	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen		Disch'd on Pier	✓	✓	✓		Resident	✓						2264
23	Pastore Constant	29	✓	✓	M	Cook	✓	✓	Italian	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self.	over	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		2007
24	Josef Witzman	22	✓	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	Austrian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2496
25	Julius Staier	17	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	27 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 20 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23118
26	Salo Roth	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 15	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23117
27	Betzy Melzer	54	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russian	15 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Son in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23115
28	Annie Kraft	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Roumanian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 3-	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23116
29	Charley do	½		m	S.	Inf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	~~Daniel J Jones~~	~~22~~		✓	✓	Grocer	Yes		Welsh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	over	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50572

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Geo Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C J Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET K. 118 ARRIVED, Sept 2 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	/	U S Citizen				
2	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
3						
4		U S Citizen				
5		"	" S.			
6	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC
13	—	Citizen				
14						
15	—	Citizen				
16	—	Do				
17	—	Do				
18	—	Do				
19	—	Citizen				
20		U S Citizen				
21	—	Citizen				
22	—	Citizen				
23	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
24	"	Austria	Austria	Germ	Austria	RC
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
27	"	Russia	Plotsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, -2 SEP 1899 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—267.

118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elna Karlsson	37	11	Female	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	by myself	$10	no	cousin Anna Östgren	no	no	no	good	no	2818
2	Selma Kristina Svensson	10	11	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	Anna Östgren	30	8	✓	Married	Wife	✓	✓	~~Swedish~~	✓	✓	Brooklyn			$50	10 years	Citizen Husband of U. S. of America 172 Carroll St						2819
4	Lyne Wilhelmina Östgren		16	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	〃	—	✓	〃				no	✓		✓				
5	Anna Nilsson	31	~~10~~	✓	Single	Miss	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	yes		$25	7 yrs here before	✓ Sjögreen 606 Margon Str. R.S.						2820
6	Anders Ekdall	51	6	Male	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	Kansas City Kans				2 years	✓		✓				2821
7	Robert Blomquist	29	✓	✓	✓	Mr.	✓	✓	Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		N. Y.					✓		✓				2822
8	Frits A. L. Blomquist	23	6	✓	✓	Labour	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓	N. Y. C.	✓	✓	$10	no	brother, Blomquist, N.Y.	no	no	✓	✓	✓	2822
9	Anna Timan	26	4	Female	✓	Miss	✓	✓	Danish	Denmark	✓	Lincoln Nebr.	✓	✓	$25	✓	no other friends	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2109.
10	Knud P. ~~Thomesen~~ Thomesen	28	✓	~~Male~~	Married	Soldier	✓	✓	Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$20	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1423
11	Frederik[illegible] Hansen	30	✓	F.	[illegible]	Servt	[illegible]		Danish	✓	✓	Racine	No	✓	Over	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2123.
12	Oscar Lund	29	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Yes	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1424
13	Marie C. Hansen	55	✓	F.	Wid	Wife	Do	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Lincoln Neb	✓	Son	$8	✓	Son P. Hansen Lincoln Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2120
14	Henrik do	15	✓	M	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Carl do	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2121
16	Helena do	10	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2120
17	Niels do	28	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Neb	✓	American Resident Home									2124
18	Marie Petersen	32	✓	F.	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Racine Wis	No			Husband	✓						2125
19	Valdemar do	3	✓	M	S.	Son	–	–			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓						✓
20	Hans P. Madsen	40	✓	✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	[illegible]	30 8 22	✓	N.Y. City	yes	Self	$100	7 yrs	Nobody	travelling for a cycle firm	✓	✓	✓ N.Y.	✓	50873
21	Anna Timm	22	✓	F.	✓	Servt	✓	✓	✓		✓	〃	✓	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Karol Bryjak 4-12-1	17	✓	M	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Austrian	Austria	✓	✓	✓	✓	$28	No	cousin H [illegible] 283 E 4th St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50874
23	John Larsen	58	✓	✓	✓	Merch.	✓	✓	Citizen	Norway	✓	McGregor Ia.	✓	American Citizen Home									6256
24	Eric A. Uggla	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	Birmingham	Disch'd on Pier	N.Y.	✓	✓		✓	✓						53597
25	Richard Peters	28	✓	✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	English	Cornwall	✓	Houghton Mich	✓	✓	$5	Resident	✓						14695
26	Andrew Marty	32	✓	✓	M	Labr	✓	✓	Citizen	Rotterdam	Disch'd on Pier	N.Y.	✓	✓		Citizen	✓						12074
27	Carl Zdvihal	23	✓	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Austria	✓	✓	✓	Self	$28 Over	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12073.
28	Hugo Johnson	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	✓	$24	2½ years	home to sister 481 Claremont Av						5308
29	Carl T. Kjelland	35	✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	2 years	No Br	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9
30	John E. Olsson	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	Disch'd on Pier	✓	✓	American Citizen Home				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10

G1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible], to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899 Geo. Young

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, [illegible] swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, [illegible] to [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899 C. F. Schaadt

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J

S. S. St Paul

120

ARRIVED, September 2, 1898

SHEET J

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	Citizen				
7	—	Citizen				
8	[illegible]	~~Sweden~~ Denmark	~~Swed~~ Denmark	~~Swedish~~ Danish	~~Swed~~ Denmark	Prot.
9	White	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
10	—	Citizen				
11	〃	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19		U. S. born	Racine Wisc.			
20	〃	〃	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
23	〃	Citizen				
24	—	Citizen				
25		Gt. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gt. Br.	Prot.
26	—	Citizen				
27		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
28	〃	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	—	Citizen				

J

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3 –

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton Aug 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 121 -2 SEP 1899 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—5/97.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	August Jonsson	17	/	Male	Single	Labour	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	by myself	$4	/ no	Brother Nils Jonsson, Chicago	3210	La Salle	st	Good	no	80 ✓
2	Anna Nilsson	18	/	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Holyoke Mass	✓	Hilda Thornberg	$5	/ ✓	Sister Hilda Thornberg	22	Essex	st	✓	✓	81 ✓
3	Marie Nilsson	21	7	✓	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Red Wing Minn	✓	Lars Persson	$20	/ ✓	Morbro Lars Persson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	82 ✓
✗ 4	Anna Larsson	31	7	✓	/ ✓	Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	New York	✓	by myself	$25	✓	Brother John Christensen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2107 ✓
5	Peter Hansen	42	4	Male	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Citizen	Denmark	✓ ✓	Lincoln Nebr	✓			25 years Citizen of U.S. of America							2108 ✓
6	Niels Peter Jacobson	25	6	✓	✓	Apotheker	✓	✓	Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	yes	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	2110 ✓
✗ 7	Emma Svensson	27	4	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Swedish	✓	✓ ✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	38	/ no	bro ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2111 ✓
8	Christen Hansen	30	6	Male	Married	Farmer	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	Audubon Iowa	✓	✓	✓	2 years Washington 1898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2113 ✓
9	Sine ✓	27	2	Female	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
10	Annine Jensen	26	/	✓	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Danish	✓	✓ ✓	Omaha Nebr	✓	✓	$5½	1898 Omaha Nebr	Husband Rasmus Jensen	704	No 16 st		✓	✓	2114 ✓
11	Wilhelm Jensen	3	/	Male	–	Son	✓	✓	U.S. born	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Andreas Toft	38	/	✓	Single	Labour	✓	✓	~~Danish~~ German	✓	✓ ✓	Racine Wis	✓	✓	200	12 years Citizen of U.S. of America							2115 ✓
13	Jens Christian Hansen	40	✓	✓	Married	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓ Disch'd on Pier		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					2116 ✓
14	Andreas Knudsen	16	/	✓	Single	114.42 32 Carpenter	✓	✓	Danish	✓	✓ ✓	✓ Wisc	✓	✓	$15	/ no	Father, Rasmus Knudsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2117 ✓
15	Georg Andersen	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		N.Y.	✓				Citizen of U.S. of America						2118 ✓
16	Marie Nanine Andersen	28	/	Female	✓	Miss	✓	✓	Danish	✓	✓ ✓	N.Y.	✓		10	/ 5 years	sister	727	E 172	st			2119 ✓
17	Mikkel Hansen	54	4	Male	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	Fremont Nebr	✓			14 years	✓	✓					2122 ✓
18	Magnus Nilsson	22	10	Male Sing	✓ ✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓ ✓	Cadillac Mich	✓	✓	$20	/ no	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	2126 ✓
19	Nils Persson	22	8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Litchfield Minn	✓	✓	$50	/ ✓	friend ?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2127 ✓
20	Albin Martensson	22	7	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓			✓ ✓	Litchfield Minn	✓	✓	30	/ ✓	uncle ?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2128 ✓
21	John Larsson	31	4	✓			✓	✓	Citizen		✓ ✓		✓			/	Citizen of U.S. of America						2129 ✓
✗ 22	Bertha Persson	22	4	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓ ✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	38	/ ✓	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	2130 ✓
23	Ingegard Karlsson	17	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Everett Pa	✓	✓	$5	5 years	Aunt J. Jonsson	Box 265		✓	✓	✓	2810 ✓
24	Ernford Svensson	27	3	Male		✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio				8 years	Citizen of U.S. of America						2811 ✓
✗ 25	Holger Adolf Holgersen	20	2	✓	/ ✓	Labour	✓	✓	Swedish	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	$3	/ ✓	Brother S.O. Holgason	no	no	no	✓	✓	2812 ✓
26	Ola Nelson	46	2	✓	Married		✓	✓	Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		Providence R.I.	✓				Citizen of U.S. of America						2813 ✓
27	Martin Andersson	48	/	✓	Single	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	Cadillac Mich				14 years	✓	✓	✓				2814 ✓
28	Anna Nilsson	17	9	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	/	Uncle M. Anderson	no	no	no	✓	✓	2815 ✓
29	Kristina Nilsson	15	/	✓	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2816 ✓
30	Edward Olson — 18 —	18	/	Male 8 —	✓ 10	Labour	✓	✓	✓ 12 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2817 ✓

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest ... Both

... 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Geo Young Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. F. Schaadt

SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton Aug 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 121 -2 SEP 1899 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—8/97.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	August Jonsson	17	/	Male	Single	Labour	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	by myself	$4	/ no	Brother Nils Jonsson, Chicago 32[illegible] Lasalle St		no	no	good	no	80 ✓
2	Anna Nilsson	18	/	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Holyoke Mass	✓	Hilda Thornberg	$5	/ ✓	Sister Hilda Thornberg 22 Essex St				✓	✓	81 ✓
3	Maria Nilsson	21	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Red Wing Minn	✓	Lars Persson	$20	/ ✓	Morbro Lars Persson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	82 ✓
4	Anna Larsson	31	7	✓	✓	Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	New York	✓	by myself	$5	/ ✓	Brother John Christensen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2107 ✓
5	Peter Hansen	42	4	Male	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	American Citizen	Denmark	✓ ✓	Lincoln Nebr	✓			25 year Citizen of U. S. of America							2108 ✓
6	Niels Peter Jacobsen	25	6	—	✓	Apotheker	✓	✓	Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	yes	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	2110 ✓
7	Emma Svensson	27	4	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Swedish	✓	✓ ✓	N. Y.	✓	✓	38 /	no	[illegible] ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2111
8	Christen Hansen	30	6	Male	Married	Farmer	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓ ✓	Audubon Iowa	✓	✓	✓	3 yr Washington 1898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2113
9	Sine ✓	27	2	Female	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		3 yr ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Annine Jensen	26	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Danish	✓	✓ ✓	Omaha Nebr	✓	✓	$5½	1898 Omaha Nebr	Husband Rasmus Jensen	724 [illegible]			✓	✓	2114 ✓
11	Wilhelm Jensen	3	/	Male	—	Son	✓	✓	U. S. [illegible]	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Andreas Toft	38	/	✓	Single	Labour	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	✓	✓ ✓	Racine Wis	✓	✓	20	2 year Citizen of U. S of America							2115 ✓
13	Jens Christian Hansen	40	✓	✓	Married	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓ Disch'd on Pier		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					2116 ✓
14	Andreas Knudsen	16	/	✓	Single	Carpenter 11.42.32	✓	✓	danish	✓	✓ ✓	✓ Wis	✓	✓	$15	/ no	Father, Rasmus Knudsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2117 ✓
15	Georg Andersen	32	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	American Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		N. Y.	✓				Citizen of U. S of America						2118 ✓
16	Marie Nansine Andersen	28	/	Female	✓	Miss	✓	✓	Danish	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓		10	/ 7 years	Sister	727	[illegible] 172 St				2119 ✓
17	Mikkel Hansen	54	4	Male	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	Fremont Nebr	✓			7 years	✓	✓					2122 ✓
18	Magnus Nilsson	22	10	Male	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓ ✓	Cadillac Mich	✓	✓	$20	/ no	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	2126 ✓
19	Nils Persson	22	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Litchfield Minn	✓	✓	$20	/ ✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2127 ✓
20	Albin Martensson	22	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Litchfield Minn	✓	✓	34	/ ✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2128 ✓
21	John Larsson	31	4	—		✓	✓	✓	American Citizen	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓			/	Citizen of U. S of America						2129 ✓
22	Bertha Persson	22	4	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓ ✓	Mo	✓	✓	30	/ ✓	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	2130 ✓
23	Ingegard Karlsson	17	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Everett Pa	✓	✓	$5	7 years	Aunt G. Jonsson	Box 265				✓	2810 ✓
24	Ernford Svensson	27	3	Male		✓	✓	✓	American Citizen	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓		7 years	Citizen of U. S. of America						2811 ✓
25	Holger Adolf Holgersen	20	2	✓	✓	Labour	✓	✓	Swedish	✓	✓ ✓	Brooklyn N. Y.	✓	✓	$3	✓	Brother P. O. Holgeson	no	no	no	✓	✓	2812 ✓
26	Ola Nelson	46	2	—	Married		✓	✓	American Citizen	Disch'd on Pier		Providence R. I.	✓				Citizen of U. S. of America						2813 ✓
27	Martin Andersson	48	/	—	Single	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	Cadillac Mich	✓			7 years	✓	✓	✓				2814 ✓
28	Anna Nilsson	17	9	Female	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	/ ✓	Uncle M Anderson	no	no	no	✓	✓	2815 ✓
29	Kristina Nilsson	15	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 30 12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2816 ✓
30	Edward Olson — 18 —	18	11	Male 8 —	✓ 10	Labour	✓	✓	✓ 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2817 ✓

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton [illegible] and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Both

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

Geo Young

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Eckardt Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] Univ. of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. F. Eckardt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

122

SHEET

ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Sweden	Oland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	—	Citizen				
7	"	Sweden	Småland	Swedish	Sweden	"
8	"	Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10	"	Denmark	Taasing	Danish	Denmark	Prot
11		U S born				
12	"	~~Denmark~~ Germany	Prussia	Danish	Germany	Prot
13	—	Citizen				
14	"	Denmark	Fünen	Danish	Denmark	Prot
15	—	Citizen				
16	"	Denmark	Jndland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Swed.	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Sweden	Bleking	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
26	—	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

D. C. & Co., London.—297.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton August 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, -2 SEP 1899 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Hippolyte Perrenoud	39	✓	m	m.	Farmer	yes.		American	London	Discharg'd on Pier New York.	Monticello Iowa.	no				American Citizens						✓
2	Ellen ✓	29	✓	f	m	Nil	✓		American	✓	Do	✓	✓				✓	✓					✓
3	Arthur ✓	6	✓	m	s	✓	✓		U.S. Born	✓	Do	✓	✓				✓	✓					1724
4	Lucy ✓	5	✓	f	s	✓	no		Do	✓	Do	✓	✓				✓	✓					✓
5	Daisy ✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	✓	Do	✓	✓				✓	✓					✓
6	Frederick Hancell	23	✓	m	s.	Laborer	yes.		English	✓	✓	Paterson N.J. ~~New York~~ City	yes		$35.00	5 years	c/o Mrs. Brisedert 239 Park Ave						1725 ✓
7	Charles Newman	27	✓	✓	s	Painter	✓		✓	New York	✓	N.Y.	✓		1.00	5 yrs	½ Bro James McMann 141 W. 104 St						1727 ✓
8	Maud Hannah Ward	31	✓	f	s	Servant	✓		✓	London	✓	Detroit Mich.		Harris & Dixon	$30.00	no	Expects to be met by Brother who lives at Disco, near Detroit	bro Tom	no	Ward no	good	Harriet	~~1692~~ 1692
~~9~~	~~Eugenia Shelton~~	~~47~~		~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~Servant~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~London~~	~~✓~~	~~Chicago~~	~~✓~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~✓~~	~~visiting friends~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~[illegible]~~
10	Jacob Barnett	21	✓	m	s	Shoe maker	✓		American	✓	✓	Danbury Conn.	✓		$7.00	11 yrs	American Citizen	Louis	31	White St	Corneal Ops		[illegible]
11	Wm Balaam	34	✓	✓	✓	Lawyer	✓		British	✓	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	yes.	self	$60.00 more	no	no friends	no	no	no	good	no	1721. ✓
12	Morris C. Roberts	28	✓	✓	✓	Storeman	✓		✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	$51.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23114. ✓
13	Israel Finkelstein	17	✓	✓	✓	Bootmaker	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	£1:10.0	✓	Uncle: L. Fleischer. 262 N. 20th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8388. ✓
14	Francis Drimer	18	✓	f	✓	Nil	✓		Austrian	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$3.00	✓	Brother: Liber Drimer 193 Orchard St New York.	father	[illegible]			✓	8386 ✓
15	David Schl ✓	44	✓	m	m	Laborer	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Elinkem Berman	36	✓	✓	s	Cigarette maker	✓		Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	None	✓	Uncle Hersch Gutman. 110 Suffolk St New York.	✓	✓	✓	poor	[illegible]	8391 ✓
17	Israel ✓	28	✓	✓	✓	Presser	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ ✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Hyman Beck	28	✓	✓	m	Tailor	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$2.50	3 yrs	Brother-in-law: M. Edelstein 200 Cherry St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8384. ✓
19	Morris Slobotsky	20	✓	✓	s.	Machinist	yes.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2.00	✓	Brother:- N. Slobotsky 110 Ludlow St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8383. ✓
~~20~~	~~Isaac Friedman~~	~~33~~		~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Self~~	~~more~~	~~✓~~	~~Friend- J. Hirschfeld. 38 Norfolk St. New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	1723.
21	Nathan Lavington	24	✓	✓	s	Carpenter	✓		American	In transit	✓	N.Y.	✓		$13.00	6 yrs	American Citizen father Samuel & family	224	E.	Broadway			1729. ✓
22	Max Vener	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	from Johannesburg S. Africa	✓	Baltimore Md			$15.00	16 years	Mother Mary Kaplan	1105	Pratt	St			1 [illegible]
23	Lise Gorodski	21	✓	f	✓	Cigarette maker	no		Russian	London	✓	New York	✓	Aunt	[illegible]	✓	Aunt:- Mrs. Lizzie Cohen 60 E 2nd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	wear eyeglasses		8385
24	Samuel Horwitz	44	✓	m	m	Leather trade	yes		✓ 28	✓	✓	Toledo Ohio	no	self	$27.00 more	✓	Brother-in-law M. Hershohn 206 Cohn St Toledo	& sister	& cons.	Ruben	Herzall	27 allen	1726
25	Frume Kuperschmidt	40	✓	f	✓	Nil	no		✓ 7	✓	✓	Boston Mass		Husband	$5.00	✓	Husband- Froim Kuperschmidt c/o J. Rottenberg 11 Salem St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8390 ✓
26	Pinchas Nimerowsky	30	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes.		✓ 21	✓	✓	Hartford Conn.		Uncle	$6.00	✓	Uncle:- Morris Rokowsky. 85 Front St Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8389. ✓
27	Nathan Levinson	30	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓		✓	✓	✓	Connellsville Pa.	no	Self	$ more	✓	Morris Levinson 102 Main St Connellsville Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1728. ✓
28	Margaret Frict	58	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	American	✓	Discharg'd on Pier	✓	yes	American Citizen			Home						11096 ✓
29	Mary A Price	60	✓	f	S.	Spinst.	✓	✓	American	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
30	Harriet Dowlan	50	✓	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	English	Bournemouth	✓	Minneapolis Minn	✓		$4.00	10 years Resident	sist. Johnson	1807	E. Lake	St			3101 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul 28 from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or and truly Supers that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Geo Young

... to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

J. E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. F. Schaadt

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

17

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

124 S. S. St Paul

SHEET ....

ARRIVED, Sept 7 , 1898

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	—	Citizen				
2	—	American				
3	—	U.S. Born				
4	—	U.S. Born				
5	—	U.S. Born				
6	"	Gr Brit	England	English	G Brit	Prot
7	"		Ireland	Irish	/	R C
8	"	/	England	Engl	/	Prot
9						
10	"	Russia	Litowski	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
11	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	/	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	[illegible]
16	"	"	Podolsky	"	/ "	"
17	"	Russia	[illegible]	Hebr	Russia	"
18	"	"	Vitepsky	"	/	"
19	"	"	Grodno	"	/ "	"
20				"	/ "	"
21	"	Russia	Rowno	Hebr	Russia	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
23	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
24	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
25	"	/ "	[illegible]	"	/	"
26	"	Russia	[illegible]	Hebr	Russia	"
27		Russia	Suwalki	Hebr	Russia	[illegible]
28	—	American				
29	—	American				
30	"	Gr Brit	England	Engl		/ Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2—3480

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Georg Fredrik Nilson	22		m	s.	seaman	yes		Swedish	Gothenburg Swed	New York	New York	yes	myself	~~30 over~~ 20.	no	Bro. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	6584 ✓
2	Anders A. Nilson	43		"	m.	labourer	"		"	Trykerud	[illegible]	Alexandria Minn	"	"	30	1883 / 96 Alexandria	home	"	"	"	"	"	5 ✓
3	sister Maria A. "	41		f.	s.	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.	1895 99		"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	Johan Berg	26		m.	"	labourer	"		"	Finspong	"	N. Britain Conn	"	"	30.	N. Britain	cousin no	"	"	"	"	"	6 ✓
5	J. Adolf Anderson	18		"	"	"	"		"	Spannarp	"	Aburn R.I.	no	"	13.0	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	7 ✓
6	Lars M. Erikson	36	✓	"	m.	~~Citizen~~	"		Citizen	Dalberast	Discharged Pa	Aitkin Pa.	"	"	30. over	1882 99 Aitkin	home	"	"	"	"	"	8 ✓
7	Matilda "	32	✓	f.	"	~~wife~~	"		American	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	Hilda "	5	✓	"	"	~~U.S. Born~~	"		U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	Erik "	1	6	m.	"	~~U.S. Born~~	"		U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	Emma K. Johanson	19	10	f.	"	domestic	yes		Swedish	Trollhättan	"	Chicago	yes	"	$10.	no	no	135 S. Clark St. C.				"	9 ✓
11	Christina Anderson	24		f.	m.	wife	"		"	Dalbergså	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30.	1895 98 Boston	home	"	"	"	"	"	6590 ✓
12	Hilding "		7	m.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	1 ✓
13	Anna J. Bengtson	18		f.	s.	domestic	yes		"	Enslöf	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	7.	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2 ✓
14	David Anderson	28		m.	"	tailor	"		"	Linde	"	New York	"	"	20	1893 99 New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3 ✓
15	Carl A. Larson	44	✓	"	m	labourer	"		Citizen	Tysslinge	Discharged	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	10.	1892 97 Bridgeport	home	"	"	"	"	"	4 ✓
16	Emma Chr. Israelson	26	11	f.	s.	domestic	"		Swedish	Linde	"	Nebraska City Neb	yes	"	6.	no	[illegible] no	[illegible]	[illegible]	over 10 [illegible]	"	"	5 ✓
17	Malilda C. Erikson	23		"	"	"	"		"	Tysslinge	"	Brockton N.Y.	no	"	18		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6 ✓
18	Gust Bolander	36		m	"	merchant	"		[illegible]	Emarp	"	Rockford Ill	yes	"	31 over	1881 99 Rockford	home	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	Oskar "	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 10.	1883 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 ✓
20	Hanna Anderson	39		f.	"	domestic	"		"	Nima	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	25.	1892 99 Bridgeport	no	"	"	"	"	"	8 ✓
21	Anna Johanson	19		"	"	"	"		"	Örby	"	New York	yes	"	3.	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	9 ✓
22	Hilma B. Vestergren	16		"	s.	"	"		30 9	Vadstena	"	"	"	"	5.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	Helmer Bok	8		m.	"	—	"		21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6600 ✓
24	Hulda Andreason	25		f.	"	domestic	"		"	Rolanda	"	Alexandria Minn	"	"	3.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 ✓
25	Oskar Johnson	29	✓	m	m	labourer	"		Citizen	Gislaved	Discharged	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	30 over	1889 99 Portchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	Mrs Ida "	26	✓	f.	"	wife	"		American	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	Anna "	1	6	"	s.	—	no		U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	2 ✓
28	Hilda Erikson	17		"	"	domestic	yes		Swedish	Torskog	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	5.50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓
29	Johanna C. Toogde	17	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2.17		[illegible]	[illegible]	Raymond St.	"	"	"	5 ✓
30	Oskar A. Carlson	22		m.	"	labourer	"		"	Kårmåla	"	Rockford, Ill	no	"	15.		"	"	"	"	"	"	

2-19- 9-12

C.A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Geo Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Geo Young Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. J. Schaadt

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 126

ARRIVED, 9 2 , 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	Citizen				
7	—	American				
8	—	U.S. Born				
9	—	U.S. Born				
10	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
12	"		"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	Citizen				
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	Citizen				
26	—	American				
27	—	U.S. Born				
28	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
29	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AME[illegible]N L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton Aug. 26th* 18*99* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 2 SEP 1899 189

1	2	3				6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Almqvist	25	✓	f.	s.	domestic	yes		swedish	Emtof, Sweden	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$30 over	1887/92 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4462 ✓
2	Aeda Brandström	29	✓	"	m.	wife	"		"	Emarp	"	Rockford, Ill	yes	husband	10.00	1888/99 Rockford	~~home~~ husband	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓
3	Emanuel Bogren	20	✓	m.	s.	labourer	"		"	Brigsta	"	Tacoma, Wash	yes	friend	10.00	no	friend John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4 ✓
4	Josefina Eld	28	✓	f.	"	domestic	"		"	Forskog	"	Worcester, Mass.	yes	myself	12.00	1898/99 Worcester	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5. ✓
5	Emilia Stahl	14	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Karbuna	"	Dawson Pa	yes	aunt	$6	no	aunt Jane Johanson Dawson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4668 ✓
6	Axel B. Wallin	18	✓	m.	s.	~~labourer~~ [illegible]	"		"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	myself	$10.	1889/99	no	"	"	"	"	"	1047 ✓
7	Pauline Oberg	27	✓	f.	"	domestic	"		"	Sörna	"	"	"	"	30.	N.Y. & Chicago	home	"	"	"	"	"	1057 ✓
8	Erik Vilh Vallbom	23	✓	"	"	coachman	"		"	Stockholm	"	N.Y.	"	"	10.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1066 ✓
9	Melcher Johanson	35	✓	m.	"	stoker	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	1893/99 Newyork	home	"	"	"	"	"	1067 ✓
10	Erik Andersson	28	✓	"	"	labourer	"		[illegible]	Vingåker	"	"	"	"	30.	1895/99 Newyork	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	1068 ✓
11	Gustaf "	25	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	Ernst J. Johanson	19	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Meriden, Conn	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
13	Ernst A. Peterson	19	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
14	Ernst Zetterlund	17	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	28	"	sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9 ✓
15	Ellen Johnson	27	✓	f.	s.	domestic	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	40.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1070 ✓
16	Carolina Forsman	36	✓	"	m.	wife	"		"	Njurunda	"	Menominee Mich	"	"	100.00	"	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
17	Ephti ~~Hed~~ "	11	✓	"	"	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	John Sandstone	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	Mother Lena Larson	71	✓	"	"	widow	"		"	Luvik	"	"	"	"	—	"	Menominee Mich	"	"	"	[illegible]		1071 ✓
19	Matias Forsman	27	✓	m.	m.	labourer	"		"	Hora	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	30 more	"	cousin John Iwan Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	1072 ✓
20	Amanda M. Ohman	24	✓	f.	s.	domestic	"		"	Tuleå	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	30.	"	sister Emma Ohman Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	6580 ✓
21	Carl Orre	26	✓	m.	"	machinist	"		"	Ahingsås	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	40.00	1893/99 Boston	[illegible]	1/1	22	"	[illegible]	"	6581 ✓
22	Emma Carlson	28	✓	f.	"	dressmaker	"		30 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	100.	1887/99 Boston Mass	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2
23	August Carlson (parents) Mars	56	✓	m.	m.	tailor	"		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	Anna Christina "	59	✓	f.	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Carlson Mars	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustaf "	20	✓	m.	s.	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tekla Gotfrida "	18	✓	f.	"	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓
27	Emil Brattlund	28	✓	m.	m.	turner	"		Citizen	Rising	[illegible]	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	130.	1891/99 Yonkers	home	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	Kristina "	25	✓	f.	"	wife	"		Citizen	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
29	Edith "	—	10	"	"	—	no		U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
30	Matilda E. "	16	✓	"	"	—	yes		Swedish	"	"	Yonkers	City	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	1–2–3			10–15																			

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible], and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Geo Young [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] 26 day of Aug 1899

[illegible] of the United States at Southampton [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

J Schaadt

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hipley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul. 128

ARRIVED. Sept. , 1898.

SHEET 5

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	P
2					"	
3					"	
4					"	
5					"	
6					"	
7					"	
8					"	
9	—					
10	—					
11		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sw[illegible]	[illegible]
12					"	
13					"	
14					"	
15					"	
16					"	
17					"	
18					"	
19					"	
20					"	
21					"	
22					"	
23					"	
24					"	
25					"	
26					"	
27	—	Citizen				
28	—	Citizen				
29	—	U.S. Born				
30		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 SEP 1899 189

D. C. & Co., London.—4/97.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Robert Green	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes		American	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	American Citizen going Home									3090 ✓
2	[illegible]	39	✓	F	✓	[illegible]	✓		Citizen	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓										1070 ✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Chicago	✓		$15	[illegible]	[illegible]						3136 ✓
4	[illegible] do	2[illegible]	✓	M	✓	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	✓	Self	~~over~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7 ✓
5	[illegible]	25	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓		English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$60	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	24921 ✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Brother [illegible] Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11095 ✓
7	Peter [illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	F	✓	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	✓	Brother [illegible] 472 Broadway N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14733 ✓
8	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	✓	Miner	✓		English	Cornwall	✓	Chicago	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14294 ✓
9	William [illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	[illegible]	Yes	✓	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14628 ✓
10	Stefan Strassa-witsche	25	✓	✓	M	Labr	✓	✓	Austrian	Austria	✓	Bklyn	✓	✓	$10	No	A. Koenig 142 Walter St. Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12507 ✓
11	[illegible]	20	✓	F	S	[illegible]	No		Russian	Russia	✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	$21	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14106 ✓
12	Ruvke [illegible]	17	✓	✓	S	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$24	✓	Uncle & Bro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ✓
13	Merke [illegible]	17	✓	✓	S	do	Yes		✓				✓	[illegible]	~~$4~~		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 ✓
14	~~[illegible] John~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	✓	~~Miner~~	✓		~~English~~	~~Cornwall~~				✓	~~over~~	~~Yes~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5043~~
15	Edward Monaghan	30	✓	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	U.S. [illegible]	South Africa	[illegible]	Canada	No	[illegible]	Transit to Canada								22458 ✓
16	Martin [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	—	✓	Smith	✓	✓	U.S. Born	England [illegible]		N.Y.	Yes	American Citizen going Home									14100 ✓
17	[illegible]	30	✓	—	—	Printer	✓	✓	U.S. Born	[illegible]		Phila				✓	✓						22729 ✓
18	[illegible]	25	✓	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	✓	Rockford Ill	No	Self	Abt $[illegible]	[illegible]	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6604 ✓
19	Alma [illegible] Peterson	21	✓	F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Yes	✓	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Av				✓	✓
20	[illegible] do	24	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	887 [illegible] Av				✓	6607 ✓
21	Agnes [illegible] Bard	17	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$[illegible]		Aunt	[illegible] Av				✓	6 ✓
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		✓	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	~~English~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓	~~[illegible]~~		✓	~~over~~		~~[illegible] Buffalo~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5054~~
23	~~May do~~	~~20~~			~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	~~Edith do~~				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	~~[illegible] do~~				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	~~Frederick do~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	✓	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	George Dilbridge	25	✓	✓	S	Miner	✓	✓	24 5 19	Cornwall	✓	Wisconsin Mich	[illegible]	✓	$30	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7943 ✓
28	Samuel Sherman	28	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 ✓
29	Frederick Paul	22	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ✓
30	Thomas Mills	31	✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 ✓

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug. 1899

Geo Young

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug. 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

F. Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Southampton

Form 1508.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul ARRIVED. Sept 27th 1898.

SHEET 8 130

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		[illegible] Citizen				
2		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
3					″	″
4		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
5					″	″
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
7		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
8						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″
11					″	″
12					″	
13						
14		U S Born				
15		U S Born				
16		U S Born				
17		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
18				″	″	″
19				″	″	″
20				″	″	″
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
27				″	″	″
28				″	″	″
29				″	″	″
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

131

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 2 1899 189

D. C. & Co., London.—397.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible] Ahonen	23	N	F	S	Servant	Yes		Finn	Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 6 yrs	Frank 835 Lafayette Ave No	No	No	No	Good	No	3098
2	[illegible] Ahenman	2[illegible]	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	16 yrs	— do	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	3097
X 3	[illegible]	2[illegible]	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100	No	cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4076
X 4	[illegible]	52	N		✓	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	Daughter A Abrahamson N.Y.	1 son & 2 daugh			✓	✓	4085
5	[illegible]	34		✓	✓	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$30~~	✓	Bro O. [illegible] N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4093
X 6	[illegible]	2[illegible]	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	$30	✓	Friends	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3095
X 7	[illegible]	33	N				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3099
8	Magnus [illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	Self	~~$130~~	✓	To friend	2438 [illegible]			[illegible]	✓	4073
9	John A. [illegible]	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	none								4088
10	Johan [illegible]	54		✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	Finn	✓	✓	[illegible] Mich	✓	✓	$45 ~~$150~~	Yes 3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4094
11	Johan do.	16		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	[illegible] do	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	none	No	✓	2438 [illegible]				✓	4097
13	Alekki [illegible]	24	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$32	✓	29 Sixth St		[illegible]			✓	4098
14	August Pakkanen	26	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend No 15 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4096
15	Edward [illegible]	23	N	✓	✓	tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$12	✓	Friend 274 President St.			✓	✓	✓	4099
16	Fanny [illegible]	22		F	M	wife	✓	✓	American	✓	✓	United States Citizen American Citizen going Home											4074
17	Kate [illegible]	2[illegible]		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	American	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					4075
18	Sherwood do	4		—	M	S	[illegible]		U.S. Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓
19	Thomas [illegible]	2[illegible]		—	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Citizen	Norway	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					2541
20	David do	5[illegible]		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					2542
21	Friedrich [illegible]	6[illegible]		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	Bremen	✓	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					4107
22	Jozef [illegible]	33		✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	Galizian	Galizia	✓	Yonkers N.Y.	✓	Self	$[illegible]	No	Friend	7 Riverdale [illegible]				✓	4102
23	Onufry Hapatowky	27	N	M	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	Yonker N.Y.	✓	✓	$8	✓	39 Riverdale Av		✓		✓	✓	4101
24	[illegible] Workman	20		F	S	Servant	No	Yes	Russian	Russia	✓	New York	✓	✓	~~$2~~	✓	Brother [illegible] Workman	176 [illegible]	✓		✓	✓	4103
25	Emma Strike	37	N		M	Wife	Yes		English	Cornwall	✓	Calumet Mich	✓	W. J. Strike	$25	Yes 4 yrs	Husband W. J. Strike Calumet Mich	Box 50	✓	✓	✓	✓	3093
26	Anna do	16	N	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Charles do	11	N	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Henry do	10	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Leonard do	9	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Polly do	8	N	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Geo Young

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. F. Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul
132 ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	Citizen				
10	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	Citizen				
17	—	American				
18	—	U. S. Born				
19	—	Citizen				
20	—	Citizen				
21		Citizen				
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Volinsk	Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
25	"	G. Brit	England	English	G. Brit	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton Aug 26 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* 131, -2 SEP 1899 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—2/97.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Selma Granskulla	19	N	F	S	Serv	Yes		Finnish	Finland	N.Y.	St. Paul Minn	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4083 ✓
2	Selma Henrikkala	23	N	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Brother	Conrad		✓	✓	✓	4084 ✓
3	Ida Marquard	28	N	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	over	Yes	going home	Newark [illegible]				✓	4081 ✓
4	Henrik do	2	8	m	S	Child	—	—	U S born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Frank [illegible]	19	N	m	S	Labor	✓	✓	Finnish	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$20	No	Brother in law	Henrik [illegible]				✓	4082 ✓
6	Edna do	24	N	F	m	Wife			✓	✓	✓	Anaconda Mont	✓	✓	$8	✓	Husband	[illegible]				✓	4080 ✓
7	Frans Björkquist	19	N	m	S	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$8	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4079 ✓
8	Nikolai Patrai	17	N	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashtabula Ohio	✓	Brother	$5	✓	Bro J. Patrai	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	3096 ✓
9	Eva Brannfors	28	N	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen Wash	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes	Husb J Brannfors Aberdeen		✓	✓	✓	✓	3094 ✓
10	Severin do	4	N	m	S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Juni Heikkinen	18	N	F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fitchburg Mass	✓	Brother	$8	✓	Brother	Ragnar		✓	✓	✓	3100 ✓
12	Ida Gulthar	21	V	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S. Francisco Cal	✓	Self	$20	✓	Carl	107	[illegible] St		✓	✓	4077 ✓
13	Reinhold Anderson	19	V	m	S	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manistique Mich	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4089 ✓
14	Arthur Hedenquist	21	N	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marquette Mich	✓	✓	$15	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4078 ✓
15	Edvin Hedkvist	22	V	✓	m	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Hedenquist				✓	4086 ✓
16	Anna Rybacka	32	N	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dexter [illegible]	?	✓	$20	Yes	Husband J Rybacka do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4087 ✓
17	Anna do	4	V	F	S	Child	—	—	U S born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Karl do	3	V	m		✓	—	—	U S born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Johanna Björklund	51	N	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	Finnish	✓	✓	Seattle Wash	✓	✓	$53	No	Mr E. Björklund Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4090 ✓
20	Alfred V do	15	N	m	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Hildur K do	11	N	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Elna E do	9	N	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Hildur E do	8	N	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓ 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Joel D do	20	N	m	m	Labor	✓	✓	✓ 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4092 ✓
25	Bruno R do	17	N	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4091 ✓
26	Oscar Laitinen	41	N	m	m	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	$500	8 [illegible]	[illegible] 184	[illegible] St		✓	✓	✓	4090 ✓
27	Wilhelmina do	38	N	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Lygia do	10	V	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	U S born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Arvo do	6	V	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Uhro do	3	V		✓	✓	—	—	U S born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Geo Young Chief Officer* of the *St. Paul* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Aug* 1899

John E. Hohler Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. J. Schaadt* Surgeon of the *St. Paul sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Univ of Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. J. Schaadt

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Aug* 1899.

John E. Hohler Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 134 ARRIVED. September 2 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protestan
2	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U S born				
5	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
9	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
10	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
11	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
12	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
13	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
17	"	U S born				
18	"	U S born				
19	"	Finland	Finland	~~Swedish~~	Finland	Protestan
20	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	~~Finnish~~	"	"
27	"	"	"	~~Finnish~~	"	"
28	"	U S born				
29	"	U S born				
30	"	U S Born				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 SEP 1899 189

D. C. & Co., London.—3/97.

135

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna [illegible]	27		F	S	Serv.	Yes		Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$10	No	Ragnar Falvik Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	1755 ✓
2	[illegible] Dybdahl	32		m	〃	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	over	[illegible]	Uncle	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 4 ✓
3	[illegible] Martinsen	21		〃	〃	Smith	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Chicago Ills	〃	Sister	$5	No	Sister	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	1730 ✓
4	Kristine Johansen	21		F	〃	Serv	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Intended Husband	$5	〃	Intended Husband M Martinusen Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 1 ✓
5	[illegible]	17		m	〃	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Calumet Mich	〃	Brother	$8	〃	Brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	1729 ✓
6	Mary Johnson	46		F	M	Nurse	〃	〃	English	Surrey	〃	Montrose Pa	〃	Self	$15	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs [illegible] Daney 46 Main St astoria	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4064 ✓
7	Hilda do	7		F	S	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	Friend Miss Brentter Montrose, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 ✓
8	[illegible] Davies	26		m	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	Welsh	Wales	〃	Wheeling Va	No	〃	over	No	Cousin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20488 ✓
9	David Stephens	23		〃	〃	Haulier	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	〃	$6	〃	Father Th. Stephens Pittsburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	3708 ✓
10	Elizabeth do	20		F	〃	Serv	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 ✓
11	George [illegible]	11		m	〃	Boy	〃		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa		Brother	[illegible]		Brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6707 ✓
12	[illegible] H. Slater	27		〃	〃	Clerk	〃	〃	English	[illegible]		N.Y.	〃	Self	$40		No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	2415 ✓
13	Edward F. [illegible]	27		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$40	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 ✓
14	Frances Butcher	28		F	M	Wife	〃		American	[illegible]	〃	Yonkers NY	No	Husband	$10	Yes	Husb. W. Butcher 541 N. Broadway Yonkers NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3057 ✓
15	Stanley do	3			S	Child	No		U.S. born	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 ✓
16	John [illegible]	24		m	〃	Labr	Yes		Irish	Ballybrook		[illegible]	Yes	Bro in law	over	No	His Brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3079 ✓
17	Joseph McNairy	34		〃	M	〃	〃	〃	Citizen	London	Kirk'don	Williamstown Pa	No	Cousin	$20	Yes	Cousin [illegible] McNairy	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3087 ✓
18	[illegible] Bucher	22		F	S	Serv	〃	〃	German		〃	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Bro in law	$[illegible]	No	Bro in law A Reichert 1501 Ohio St Terre Haute	〃		〃	〃	〃	1069 ✓
19	Morris Harris	18		m	〃	Labr	〃	〃	Russian		〃	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	Brother	$[illegible]	〃	Brother E. Harris [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3092 ✓
20	Isaac [illegible]	31		〃	M	[illegible]	No				〃	Baltimore	[illegible]	Self	$5	[illegible]	Father [illegible] 1010 E. [illegible] St Baltimore	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28113 ✓
21	David Wimmer	22		〃	S	Waiter	Yes		Austrian		〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	over	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	1969 ✓
22	~~James Mannion~~	27		〃	〃	Labr	〃	〃	English		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]
23	John H. Tribb	31		〃	M	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	Dorset	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	59 [illegible] 69 ✓
24	Bessie J. do	31		F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 ✓
25	Laura M. do	4		〃	S	Child	–	–	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 ✓
26	Ernest H. do		11	m	〃	〃	–	–	23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 ✓
27	Jane Williams	21		F	〃	Serv	〃	〃	〃	Wales	〃	Wheeling	[illegible]	E. Samuel	$3	No	E Samuel [illegible] [illegible] St Wheeling	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3089 ✓
28	Rhoda Tucker	36		〃	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	Chippenham	〃	E. Lynne	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	going home	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12816 ✓
29	~~[illegible] Pollatt~~	21		m	S	Labr	〃	〃	〃	Notts	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	No	~~[illegible]~~ 42 Murray St New York	〃	〃	〃			
30	~~[illegible] do~~	1		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃		〃	

69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899 Geo Young

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. J. Eckardt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899 E. J. Eckardt

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET B 136 ARRIVED, Sept 7 1899

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wht	/ Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	/ Prot
2				"	/	/ "
3					/	/ "
4		/			/	/ "
5					/	/ "
6		/ Scotland	England	English	G Brit	/ Prot
7		/			/	/ "
8		"	Wales	Welsh	/ "	/ "
9					/	/
10		/			/	/
11	—	American				
12	"	G Brit	Wales	Welsh	/ G Brit	/ Prot
13					/ "	/ "
14	—	American				
15	—	US Born				
16		G Brit	Ireland	Irish	G Brit	
17	—	Belgium				
18		/ Germany	Baden	German	German	/ Prot
19		Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	/	
20					/	
21			Russia	Russian	Austria	
22						
23		G B	England	English	G Brit	/ / Prot
24		/			/	/
25		/			/	/
26					/	/
27		/	Wales	Welsh	/	/ "
28		/ "	Scotland	English	/	/ "
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 26 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

-2 SEP 1899

137

D. C. & Co., London.—4/97.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Kevern	24	✓	m	S	miner	yes		English	Cornwall	N.Y.	Laurium	yes	Self	32	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Herbert Hosking	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5174 ✓
3	Richard do	35	✓	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓		yes 2 years	in Colorado	✓	✓		Healthy	None	✓ 5. ✓
4	Edward Treglown	18	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laurium Mich	✓	✓	$90	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6 ✓
5	James Rowe	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Red Jacket Mich	✓	✓	$57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7. ✓
6	James Simmons	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	$62	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8. ✓
7	Ernest J. [illegible]	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$56	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 9. ✓
8	Daniel Hendy	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ishpeming Mich	No	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5180. ✓
9	Frank H. Searle	37	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Teignmouth	✓	Waltham Mass	Yes	✓	$50	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17441 ✓
10	Richard Stanfield	24	✓	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Abertillery	✓	Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	31	No	Uncle [illegible] Robert [illegible] Waltham	✓	✓	✓	Poor	[illegible]	4870 ✓
11	David Meredith	38	✓		m				Citizen	Wales	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	✓	American		Resident	Farmer Cousin J. Humphreys Newcastle Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	4163 ✓
12	Ester Parry	28	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Washington Pa	ba	✓	$25	1 year	Husband William	[illegible]		[illegible]			4161 ✓
13	Janet Denning	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chatham	✓	Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	$17	17 years	John	[illegible]		[illegible]			41621 ✓
14	Simon P. Sowden	45	✓	m	✓	Minister	✓	✓	English	Cornwall		Plainville Pa	No	✓									17371 ✓
15	George H. do	40			✓	Miner	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	Yes	✓			✓						3037 ✓
16	George Parker	60	✓		S	Banker	✓	✓	Citizen	Isle of Wight	✓	Jacksonville Fla	No	✓			✓						3038 ✓
17	Charles E. Yates	38	✓	✓	m	Saddler	✓	✓	English	Cornwall	[illegible]	N.Y.	Yes	✓		American citizen	✓						4031 ✓
18	Arthur Dean	36	✓	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Do	Abertillery	Do	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓		✓	✓						3053 ✓
19	Elizabeth do	34	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Do	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						3059 ✓
20	Gertrude do	4	6	✓	S	Child	–	–	Do	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
21	Arthur do	2	✓	m			–	–	U.S. Born	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
22	James Boswell	30	✓	✓	m	Tinworker	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	Do	Washington Pa	No	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
23	Mary J. do	32	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Do	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						3060. ✓
24	Thomas do	36	✓	m	✓	Tinworker		✓	Do	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
25	Ruth do	38	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Do	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						3061 ✓
26	John do	11	6	m	S	Child	✓	✓	U.S. Born	30 ✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
27	David do	9	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Born	18 ✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
28	William do	7	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Born	12 ✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
29	Bertie do	3	6	✓	✓	✓	No		U.S. Born	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
	th do	4	6	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Born	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓

70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton [illegible] swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] 26 day of Aug 1899. Geo Young

[illegible] E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, [illegible] and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible] Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1899 C. F. Schaadt

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul

SHEET 138 ARRIVED, Sept 2 , 18

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	G. Brit	England	English	G. Brit	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	Citizen				
12	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	G. Brit.	Prot.
13	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
14	—	Citizen				
15	—	Citizen				
16		C				
17	—	Do				
18	—	Do				
19	—	Do				
20	—	Do				
21	—	U.S. Born				
22	—	Citizen				
23	—	Do				
24	—	Do				
25	—	Do				
26	—	U.S. Born				
27	—	Do				
28	—	Do				
29	—	Do				
30	—	Do				

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Pohle Master of the S.S. Lah
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

---

years experience as a physician and
sity of München
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

Sept 2/'99

15

Lahn
Sept. 2/99

Sep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pohle, Master of the S.S. Lahn, from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189 9

H. Pohle Master.

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

I Dr. Peter Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899

Dr. P. Fri

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen Aug 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899 138

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cr… Nature and C…
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Eros Janez	19		m	s	Labourer	/	/	Krain	Hotnaj	New York	Forest City	yes	self	$40.-	no	friend, Forest C.	no	no	no	good	no
Toff Ive	21		"	"	"	/	/	"		"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	"	"				
Pramko Andras	35		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Folgart	"	Bens Creek	"	"	$4.-	1890 91 Bens Creek	no	"				
Mekel Jozsef	42		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	1893 99 "	"	"				
Fajdek Mihaly	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	1894 99 "	"	"				
Pozsjak Pal	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	Husany	"	"	"	"	$4.-	no	"	"				
Vojtko Karoly	24		"	s	"	/	/	"	Pohorella	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$8.-	"	"	"				
Dzucs Andras	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"				
Mafejko Gyorgy	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Sumjacz	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	"	"				
Gyuraj Martin	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	"	"				
Gyigacz Andras	30		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	"	"				
Warjus Johann	25		"	s	"	/	/	Galicia	Szczawnica	"	Philad.	"	"	$24.-	"	brother in law, Philad.	"				
Shrit Janos	30		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Sumjacz	"	Summerhill Pa	"	"	$4.-	"	uncle, Johnstown	"				
Karoli Simon	23		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	no	"				
Kanos Gyorgy	25		"	s	"	/	/	"	Pohorella	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	"	"				
Hlavati Peter	38		"	m	"	/	/	"	Sumjacz	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$4.-	"	"	"				
Cyprik Janos	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	Husany	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"				
Velzjar Gyorgy	27		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	brother, Johnstown	"				
Bilina Illes	24		"	s	"	/	/	"	Folgart	"	Bens Creek	"	"	$9.-	"	", Bens Creek	"				
Kontra Mihaly	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Bunyjeg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$6.-	"	", Pittsburg	"				
Gyorgi [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"					
[illegible]			"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	"	"				
[illegible] Janos	33		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	1891 92 Pittsb.	"	"				
Gyurasi Mihaly	26		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	1892 Pa.	"	"				
Batta Kalan Gabor	38		"	"	"	/	/	"	Karad	"	Carteret NJ	"	"	$12.-	1890 94 Chicago	cousin, Carteret	"				
Sebeik Mihaly	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	brother in law	"				
Kegka Andras	26		"	"	"	—	—	"	Sarany	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$5.-	"	", Pittsburg	"				
[illegible] Janos	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Bunyjeg	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	"	"				
[illegible] Adolf	48		"	s	barber	/	/	Galicia	Zarszyn	"	N.Y.	"	"	$12.-	1893 94 N.Y.	father, N.Y.	"				
" Rolf	16		"	"	"	/	/	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

S. S. Lahn

[SHE]ET C 140 ARRIVED, Sept 2

21

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.	or Crippled, and Cause.
1	White	Austria	[illegible]	Slovenian	Austria	R.C.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	" Hung	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
16	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.	
25	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	~~[illegible]~~ Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	
30	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of Augu

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bre

davit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Munchen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 189 9.

United States at Bremen.

D.-C. F. 176

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

C. Pohle Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. C. F. 17

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 24 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 **141**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Slavinsky Pelagia	17		f	s	none	/	/	Russia	Tirinow	New York	Chicago	yes	self	more	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Halaniak Aniela	21		"	m	"	n	n	Galicia	Grodzisko	"	Philad. Pa	"	"	$4.-	18[illegible] Philad.	husb., Philad.	3219 Pearl St.			"	"
3	" Igor	11		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hajko Valent	25		f	s	laborer	/	/	Hungaria	Szparnik	"	Natrona Pa	"	self	$12.-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gorill József	25		"	m	"	—	—	"	Kis Lapos	"	Connellsv. Pa	"	"	$2.45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Soltisk János	28		"	s	"	—	—	"	Kis Lapos	"	Cleveland	"	"	$12.-	"	brother, Cleveland	22 [illegible]			"	"
7	Czosnokowska Ludwiga	25		f	m	none	/	/	Galicia	Hordina	"	Philad. Pa	"	"	$12.-	"	husb. Philad.	4516 Frankfort St.			"	"
8	Kulczycki Lorenz	41		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.-	"	~~brother~~ brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kilawska Maria	22		f	s	none	/	/	"	Sambor	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	sister, "	4516 Frankfort Ave.			"	"
10	" Cäcilia	16		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hajek István	33		m	s	laborer	/	/	Hungaria	Kis Bittse	"	Creighton	"	"	$3.-	~~Creighton~~	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Havranek György	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	brother in law, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Pirko	41		"	m	"	—	—	"	N. Bittse	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~Creighton~~	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	April Max	40		"	s	merch.	/	/	"	Siefain	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5.-	no	brother, N.Y.	22 Bleecker St.			"	"
15	Kobstein Mendel	47		"	s	tailor	/	/	Galicia	Chellowka	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	~~brother~~ brother in law sister	"	"	"	"	Dy Rel.
16	Kraus Adolf	28		"	s	laborer	/		Russia	Rüdeslaw	"	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	$11.-	"	sister, Hackensack.	52 Essex St.			"	"
17	Kekedi József	24		"	s	"	/	/	Hungaria	Tornamet	"	Bridgep. Conn	"	"	$5.-	"	" , Bridgep.	207 Spruce St.			"	"

17

72

[redacted]

EMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 10-14

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 142 ARRIVED. September 2nd, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hung	Trencsin	Slovak	Hung	R C
5	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	Slovak	"	R C
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Born in	Hungarian	"	Hebr.
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	"
16	"	Russia	[illegible]	German	Russia	Prot.
17	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I C. Pohle Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sw me this twenty fourth day of

John H. Schnabely
Consul as agent of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
hority of the University of München
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of August 1899. H. P. Fischer

ed States at Bremenhaven

341

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of August 1899. C. Pohle Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul ar agent of the United States at Bremenhaven

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing seventeen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of August 1899. Dr. P. Fischer

John H. Schnabely
Consul ar agent of the United States at Bremenhaven

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn, sailing from Bremen, August 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 **143**

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mathias Lister	20		m	m.	labor.	1	1	Austria	Greitza	N. Y.	Iowa City	yes	brother	$13 –	no	brother, Io.	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]
2	Adolph Sostkovits	20		"	s.	butcher	1	1	Hungar.	Ungarn	"	[illegible]	No	"	$7	Yes 2 years	" Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Sobicska	19		f	s.	~~House~~ Servt	1	1	"	St. Ostrau	"	Boynton	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5	no	[illegible] N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alvine Pogreca	24		"	m.	"	1	1	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	N. Y. City	–	husband	$42	6 years	home husband Edward Bogner 536 – E. 123 St.	"	"	"	[illegible]	H. E.
5	Anna Hollmann	30		f	m.	Wife	1	1	Citizen	Buffalo N. Y.	"	Buffalo N. Y.	no	self	none	7 years	" Husband.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg "	2	11	m	s	Child	–	–	U. S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	–	U. S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christine Dittmar	24		f	m	Wife	1	1	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$35	7 years	to Husband 201 Reed St	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julia Wedraczyk	33		f	m.	Wife	1	1	Austria	Przice	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	$4 –	no	husb. [illegible] Box 1629	"	"	"	"	"
9	Arthur Kindler	23		m	s.	painter	1	1	German	München	"	N. Y.	"	self	[illegible]	14 years	Wife 447 W 148 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rudolf Ernst	32		"	s.	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	Hunsdale Pa.	"	Hunsdale Pa.	no	"	$18	30 years	home Cousin 18 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gottliebe Kikki	19		f	s.	~~Home~~ Servt	1	1	German	Berlin	"	Hartford Conn.	yes	"	$7	no	uncle, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frans Kelenck	27		m	m.	labor.	No	No	Hungar.	[illegible]	"	Carbondale Pa.	yes	uncle	$10 –	no	uncle, Pa. Box # 4.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa Kantor	18		f	s.	[illegible]	1	1	Russian	Janow	"	[illegible] Falls N. Y.	brother		$11	"	brother, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andras Kazimir	30		m	m.	farmer	1	1	Hungar.	Ratraj	"	Yonkers N. Y.	yes	[illegible]	$10 –	"	Brother 50 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"
15											"							"	"	"	"	"
16											"							"	"	"	"	"
17											"							"	"	"	"	"
18											"							"	"	"	"	"
19	Tado Janos	20		m	s	labourer	1	1	Hungary	Ratraj	"	Newyork	yes	Wolfe	$10	no	Aunt friends Newyork 160 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hochhauser Samuel	24		m	s	Black Smith	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	" Br	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	Fanny Dirler	21		f	"	serv.	1	1	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	friends Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
22											"							"	"	"	"	"
23									17		"							"	"	"	"	"
24									3		"							"	"	"	"	"
25									14		"							"	"	"	"	"
26											"							"	"	"	"	"
27											"							"	"	"	"	"
28											"							"	"	"	"	"

73

295

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 111

S. S. Lahn

SHEET M 144 ARRIVED Sep 2nd, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	R.C
2	"	Hung	Ungvar	Hebr	Hung	Hebr
3	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	R.C
4	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
5	"	Citizen				
6		U S Born				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Russia	Galicia	[illegible]	Aust	[illegible]
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
12	"	Hung	Zips	Slovak	Hung	R.C
13	"	Russia	Kiewa	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
14	"	Hung	Saroc	Slovak	Hung	R.C
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"	Hung	Ungvar	Slovak	Hung	R.C
20						
21	"	Germany	Wurtenberg	German German	Germany	R.C
22	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Wurtenberg~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	Prot
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United S

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

urgeon.

S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of München
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 8

Dr. O. Fricke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle *Master of the S.S.* "Lahn" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public char*[redacted]*uffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform ed States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August

Louis Lang, Jr.

Consul of the United

C. Pohle *Master.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Lahn" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August 1892

Louis Lang, Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. P. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

145

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Fritz Fitschmann	26	✓	m	sgle	brewer	1	1	Austria	Kistek	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	no	friends ~~New York~~	Chicago	no	no	good	no
2	Fedor Galyo	28	✓	"	wid.	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Sztarina	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 5	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Hribik	27	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	"	Cousin "	35 [illegible] St				
4	Henry Luft	58	✓	"	"	groceries	1	1	~~U. St.~~	New Orleans	"	New Orleans La	"	"	" 50	citizen	family New Orleans	-	"	"	"	"
5	Joze Horvat	17	✓	"	sgle	farmer	1	1	Austria	Kamenork	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 4	no	uncle Cleveland	-	"	"	"	"
6	Fortunat Struna	45	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	Gor. Tugina	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	friends "	-	"	-	"	"
7	Johann Glavič	25	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	Grintovic	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	~~brother~~ "	-	-	"	"	"
8	Franz Adler	17	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	~~uncle~~ "	-	-	"	"	"
~~9~~	~~Hair Sternberg~~	~~66~~		~~"~~	~~wid.~~	~~merchant~~			~~"~~	~~Sereth~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~		~~50~~	~~"~~	~~none New York~~	-	-	"	"	
10	Chane Sternberg	65	✓	f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	40	"	3 sons "	"		"		Senility
11	Ruchel "	35	✓	"	sgle	"	1	1	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	brothers "	33 [illegible] 1st St			~~senility~~	ditto
12	Sosie "	22	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	" "					no
13	Anna Wrockman	50	✓	"	widow	"	1	1	U. St.	New York	"	New York	"	"	500	citizen	friends "	2155 8th Ave			"	-
14	Emma Dresing	32	✓	"	sgle	"	1	1	Germany	"	"	do	"	"	50	6 yrs	sister					"
15	Jedrzej Sokolowski	19	✓	m	"	farmer	1	1	Austria	Wlamielecka	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	10	no	"	22 [illegible] 1st St			slight	Conjunctivitis
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~							~~Germany~~	~~Dürkheim~~					~~do~~	"	~~relat. [illegible]~~					

14
2
12

74

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 2 S. S. Lahn ARRIVED. Sept 2 1899.

146

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Austria	Moravia	German	Austria	[illegible]
2		Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	[illegible]
3		"	"	"	"	"
4	—	[illegible]		"	"	"
5		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6					Austria	[illegible]
7			"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	—	
10		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11					Austria	[illegible]
12						
13		[illegible]	"	"	—	"
14		[illegible]				
15		Austria	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
16					[illegible]	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

---

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 18

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

BREMEN

[redacted]

Surgeon.

S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that sity of München

le a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899.

Dr. F. Fritze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle *Master of the S.S.* "Lahn" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9. C. Pohle *Master.*

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Lahn" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9. Dr. P. Fischer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 24th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

147

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Riggs Josefine	51		f	wid.	none	y	y	Hungaria	Tajan	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	82.–	no	grand daughter Tavarn					
2	Vekar Peterne	38		″	m	Wife	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	2.–	″	husb., Thomas	no	no	no	good	no
3	Poracs György	46		m	m	labourer	y	y	″	Hochnya	″	Bridgeport Con.	″	″	12.–	″	uncle Bridgeport	″	″	″	″	″
4	Stofko István	40		″	m	″	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	12.50	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Lieber Maria	18		f	s	none	y	y	″	St. István	″	Bronton N.J.	″	″	1.–	″	son brother in law, Bronton	70 Ruttle St			″	″
6	Szikszki Anna	18		f	″	Serv.	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	12.–	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
7	Belic Sandor	26		m	m	labourer	y	y	Croatia	Ostrovid	″	Mt Pleasant Pa	″	″	23.–	″	no	″	″	″	″	″
8	Sencsin Mihaly	18		″	s	″	y	y	Hungaria	Rolyso	″	Mt Pleasant Pa	″	″	38.–	″	Sister, Mt Pleasant	68 Jefferson St			″	″
9	Matyas György	17		″	″	″	no	no	″	Boksa	″	Glen Campbell Pa	″	″	36.–	″	uncle brother in law, Glen Campbell	″	″	″	″	″
10	″ István	23		″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	64.–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
11	Salyko Maria	18		f	″	Servant	no	no	″	Kajcso	″	Pittsburg Pa	″	″	12.–	″	brother,	″	″	″	Enlarged glands sup. neck	″
12	Lasany Imre	24		m	m	labourer	y	y	″	Santpatos	″	Scottdale Pa	″	″	24.–	″	″, Pittsburg	33	4	Alleg. Pa		″
13	György József	24		″	″	″	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	34.–	″	″, California	Box 57		Washington County		″
14	Lazan Pal	18		″	″	″	y	y	″	″ Placed in Hospital	″	″	″	″	36.–	″	″, Scottdale	″	″	″	″	″
15	″ Mihaly	18		″	″	″	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	cousin, ″	″	″	″	″	″
16	Lazan József	29		″	m	″	y	y	″	Harklacs	″	″	″	″	12.–	″	brother, ″	″	″	″	″	″
17	″ Maria	20		f	m	wife	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	46.–	1894 Scottdale	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
18	Mate Lajos	26		m	s	labourer	y	y	″	Felső Hatos	″	″	″	″	7.–	No	″, ″	″	″	″	″	″
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~									″		″	″	24.–		cousin, Bear Creek	″	″	″	″	″
20	″ József	34		″	″	″	y	y	″	″	″	Pa	″	″	4.–			″	″	″	″	Conjunctivitis granulosa
21	Niglek József	25		″	″	″	y	y	Galicia	Ospini	″	Chicago Ill	2nd Br.		62.–	no	Br., Chicago	″	″	″	″	no
22	Zaleski Hawri	30		″	″	″	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	43.–	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
23	Placzek Wojtech	24		″	″	″	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	″	20.–	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
24	Kuchar Maria	22		f	m	Wife	y	y	Hungaria	Szacsona	″	Connellsville Pa	yes	Uncle	37.–	″	Uncle	742 Noble St			″	″
25	″ Janos		11	m	s	Child			″	″	″	″	″	″		″	husb., Banning	″	″	″	″	″
26	Todlovski Stefan	23		″	″	labourer	y	y	″	″	″	″	″	mother		″	father,	″	″	″	″	″
27	Seliga Franz	28		″	″	″	y	y	Galicia	Zoganice	″	Johnstown Pa	″	self	11.–	″	cousin,	with 8 days + 24			″	″
28	Bréit Lujzi	30		f	m	Wife	y	y	Hungaria	Tiungo	″	Leechburg Pa	″	Br. in law	18.–	″	brother in law, Johnst	211 Carson St			″	″
29	~~Harvanko János~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~									27.–	″	husb., Leechburg	″	″	″	″	″
30	Havrinsky Martin	25		m	s	″	y	y	Russia	Volinkow	″	Chicago Ill	Pa	–	12.–	no	brother in law, Chicago	572 Noble St			″	″

75

28

Affidavit of the Mas

I [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible]
on Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of said
no one of said passengers is an idiot or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a cont
are expressly excepted under the law. And
Manifest, concerning each of said passenger

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]
Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here
Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of m
ct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S. S. Kahn

SHEET K 148 ARRIVED, September 2d, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.		*Religion.
		Country.	Province.				
1	W	Hung	Ungvar	Magyar	Hung	1 /	Prot
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	〃
3	〃	〃	Saros	Slovak	〃		R.C.
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
5	〃	〃	Saros	Slovak	〃		R.C.
6	〃	〃	Saros	Slovak	〃		R.C.
7	〃	〃	Croatia	Croatian	〃		〃
8	〃	〃	Zips	Slovak	〃		〃
9	〃	〃	Zemplin	Slovak	〃	/	[illegible]
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	〃
11	〃	〃	Zemplin	Slovak	〃		R.C.
12				Magyar			
13	〃	〃	Gömör	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]
14					〃		
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
19						/	
20	〃	〃	Ungvar	Magyar		/	Prot
21	〃	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust		[illegible]
22	〃	〃	〃				
23	〃	〃	Galicia	Polish	〃		R.C.
24	〃	Hung	[illegible]	Slovak	Hung		〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
27	〃	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust	/	R.C.
28	〃	Hung	Gömör	Magyar	Hung	/	Prot
29			〃				
30	〃	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia		R.C.

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I C. Pohle Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of

Louis Lange

Consul of the United Sta

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kahn sailing therewith do
had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
uthority of the University of München
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ay of August 1899.

Dr. P. Fuchs

United States at Bremen.

S 1466 (15. 4. 98.

291

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle *Master of the S.S.* "Lahn" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9.

C. Pohle *Master.*

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Lahn" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* . *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9.

Dr. P. Fischer

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

7

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

7. List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189

149

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Sickos Kunigunde	24	√	f	s	none	/	/	Galicia	Wyszanka	New York	Chicopee	Mass. yes	self	$20.-	no	brother, Chicopee	no	no	no	good	no
2	Musial Maryanna	24	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Swierchowa	"	"	Mass. yes	"	$40.-	"	cousin & bro. i.l.	Valentry Lyon 14 Springfield St.			"	"
3	Fudacz Kat.	18	|	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	" yes	"	$12.-	"	brother in law, "	52 Exchange St.			"	"
4	Bazczyk Konstant	25	√	m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Zalowa	"	Lowell	Mass. yes	"	$12.-	"	brother, Lowell	9 St. John ave.			"	"
5	Szewczyk Frank	32	√	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mass. yes	"	17.-	"	Cottage	St. John ave.			"	"
6	Feigelhaber Julia	46	√	f	wid.	servant	—	—	Roumania	Wyzhnitz	"	N.Y.	"	"	$21.-	1894 yes, 18 yrs.	cousin, N.Y.	216 E. 63 St.		"	"	"
7	Schapse Steinhaus	20	√	m	s	tailor	/	/	"	Storozynetz	"	"	"	"	$20.-	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fischer Bendit	47	√	"	m	[illegible]	/	/	Galicia	Bolina	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20.-	"	brother in law, & nephew	"	"	"	Prosphy[illegible]	"
9	Konstorzanka Wikt.	30	√	f	s	none	—	—	"	Tuchnowa	"	Bridesville	Mass. yes	"	$25.-	"	sister, Bridesville	27			"	"
10	Stefczanka Anna	20	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	" yes	"	9.-	"	brother in law, "	"			"	"
11	Gula Maria	30	|	"	m	"	/	/	"	Tarnow	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	husb., N.Y.		"	"	"	"
12	Krysinska Anna	24	√	"	"	"	—	/	"	Besko	"	Forest City	Pa. yes	"	$20.-	"	sister, Forest City	Michael [illegible]		"	"	"
13	Kijowski Paul	31	√	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Wilcza	"	"	Pa. yes	"	$20.-	"	brother, "		"	"	"	"
14	Zelasko Jefroska	30	√	f	wid.	servant	—	/	"	Stawiska	"	Jermyn	Pa. yes	"	$24.-	"	" Jermyn	Kiril [illegible]	"		"	"
15	Lozek Andro	32	√	m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungary	Krampach	"	Passaic	N.J. yes	"	$20.-	yes 98, Passaic	"	184 - 2 St.			"	"
16	Bendett Hersch	26	|	"	s	shoemak.	—	/	Galicia	Sadagora	"	N.Y.	"	"	$21.-	no	sister, Hartford	& cousin [illegible]			"	"
17	Balzer Schie	19	√	"	"	seamstress	/	/	Russia	Kipion	"	"	"	"	$21.-	"	brother in law, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gumpkowski Jan	30	|	"	m	labourer	—	—	"	Wolkowe	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	"	$50.-	yes, New Britain	acquaint., New Britain	226 [illegible] St.				"
19	Sulkowski Josef	25	√	"	"	"	—	—	"	Grodkowo	Placed in hospital	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	uncle, Brooklyn					
20	Krakowski Konst	23	√	"	s	"	/	/	"	Klinck	"	Roseton N.Y.	"	"	14.-	"	brother, Roseton	Krakowski, (Oswego Co)	"			"
21	Gojlasz Stanisl.	40	√	"	m	"	—	/	"	Wolkowach	"	New Brit. Conn.	no	"	16.-	"	brother in law, New Britain	176 [illegible] St.				"
22	Leimer Bugmislawa	29	√	f	m	none	/	/	"	Witkly	"	Glen Cove, N.Y.	no	"	—	"	husb., N.Y.	Box 242			"	"
23	" Stanislaw	26	√	m	s	shoemak.	—	—	"	"	"	" N.Y.	no	"	14.-	"	brother, "				"	"
24	Hurwitz Louis	18	√	"	"	peddler	/	/	"	Pinnman	"	N.Y.	"	"	15.-	"	bro & uncle	"	"	"	~~Blind right eye~~	
25	Olszewski Ignacy	19	√	"	m	labourer	—	/	"	Ignotka	"	P. Amboy, N.J.	yes	"	5.-	"	" P. Amboy	365 State St.		"	"	no
26	Lukacs Anna	23	√	f	m	none	/	/	Hungary	Vimez	"	McKeesport	Pa. yes	"	$24.-	"	husb., McKeesport	6 Peach St.			"	"
27	Baranski Teresa	22	√	"	m	wife	/	/	"	Sobraczewa	"	Watson	W.Va. no	"	$22.-	"	" Watson	Box 42			"	"
28	" Gyorgy	1	√	m	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	W.Va. no	mother	—	"	father, "	"		"	"	"
29	Seinel Gabriela	20	√	f	"	servant	/	/	30 "	Tapia	"	N.Y.	"	self	$21.-	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kalina Maria	16	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Sonnrati	"	N.Y.	"	"	7.-	"	father, uncle	"	"	"	"	"

76

Box No. 47

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

150 ARRIVED Sept. 2. 1898

SHEET J.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
6	"	"	Galicia	H Jargon	"	Hebrew
7	"	"	Bukowina	"	"	
8	"	"	Galicia	H Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	"	[illegible]
16	"	Austria	Galicia	H Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
17	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	"
18	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	H Jargon	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	Russ	"	RC
26	"	Hung.	[illegible]	Slovak	Hung	RC
27	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
28	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
29	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	RC

2—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August

Louis Lang, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

---

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of München
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 189 9.

Dr. P. Fischer.

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Pohle, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. P. Fischer.

S 1668 (12/A

F. 9.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn, sailing from Bremen, August 24th 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 **151**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Gipfue Powusch	18	✓	f	s.	none	1	1	Russian	Wilkomir	N.Y.	Boston Mass.	yes	father	~~10~~ –	no	father Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kaal Carl	15	✓	m	"	"	1	1	German	Hettstedt	"	N.Y.	–	~~self~~	~~none~~	~~no~~ yes	brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dora Frankowski	29	✓	f	m.	"	1	1	Citizen	N.Y. Disch'd on Pier	"	"	–	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lilli "	11	✓	f	s	"	1	1	American	" Disch'd on Pier	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zura Franek	32	✓	m	"	Labor.	1	1	Bohem.	Kersdorf	"	N.Y.	–	brother	10 –	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Soltisz	17	✓	f	"	none	1	1	Hungar.	Libenye	"	Yonkers N.Y.	–	sister	–	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Otto Tschierschke	25	✓	m	m.	Grocer	1	1	Citizen	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	–	self	~~none~~	yes	home	227 Alexander Ave	"	"	"	"
8	Anna E. Holzschuh	29	✓	f	s.	Servant	1	1	German	Ob. Semback Hilders	"	Philad. Pa.	no	"	30.00	no	brother Pa.	1116 … 2nd St.	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Schäfer	24	✓	f	"	do	1	1	"	Frankfurt a/M.	"	do	"	"	30.00	"	cousin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johanna Hey	37	✓	f	m.	Waitress	1	1	U. St.	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	–	"	50 –	3 yrs yes	home	506 E. 13th St	"	"	"	"
11	Margarethe Seyfert	14	✓	f	s	none	1	1	German	Coburg	"	"	–	"	"	no	parents N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dora Kloke	32	✓	f	m.	"	1	1	Citizen	Philad. Pa.	"	Philad. Pa.	no	"	9.00	yes	home	1462 No 28th St	"	"	"	"
13	Anna "	3	✓	f	s.	"	–	–	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	12 –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph "		5	m	"	"	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fred. Hinkel	35	✓	m	s.	mech.	1	1	Citizen	Chicago	Disch'd on Pier	Chicago Ill.	"	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Petronela Dubelaite	18	✓	f	"	none	1	1	Russian	Judeiki	"	"	yes	mother	10.00	no	mother Ill.	5… St	"	"	"	"
17	Leike Perrikowsky	19	✓	f	"	"	1	1	"	Pudimante	"	Boston Mass.	"	father	10.00	"	father Mass.	1 Salem St	"	"	"	"
18	Gaze J. Zajatzka	11	✓	f	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ghiela Pachowicz	19	✓	f	"	"	1	1	"	Lipinow	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	sister	10 –	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abram Feraman	24	✓	m	m.	tanner	1	1	"	Sagalow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	20 –	"	brother Ill.	94 Walker St	"	"	"	"
21	Schime "	20	✓	f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	2.00	"	Husband	Anaconda	"	"	"	"
22	Selig "	–	11	m	s.	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	father	2 –	"	Father	353 W North Ave	"	"	"	"
23	Kiesze Jurgutaite	17	✓	f	"	"	1	1	"	Otreidany	"	"	"	mother	20.00	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wenislava "	4	✓	f	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 –	"	"	544 S. Canal St	"	"	"	"
25	Pearl Hurwitz	24	✓	m	m.	Clothingcutter			"	Poremen	"	N.Y.	"	brother	~~none~~ 20.00	1894 yes	home	183 Henry St	"	"	"	"
26	Cyrilla Urban	16	✓	f	s.	none	1	1	Austrian	Hadynow	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	sister	0.40	no	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sophie Kratankiewicz	24	✓	f	m.	"	1	1	"	Parks	"	Indianapolis	yes	husb.	9.00	"	husb. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katharina "	4	✓	f	s.	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	father	–	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Regi Horowitz	20	✓	f	m.	"	1	1	Hungar.	Ungvar	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	husb.	20.00	"	husb.	34 … St	"	"	"	"
30	Heinrich "	2	✓	m	s.	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	father	1 –	"	father	"	"	"	"	"

78

30
5
25

B. Fee No 4

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Latin

Sheet 9 152 Arrived, Sept 2nd, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2		Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
3	—	[illegible]				
4	—	American				
5		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	R C
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
8		Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
9		"		"	"	"
10			[illegible]	"	"	R C
11		"	[illegible]	"	"	R C
12				"	"	"
13		U S Born	~~[illegible]~~	US	"	"
14		U S [illegible]		US	"	"
15		[illegible]		US	"	"
16		Russia	[illegible]	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]
17		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Heb
18		"	[illegible]		"	"
19		"	[illegible]	Polish	"	R C
20		"	"	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	[illegible]	Lithuanian	"	R C
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
27		"	"	"	"	"
28				"	"	"
29		Hung	Hung	[illegible]	Hung	Hebrew
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I C. Pohle Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

Louis Gaug

Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Latin sailing therewith do
have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
der the authority of the University of Würzburg
ermany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
ring names of passengers, is according to the best of my
n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899.

Gaug Jr.

l of the United States at Bremen.

D. P. Fischer

Fee No 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. „Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease. or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

C. Pohle Master.

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. „Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Dr. P. Fischer

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Aug. 27 1899 Arriving at Port of New York New-York 189

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Dezsa Anna	18		f	s	none	/	/	Hungaria	Szepes Ofalu	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	self	$8.–	no	no Ann Ave 235 –	no	no	no Harlem alley	[illegible]	no
Tobias Andrasne	32		f	m	"	/	/	"	Gönc	"	Pantiche	Pa	"	$10.–	"	husb. Glen Lyon	—	"	"	"	"
" Maria	11½		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
" Istvan	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Jelnicska Janos	50		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	Kistelek	"	Lansford	Pa	self	$8.00	"	son, Lansford	"	"	"	Poor physique	"
" Hanna	44		f	m	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Poor physique	"
Zamparski Janos	35		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Zamplen	"	Syracuse	NY	"	$10.–	"	brother in law, Syracuse	slight debility	"	"	"	"
Toth Istvan	34		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	NY	"	$12.–	"	Vajda Andras	"	"	Spit. Stone Co.	"	"
Rucsi Janos	44		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	NY	"	$10.–	1888 90 Syracuse	sister, S.Y.	Lame — ar 3–	"	"	"	"
Parajos Istvan	46		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.–	1890	son, Syracuse	Lame	"	"	"	"
Kaptan "	46		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.–	1894 Syracuse	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
Kiraly Borbala	17		f	s	none	/	/	"	Görcs	"	Bridgeport	Conn	"	$10	no	brother, Bridgeport 97 Syracuse St	"	"	"	"	"
Keglak Gyorgy	34		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Nagy Ladna	"	"	Conn	"	$13	1895 93 Bridgeport	brother in law, " andrei Adam	"	"	"	"	"
Langer Laszlo	19		m	s	"	/	/	"	Gyirof	"	Passaic	NJ	"	$5	no	brother, Passaic 147 2nd St	"	"	"	Poor physique	"
Pinos Antal	20		m	"	278 7/55	/	/	(c.o. 205 — 6/29/39)	"	"	"	NJ	"	$8.–	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
Michel Heinrich	24		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	NJ	"	$5	"	brother, Daniel 285 Passaic St R.W.m	"	"	"	"	"
Schabitz Mihaly	22		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Paterson	NJ	"	$15.–	"	" Paterson Ninety 874 Main St	"	"	"	"	"
Hytka Antal	22		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$7	"	cousin, Stapleton NY 20 Ave B Frank Keppel	"	"	"	"	"
Trockmoyer Elise	30		f	m	none	/	/	with the	Staten Island	Bisch Kon Res	"	"	"	none	1886 Staten Island	husb., Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
Prove Linna	33		f	s	"	/	/	Citizen	"	Bisch Kon Res	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
~~Lob Joseph~~	~~1½~~		~~m~~		~~clerk~~	/	/	~~Germany~~	~~Herrnsheim~~	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$9~~	~~no~~	~~Paul, [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
Borchording Sophie	17		f	s	none	/	/	"	Hotteln	"	"	"	"	$11.–	"	uncle brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
Klingel Filip	30		m	m	baker	/	/	Galicia	Grobrzyce	"	"	"	"	$9.–	4 yr	brother in law NY Vanderbilt St 332	"	"	"	"	"
Pruchta Marya	25		f	m	wife N 26	/	/	"	Zaynia	"	"	"	"	$	1898 7 Jersey C.	husb., Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
Paralus Johanna	17		f	s	"	—	—	"	Gladisow	Placed in Hospital	"	"	"	$5.–	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
Rodon Spiridon	44		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	"	"	Jersey City	NJ	"	$12	1892 2 yr Jersey	daughter, " 100 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"
Pacewcyk Jadwiga	35		f	m	"	/	/	"	Grzybowska	"	Chicopee	Mass	"	$10	1897 Chicopee	brother, Chicopee 47 White St	"	"	"	"	"
" Aniela	24		f	s	none	/	/	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
" Bronislaw			m	s	"	—	—	24	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Pielos Marianna	18		f	s	"	/	/	27 "	Wysoka	"	"	"	herself	$2.–	no	sister, Anna	"	"	"	"	"

78

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET .... 154 ARRIVED. September 2d, 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R Cathol
2	"	"	"	Maggar	"	" Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6					"	
7	"	Hung	Hung	Maggar	Hung	Protest
8	"				"	"
9	"	"	"	Maggar	"	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Maggar	"	Protest
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cathol
14	"	"	"	German	"	"
15	"	"	"	German	"	R G
16	"	"	"	"	"	R G
17	"	"	"	German	"	R Cathol
18	"	"	"	"	"	R G
19	—					
20	—					
21						
22	"	[illegible]	Prussi	German	Germ	Protest
23	"	Russ	[illegible]	Hebr	Russ	Israelite
24	"			"	"	"
25	"				"	
26	"	"	"	Lithu	"	Gr Cathol
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Cath
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon, of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this twenty twelfth day of

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States a

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ority of the University of München
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of August 1899.

W. P. Fischer.

States at Bremen.

S 1405 (15.'4. 98.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle *Master of the S.S.* "Lahn" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9.

C. Pohle *Master.*

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Fischer *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Lahn" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* .... *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9.

Dr. F. Fischer

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 29 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York 189 155

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hitsok Mihaly	17	√	m	s	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Vasarmany	New-York	Braddock	yes	self	$12.-	no	uncle, Bradd.	no 218	no	no	good	no
2	Rozsy Anna	18	√	f	s	none	/	/	"	Hatkocz	"	Cleveland	O. yes	"	$16.-	"	sister, Clevel. 42 Commer[illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Molnar Istvan	31	√	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Imanc	"	Galeton	Pa. yes	"	$16.-	"	brother in law, Galeton	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mihalik Jozsef	45	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa. yes	"	$13.-	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bodnar Istvan	36	√	"	"	"	—	—	"	Onga	"	N. J.	Pa. yes	"	$11.-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Illes Jozsef	27	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Boly	"	Mt. Newport	Pa. yes	"	$11.-	yes, Homestead	brother in law, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kovacs Janos	33	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Woodbridge	N.J. yes	"	$41.-	yes, Braddock	brother, Woodbury	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pamyko Istvan	32	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	N.J. yes	"	0	1897, Rockport	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	slight debility	"
9	Hornyaczki Sandor	33	√	"	"	~~miller~~	/	/	"	Tarjan	"	Passaic	N.J. yes	"	70	yes	friend, Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wladyka Sebestyen	39	√	"	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Zagbrot	"	Nanticoke	Pa. yes	"	$450	"	brother in law, Nanticoke	"	"	"	"	"
11	Valentin Jelkina	37	√	"	s	"	—	—	Croatia	Ozaly	"	Braddock	Pa. yes	"	$14.-	"	uncle, Bradd.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kis Gizella	16	√	f	"	none	/	/	Hungaria	Olya	"	Whiting	Ind. yes	"	$41.-	1898, Whiting	father, Whiting	"	"	"	"	"
13	Semcsics Andras	25	√	m	"	labourer	—	—	"	Hatkocz	"	Mt. Pleasant	Pa. yes	"	$48.-	yes	friend, Moorwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kubijachowski Francizek	25	√	"	s	Skinner	/	/	Russia	Tuliczlow	"	Rebafhe N.J.	"	"	$57.-	"	acquaint, N.J. Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miletic Anna	22	√	f	"	none	/	/	N. York	New York	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8.-	1898, Brooklyn	sister, Brooklyn 18 Rock St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gyuronszky Anna	37	√	"	m	wife	—	—	Hungaria	Lehnicz	"	Apollo	Pa.	"	$8.-	no	husb., Apollo	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Janos	3		m	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa.	mother	—	"	father.	"	"	"	Loss right thumb	"
18	Kuzafa Mihaly	27	√	"	s	labourer	/	/	"	Mihalko	"	Kingston	Pa.	self	$12.-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vrabely Gyorgy	30	√	"	m	"	/	/	"	Sarnocz	"	Mt. Pleasant	yes	"	10	1896, 1 1/2 yrs	brother in law, Mt. Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"
20	Soltesz Anna	18	√	f	s	none	—	—	"	Hraboc	"	Woods Run	Pa. yes	"	$8.-	no	uncle, Woods Run 21 Spruce St.	"	"	"	slight debility	"
21	Gyorhol Jozsef	28	√	m	m	labourer	—	—	"	"	"	Upper Lehigh	Pa. yes	"	$8.-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pinyakovics Janos	33	√	"	wid.	"	—	—	"	Ebora	"	Hazleton	Pa. yes	"	$66.-	yes, [illegible]	cousin, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pazmercsik "	40	√	"	m	"	/	/	"	Vellbach	"	Latrobe	Pa. yes	"	$23.-	1895, Hazleton	daughter, wood.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zavodni Janosne	25	√	f	"	wife	/	/	"	Gyorke	"	Homestead	Pa.	"	$17.-	no	husb., Homestead	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Zsuzsanna	2	√	"	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa.	mother	—	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sinko Jozsef	24	√	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Zemplen	"	"	Pa. yes	self	$16.-	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lebick Andras	16	√	"	s	"	/	/	"	Regete Ruszka	"	"	Pa. yes	"	$24.-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kinlovics Gyorgy	36	√	"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa. yes	"	$20.-	yes, Scranton	brother James K.	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"
29	Szajik Janos	30	√	"	s	"	/	/	"	Olsavicza	"	Johnstown	Pa. yes	"	$12.-	yes	uncle, Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
30	Piontek Zsofia	24	√	f	s	none	/	/	"	Lagos Ofalu	"	Pittsburg	Pa. yes	"	$12.-	"	Cousin, Koinsky 3218 Harcum's Alley	"	"	"	"	"

79.

30

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 3-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Latin

ARRIVED. Sept 2. 1899.

SHEET 6 156

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Prot
2						RC
3				Hung		RC
4						RC
5				Hung		Prot
6						Prot
7				Hung		RC
8				Hung		[illegible]
9				Slovak		RC
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
11		Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
12			Hung	Hung		[illegible]
13						[illegible]
14		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
15		Austria	Krain	German	Austria	[illegible]
16		Hung	Hung	[illegible]		RC
17						
18						[illegible]
19				Hung		RC
20						
21				Slovak		RC
22				Slovak		[illegible]
23						
24						
25						[illegible]
26				Hung		RC
27				Slovak		RC
28						
29						RC
30				Slovak		RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August

Consul of the United States at Breme

---

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Latin sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Giessen
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899.

A. P. Fischer

tes at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Pohle* Master of the S.S. *"Lahn"* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Pohle Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. P. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *"Lahn"* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *München* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Dr. P. Fisch

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 24th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189 157

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Szabo Eszter	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	Hungaria	Lelesz Polya	New York	Love NJ	yes	self	[illegible]	no	brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rigo Istvan	38		m	m	labourer	✓	✓	"	Poly	"	" NJ	"	"	10	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bokor Ludwig	45		"	"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Kopiczynce	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	" , Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
4	Klesz Jan	26		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Wiewiorka	"	New Britain Ct	"	"	[illegible]	yes	sister, New Britain	324 Main st			Chicken Breast	"
5	Fijbaniec Wasyl	27		"	"	"	—	—	"	Patawa	"	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin, Elizabeth	12 – 4 st			"	"
6	Frankofszky Kata	14		f	"	none	✓	✓	Hungaria	Tiszolcz	"	NY	"	"	[illegible]	✓	sister, N.Y.	49 Hall pl			"	"
7	Chutny Terez	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	NY	"	"	10	✓	uncle, "	49 Hall pl			"	"
8	Capisak Anna	22		"	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	12	✓	cousin, P. Amboy	69 Charles st			"	"
9	Macsinyak Zofia	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	NY	"	"	[illegible]	"	" , N.Y.				"	"
10	Bukek Zofie	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	friends	49 Hall pl			Debelitz	"
11	Alexy Marie	38		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Sokolnik	"	Newark NJ	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin, N.Y.	128 Springfield Ave			"	"
12	Mikrot Ludwik	26		m	s	labourer	✓	✓	Galicia	Sadlowa	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Brooklyn	18 Ave & Washington			N Utrecht	"
13	Szastka Walenty	34		"	m	joiner	✓	✓	"	Posada	"	NY	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mroz Wojciech	20		"	s	labourer	✓	✓	"	Sadlowa	"	Bayonne City NJ	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister, Bayonne	21 st & Meadow st			"	"
15	Mikrot Tomasz	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	9	"	brother, Brooklyn	18 Ave & Washington st			N Utrecht	"
16	Kopacz Michal	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bayonne City NJ	"	"	17	"	brother in law, Bayonne	8 – 21 st			"	"
17	Stadnicki Wojciech	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bayonne City NJ	"	"	[illegible]	"	acquaint., "	73 – 21 st			"	"
18	Culig Miko	42		"	m	"	✓	✓	Croatia	Pribnik	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Hartford				"	"
19	Franjo Vancas	37		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Ct	"	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	sister in law, "				"	"
20	Kata Katunic	16		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	yes	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vagner Anna	35		"	m	"	—	—	Hungaria	Zboro	"	Minneapolis	"	"	[illegible]	✓	husb., Minneapolis	1413 Marshal st N.E.			"	"
22	Kalinovszky Istvan	42		m	"	labourer	✓	✓	"	Richvo	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	brother in law, Trotter	"	"	"	"	"
23	Urban Mihaly	26		"	w	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	35	yes [illegible]	uncle, Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Andercsin Maria	30		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Kalyava	"	" Pa	"	"	$20	yes	husb., Leisenring	Andercsin Andras			"	"
25	Valyko Gyorgy	28		m	w	labourer	✓	✓	"	Dubrava	"	"	"	"	23	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kurila Vilma	16		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Sirocz	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister, United	Kurila Jolia			"	"
27	Forgacs Janos	34		m	m	labourer	✓	✓	"	Vefle	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	yes, Ashtabula	brother in law, Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kisiata Jan	28		"	s	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Jaworzno	"	Hammond Mich	"	"	[illegible]	no	uncle, Hammond	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vasilya Borka	20		f	"	none	—	—	Hungaria	Trocsany	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister, Braddock	1248 Cherry Alley			"	"
30	Vasacsko Janos	17		m	"	labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle, "	1226 Washington st			"	"

30

80

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 158 ARRIVED, September 2nd 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Hung	Zemplin	Maggar	Hung	R.C.
2	"	"	Zemplin	Maggar	"	R.C.
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
4				"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Hung	Szalsky	Slowak	Hung	R.C.
7	"	"	Szalsky	"	"	
8	"	"	Szalsky	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Zips	German	"	R.C.
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Hung	Saros	Slowak	Hung	R.C.
22	"	"	Zips	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Zips	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Zips	"	"	
27	"	"	Zemplin	Maggar	"	
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
29	"	Hung	Saros	Slowak	Hung	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of Aug

Louis Fraeng Jr.
Consul of the United States

---

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of München.
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 189 8.

H. P. Futka

ates at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Pohle Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. [illegible]ischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1899.

Dr. P. Fischer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 24th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

159

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
X	Stern Henrik	16		m	s	merch.	/	/	Hungaria	Varanno	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	55.-	no	uncle, Clevel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Majzan Istvan	18		〃	s	tailor	/	/	〃	St. Gotthard	〃	So. Bethlehem	〃	〃	35.-	〃	acquaint., Bethle	326 – 2d St. S.B.			〃	〃
3	Pier Stephan	26	✓	〃	〃	cab.-mak	/	/	U.S. Citiz.	Scranton	〃	Scranton	〃	〃	$30.-	yes [illegible] Pa.	U.S.A. citizen	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Rohak August	17	/	〃	〃	〃	—	—	Russia	Sawische	〃	Pittsburg Pa	yes	〃	55.-	no	uncle, Pittsburg	5 – 25 st.		〃	〃	〃
5	Grabowski Franz	27	/	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34.-	〃	brother, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Fischlus Friedrich	46	/	〃	m	〃	—	—	Catelzen	Sowadele	〃	〃	〃	〃	120.-	yes Pittsb.	wife, 〃	2505 Cherry Alley				〃
7	Wilk Eugen	18	/	〃	s	〃	/	/	Russia	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22½	no	uncle, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Dabrowski Ludwig	37	/	〃	m	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother in law, 〃	5 – 25 st		〃	〃	〃
9	Frech Auguste	25	/	f	s	none	—	—	〃	Sadowski	〃	〃	〃	〃	$30.-	〃	aunt, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Tischhof Georg	42		m	m	labourer	—	—	〃	Sordowtele	〃	〃	〃	〃	$10.-	yes Pittsburg	brother in law, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Back Chaim	44	/	〃	〃	butcher	/	/	〃	Kowno	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	$50	yes N.Y.	brother, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃 Mordche	25	/	〃	s	〃	/	/	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃 Hirsch	16	/	〃	〃	none	/	/	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃 Hendel	11	/	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Wippo Hedwig	30	/	f	m	〃	/	/	U.S.A.	Chicago	〃	Chicago	〃	self	more	yes Chicago	husb., Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃 Clara	5	/	〃	s	〃	—	—	U.S. born	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother	〃	〃	father, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃 Elwin	4	/	m	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃 Lorette	3	/	f	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19 X	Pattai Ferez	26	/	〃	wid.	〃	Y	Y	Hungaria	Rozsnyo	〃	N.Y.	〃	self	[illegible]	no	niece, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20 X	Pozltznik Janos	35	/	m	m	shoemak.	/	/	〃	Dobsina	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	uncle, 〃	71 Sheriff st				〃
21	[illegible]marovits Jan	40	/	〃	〃	labourer	/	/	〃	Tarnok	〃	Rockland Lake N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	father in law, Rockland	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22 X	Rachmann Gittel	48	/	f	w	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Ungvarth	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	brother, N.Y.	52 Sheriff St			〃	〃
23	〃 Taube	22	/	〃	s	〃	Y	Y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Havacz Andras	26		m	m	labourer	—	—	Hungaria	Zboro	〃	Haverstraw N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	sister, Haverstraw	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Koszelovszky Berta	28	/	〃	s	lock smith	/	/	〃	Iglo	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃 Sandor	24	/	〃	s	〃	Y	Y	〃	〃	〃	New York	〃	〃	[illegible]	no	brother	〃	〃	〃	Deformity right eye	〃
27	Sajlich Karol	27	/	〃	m	〃	/	/	Galicia	Sanok	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Kozlin Jozsef	18	/	〃	s	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Kaffkocz	〃	Pueblo Col.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	uncle, Pueblo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29 X	Lazar Anna	15	/	f	s	none	Y	Y	〃	Boly	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	aunt, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30 X	Barak Julcsa	18	/	〃	s	〃	Y	Y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

30
6
24

87

Bock

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 6—5 1

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 160 ARRIVED. September 2nd 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Zemplin	Hebrew	Hung	Israel
2	"	"	Weisenburg	German	"	R.C.
3	—					
4	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	Russia	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen			"	"
7	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
9	"	"		~~Lettish~~	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalki	German	"	Prot
11	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israel
12	"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen U.S. Am			"	
16	"					
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Russin	Hungary	G.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
21						
22	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
23	"					
24	"	Hung	Saros	Slowak	Hung	R.C.
25	"	"	Zips	German	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
28	"	Hung	Abauj	Slowak	Hung	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not

Affidavit of the Master o manding

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
f the University of Munchen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899.

D. F. Fischer

United States at Bremen.

S 1466 (13/4 96 2000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle *Master of the S.S.* "Lahn" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and tr[illegible]ar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest a[illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible]ination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth *day of* August *189*9.

C. Pohle *Master.*

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Fischer *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Lahn" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* .... *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth *day of* August *189*9.

D. F. Fischer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1466 (15/4. 98. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9. List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 29 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 161

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kosalko Anna	26		f	s	none	✓	✓	Hungaria	Abrany	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$7.—	no	sister, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kitik Borbala	17		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chait Moses	45		m	m	tailor	—	—	Galicia	Vista	"	"	"	"	~~none~~		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Rebekka	29		f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes, N.Y.	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Isi	[illegible]		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rabica	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Nathan	3/2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 VL 434/3	Grünberg Bertha	22		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	Zawale	"	"	"	"		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rozsilo Marya	22		f	[illegible]	—	—	—	"	Spiskie	"	"	"	self	$11.—	yes	sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Kolenicsik [illegible]~~										"	Philad. Pa.	"	"	$23.—		brother, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sinyko Piotr	35		m	"	[illegible]	—	—	"	Krynica	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"
12	Kath. Luberda	20		f	m	none	—	—	✓	Neumarkt	"	Dessau Wis.	"	"	$2.00	Chicago	wife, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~[illegible]~~										"				$40.—	no	husb., Dessau	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dudas Janos	17		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Tomzos	"	Allegh. City Pa	"	"	$8.00		O.K.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Koszelnik Anna	20		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Hadusan	"	Allegheny City Pa	"	"	$12.—		husb., Allegh. C.	6 10 Pebble Gr	"	"	"	"
16	Valcso Mihaly	17		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Tomzos	"	[illegible]	"	"	$8.—		brother-in-law, [illegible]	16 Carroll St	"	"	"	"
17	Turik Maria	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Licsert	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	yes, Clevel.	", Clevel.	814	"	"	"	"
18	Hokslin Janos	18		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Somosujf	"	Raritan N.J.	"	"	$22.—		uncle, Raritan	817 Grove Ave	"	"	"	"
19	Andor Erzsebet	26		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Hatszfalu	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$8.—		brother, Yonkers	Bowers St	"	"	"	"
20	Vargovics Anna	27		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Hadusan	"	Allegh. City Pa	"	"	$40.—	yes, Allegh. C.	husb., Allegh. C.	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Janos	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Anna	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lelyak Borbala	16		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	[illegible]	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	self	$1.—		cousin, brother, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hanna Mihaly	34		m	m	laborer	—	—	✓	Kasko	"	Tyrone Pa	"	"	$28.—		brother-in-law, Tyrone	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~[illegible]~~										"							"	"	"	"	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	23									"							"	"	"	"	"
27	~~[illegible]~~	10									"							"	"	"	"	"
28	~~[illegible]~~										"							"	"	"	"	"
29	~~[illegible]~~										"							"	"	"	"	"
30	Sulisk Jan	24		m	s	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Sopotyce	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	$28.09		brother, Niagara	"	"	"	Slight anaemia	"

82

23

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 2 **162** ARRIVED, Sept 2nd ,1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Whte	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
2				"	—	
3		Austr	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr
4		"	"	"	—	
5		"	"	"	—	
6		"	"	"	—	
7				"	—	
8		"	"		—	
9		"	"	Polish	—	RC
10						
11		Aust	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
12		"	"	"	—	"
13						
14		Hung	Hung	Slov	Hung	RC
15			"	"	—	
16		"		"	—	RC
17		"	"	"	—	"
18		"			—	"
19					—	
20		"	"	"	—	"
21		"	"	"	—	"
22		"	"	"	—	"
23					—	"
24		"	"	"	—	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers. and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen

---

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of München
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 189 8.

at Bremen.

S 1465 (15/4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle *Master of the S.S.* " Lahn " *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9. C. Pohle *Master.*

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer *Surgeon of the S.S.* " Lahn " *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9. Dr. P. F

Louis Lang Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15/4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] [illegible]ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to th[illegible] [illegible]n by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C – 3.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 23rd 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 18[illegible]

163

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	[illegible]	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and [illegible] so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a [illegible]gamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Minna Kiehn	22		f	mrd.	none	y	y	~~American~~ Citizen	Hampton, Ia.	Newyork	Hampton, Ia.	yes	self	more	yes 7 years	to her husband Fritz Kiehn	no			good	no
2	Michael Göbbel	54		m	"	peasant	y	y	Hungarian	Tescheen	"	Salem, Ohio	"	"	~~$~~ $2	yes 12 [illegible]	to relation Stephan Göbbel	"				"
3	Andreas Göbbel	44		"	"	"	y	y			"	"	"	"	~~$~~ $26	11 years	to relation Stephan Göbbel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Schapper	27		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Alliance, Ohio	"	"	~~$~~ $4.1		to acquaintance Stephan Werner	"	"	"	"	"
5	Daniel Karp	21		"	single	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	~~$~~ $3.	no	to his brother Georg Karp	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Schafs	40		"	mrd.	Laborer	y	y	"	Megare	"	"	"	"	~~$~~ $2	21 1/2 yrs	to relation Georg Karp friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christian Bauer	31		"	"	butcher	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Chicago	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	more	yes f 12 years	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna "	39		f	"	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 "		"	"	"	"	"
9	Adolf Volte	16		m	single	"	y	y	German	Vilderhausen	"	Newyork	—	"	[illegible]	no	to his brother Friedr. Volte	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carl Reimers	2		"	—	"	—	—	~~American~~ U.S. Born	Aldy Newyork	Disch'd on pier	"	—	"		born in America	with his mother Fr. Helene Reimers	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie Meyer	16		f	single	"	y	y	German	Lünslersingen Hanover	"	"	—	"	~~$~~ $25	no	to her sister Sophie Meyer 216 E 63rd St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	August Brusk	34		m	"	soldier	"	"	~~Citizen~~	Newyork	Disch'd on Pier	"	—	"	more	yes 12 years	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hermann Kohnholz	43		"	mrd.	merchant	"	"	Citizen	Fort Wayne Ind.	Disch'd on Pier	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	"	"	yes	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Dayle	48		"	"	saddler	"	"	Citizen	Chicago	"	Newyork	—	"	"	yes 22 years	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna "	40		f	"	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	—	"	"	" 22 "		"	"	"	"	"
16	Osias Lachs	26		m	s	Painter	y	y	Austrian	Kolomea	"	"	—	"	~~$~~ $7	no	Cousin F.J. 262 E 4th St	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Paul Dittelwin~~	~~29~~		~~"~~		~~Baker~~				~~Moscow~~	"	~~[illegible]~~		"			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salomon Kupferschmidt	17		"	single	Glazier	y	y	"	Libawa	"	N.Y.	—	"	~~$~~ $6	yes	brother F.J. 7678 16th St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nancy Grosinak	29		f	s	none	y	y	"	Ale Lugna	"	Troy, N.Y.	no	"	$6	"	relat. "	with B. no. 24			RS.	"
20	Josefa Swatska	8		"	s.	"	y	y	"	Vitebsk	"	"	"	"	$6	"	parents "	2 Centre St "				"
21											"							"	"	"	"	"
22	Charly Dayle	16		m	—	none	"	"	U.S. born	Chicago	"	Newyork	—	self	more	born in America	with their parents.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emmi "	15		f	—	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Louis Sommers	34		m	m.	dealer	y	y	Austrian	Kopalyn	"	Newark N.J.	—	"	$5	1 year	father F.J. 276 Eber St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanny Weinberg	20		f	s.	Glovemaker	y	y	Hungar.	Kaschau	"	New York	—	"	$5	no	uncle " 343 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
26	Francis Hanke	47		f	m.	none	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	N.Y.	"	"	—	"	$500	25 years	friends 215 E 45th St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hedwig Kirschner	22		f	s.	"	"	"	German	Rostock	"	"	—	"	~~more~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

25
11
14

83

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 3

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 164 ARRIVED, September 2nd, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	[illegible]				
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9	"	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
10	—					
11	"	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
12	—	[illegible]				
13	—					
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
17						
18	"	Austria	Galicia	H Jargon	Austria	Israelite
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22		U S				
23		U S				
24	"	Austria	Galicia	H Jargon	Austria	Israelite
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R C
28						
29						
30						

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. La sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 18

Louis Kaufg. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that niversity of München made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. names of passengers, is according to the best of my to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ust 1899.

D. P. Fuchs.

emen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle *Master of the S.S.* "Lahn" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9.

C. Pohle *Master.*

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Lahn" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth *day of* August *189*9.

Dr. P. Fischer

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, August 24th 1894. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

165

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Martin Gärtner	14		m	s.	labor.	1	1	Hungar.	Nimesch	N.Y.	Kiefer Pa.	–	parents	10.–	no	parents N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg "	4		"	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	Iowa Pa.	–	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Susanna Dusak	27		f	m.	"	1	1	"	Horo	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husb.	10.–	"	husb. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thomas Paulsen	32		m	s.	joiner	1	1	U.S. Cit.	New Jersey	Dock on Pier	New Jersey	no	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gustav Pollock	27		"	s.	weaver	1	1	German	Oberengebirgen	"	Pennsylv.	yes	b.i.l.	20 $12	no	b.i.l. Pen.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Pichler	47		f	m.	none	1	1	U.S. Cit.	Hoboken	"	Hoboken	no	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich "	11		m	s.	"	1	1	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wilh. Fuhlhage	58		"	m.	farmer	1	1	Citizen	Gate Centre Ia.	"	Gate Centre	no	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frieda Gudeian	14		f	s.	none	1	1	German	Berlin	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	aunt	10.–	no	aunt Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emilie Hartmann	35		"	m.	"	1	1	U.S. Cit.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paul "	4		m	s.	"	–	–	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Margarethe Krumpel	24		f	s.	"	1	1	German	Berlin	"	~~Chicago~~ Rogers City Mich.	"	"	$5	no	parents Rogers City	"	"	"	"	"
13	Luisa Gretz	22		"	s.	"	1	1	"	Hamburg	"	Troy N.Y.	"	uncle	10.5	"	uncle N.Y.	Pastor			"	"
14	Helene Eberlein	19		"	s.	2X-94040-505-5-2-40				Berlin C.L.-205-8-1-40		N.Y.	–	"	"	yes	" "				"	"
15	Anna Brandau	42		"	s.	"	1	1	~~U.S. Cit.~~	N.Y.	"	"	–	self	more	1.5 yrs.	home				"	"
16	Helene Reiner	27		f	m.	none	1	1	U.S. Citizen	N.Y.	Dock on Pier	N.Y.	–	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedrich "	–		m	s.	"	–	–	U.S. Born	"	Dock on Pier	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ferd. G. Weirshorn	41		"	m.	gardener	1	1	Germany	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	more			"	"	"	"	"
19	Lina Klepper	21		f	s.	none	1	1	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	–	self	$3	5 yrs.	"			"	"	"
20	Feile Grünberg	40		"	m.	"	1	1	Russian	Oszmia	"	Brooklyn	–	husb.	20.–	no	husb. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schiffre "	14		"	s.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gittel "	9		"	s.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oscar "	7		m	s.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marianna Turik	27		f	m.	"	1	1	Austrian	Slovakia	"	Troy N.Y.	no	husb.	$20	"	husb. N.Y.	"	"	R.S. slight jaundice	(Pregnant)	
25	Josef "	9		m	s.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	father	–	"	father "	with 6 – 2 and 3			"	no
26	Adam "	2		"	s.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	" 2 Centre Str.			"	"	"
27	Louis Osker	45		m	m.	merch.	1	1	U.S. Cit.	Chicago	Dock on Pier	Chicago Ill.	no	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Peter Schmitt	46		"	m.	"	1	1	Citizen	Wash.	"	Wash.	"	"	" $18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Hambach	29		m	s.	brewer	1	1	German	Oppenheim Ger.	"	N.Y.	–	"	$36	no	b.i.l. N.Y.	8 – 148			"	"
30	Katharina Pederhanic	16		f	s.	none	1	1	Austrian	Rok	"	Bingford Conn.	yes	uncle	10	"	uncle Conn. Stefan Segeny				"	"

30

12

18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. Lahn

166 ARRIVED, Sept 2 ,1898

SHEET B.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Hungary	Hung	German	Hung	Prot.
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"			
4	—	U.S. Citizen				
5	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	L.
6		U.S. Citizen				
7						
8	—	Citizen				
9	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
10		U.S.	Citizen			
11						
12	White	Germany	W. Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
14	"	"	Germany	"	"	"
15	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
16	—	American				
17	—	U.S. Born		German	Germany	Prot.
18		Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Prot.
19	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Hebrew
20	"	Russia	Plotsk	Hebrew	Russia	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"					R.C.
24	"	Austria	Galizia	Polish	Austria	"
25	"	U.S. Born		"	"	"
26	"			"		
27	—	Citizen				
28		U.S. Citizen				
29	White	Germany	Hessia	German	Germany	Prot.
30	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatia	Hung	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1898.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

---

geon.

Lahn sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Nineteen

rsonal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

tal and physical condition of such passengers.

189 8.

A. P. Fuchs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1894.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Pohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1894.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. P. Fischer

S 1405 (15/4.94. [illegible])

1.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 167

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petronella Skirati	18	√	f	s.	none	/	/	Russian	Lysledge	N.Y.	Lucerville Conn	yes	sister	10	no	sister, Barb... [illegible] ville Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
SD 2	Andel Abramowitz	17	√	m	"	clerk	/	/	"	Panevegen	"	Philad. Pa.	yes	brother	—	"	brother Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
SD 3	Nodche Abramowicz	62	√	"	m.	dealer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	son	27	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Ette "	55	√	f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Lea Gattmann	24	√	"	s.	"	/	/	"	Placed in hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility
X 6	Chaje S. Shulman	18	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Sagampol	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	"	"	brother Ill. 91 Waller St.	"	"	"	"	no
7	Anna Zwierowicz	50	√	f	m.	wife	/	/	"	Rock	"	N.Y.	—	uncle	7.5	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	H. [illegible]	"
8	Ubieta "	27	√	"	s.	"	/	/	"	Polistow	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	son	27.50	"	son Ill. 814 Dickson St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw "	14	√	m	"	labor.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef "	11	√	"	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann "	7	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SD 12	Lea D. Kreigel	40	√	f	m.	wife	/	/	"	Bialystok	"	Philad. Pa.	yes	"	7.50	"	2 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
SD 13	Gennie "	6	√	"	s.	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
SD 14	Jeziorn "	1	√	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vera Barik	20	√	f	s.	"	/	/	"	Wilkomia	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	sister	10	"	sister Ill. Eugenia Fall, 455 So. Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mihal Halzman	17	√	m	s.	labor.	/	/	Hungar.	Panike	"	Valley Pa.	yes	b.i.l.	4	"	b.i.l. [illegible] Slabounie	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanislaw Rakka	34	√	"	m.	"	/	/	Austrian	Breasa	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	sister	10	"	2 sisters Ill. 3866 Ashland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	David Porsak	47	√	m	m.	[illegible]	/	/	Russian	Keakan	"	N.Y.	—	brother	30	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helene Körner	40	√	f	wid.	[illegible]	/	/	Germany	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	—	self	[illegible]	14 yrs till 1899	home, 351 E. 46 St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fayette "	27	√	"	s.	[illegible]	/	/	"	"	"	"	—	"	23	10 yrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ina Leuchter	23	√	f	s.	servant	/	/	Germany	Gotha	"	N.Y.	—	self	[illegible]	4 yrs till 1899	friend 1186 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Schweitzer	32	√	m	m.	[illegible]	/	/	Germany	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	75	10 yrs till 1899	[illegible] 17 Harrison Place	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Sigm. Lövenstift	17	√	"	s.	clerk	/	/	German	Hatheim Pr.	"	N.Y.	—	"	30	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cath. Daube	18	√	f	"	none	/	/	"	Stadtlengsfeld	"	Fultonville N.Y.	"	sister	10	"	sister & aunt	"	"	"	"	"
25	Engust Bergloren	24	√	m	"	grocer	/	/	U.S. Citizen	N.Y. Disch'd on Pass	"	"	—	self	[illegible]	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sophie "	22	√	f	"	none	/	/	Citizen	" Disch'd on Pass	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janos Ordak	26	√	m	m.	labor	/	/	Hungar.	Yaszatoka	"	Braddock Pa.	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lani Farberg	21	√	f	s.	none	/	/	Austrian	Vraach	"	N.Y.	—	parents	4	7 yrs till 1898	parents N.Y. 25 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Gajdos	13	√	"	s.	"	/	/	Hungar.	Koppoce	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	[illegible]	—	no	parents	"	"	"	"	Deformity left eye
30	Amalie Rappe	24	√	"	m.	"	/	/	"	Gollnitz	"	Johnstown Pa.	yes	[illegible]	7	"	husband, 36 Bowery St.	"	"	"	"	"

83

30
2
28

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Bellangé Jean 2d * of the La Cha
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET A 168 ARRIVED, Sept 3, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Russia	Esthonia	[illegible]	Russia	RC
2	"		Russia	H. Jargon	"	Hebrew
3	"				"	
4	"				"	
5	"				"	
6	"			Polish	"	RC
7	"				"	
8	"				"	
9	"				"	
10	"				"	
11	"				"	
12	"			H. Jargon	"	Hebrew
13	"				"	
14	"				"	
15	"				"	
16	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
17	"	Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
18	"			H. Jargon	"	
19	"	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	Prot
20	"				"	
21	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC
22	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
23	"		Bavaria		"	Hebrew
24	"		Hessen		"	Prot
25	—	Citizen				
26	—	Citizen				
27	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
28	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
29	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
30	"			German	"	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

davit of Surgeon

of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do
that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
ch by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of August 1898

D Guillian

United States of Havre.

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Sept. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellangé Jean 2d* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bellangé
officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

L. Jullian

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16.

La Champagne
Sept. 3/99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

169

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mandessich Giorgio	42	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes		Austrian	Lisso	New York	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ ~~30~~ 70	No	His cousin Fiorina Vidovich in Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giacomi Giacomo	37	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 70	"	His cousin F. Ivsevich in Los Angeles					
3	Mardessich Nicolo	42	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 16	"	-do- Giorgio Ivsevich Los Angeles					
4	Biasetti Giuseppe	~~40~~	✓	~~"~~	"	Stonecutter	"		~~Italian~~ Citizen	Crossilla	"	Pittsburg		"	40.	18 years	-do- Guglielmotti Carlo in Pittsburg					
5	Ruston Kate	28	✓	F	S	Maid	"		Austrian	Guisoli	"	Los Angeles Cal.	"	Her sister	$20.	No	Her sister Anna Pesack in Los Angeles					
6	Miklauschitz Martino	18	✓	M	"	Workman	"		"	Ragusa	"	S. Francisco	"	Himself	~~30~~ 30	"	His uncle Co. M. Recca in S. Francisco 1264 st. 62					
7	Krilanovich Paolo	23	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Cilipi	"	New York	"	"	~~30~~ 45	"	friends No	529 W. 35th				
8	Vuckovovich Vaso	18	✓	"	"	Merchant	"		"	Ragusa	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	~~30~~ 39	"	His cousin Pietro L. Vukanovich in S. Francisco 860 st. 102					
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Igrolja~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~		~~"~~	~~30~~	~~1895/96~~ in Lead	~~No~~	refused by the Surgeon before sailing				
10	Kraly Ivan	26	✓	"	S	"	"	/	"	Gabrili	"	Watsonville Cal	—	"	~~30~~ 20.1	No	Bro. "					
11	~~Scarangla~~ Saravaglia Luigia +8	27	✓	F	M	Maid	Yes		Italian	Bocolo	"	N.Y.	"	"	~~30~~ 9	"	Her husband 32 st. 209					
12	Gatto Domenico	47	✓	M	"	Gardener	"		"	Gavone	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ —	"	His family for Brooklyn 15 st.	191 Bleecker				
13	" Margheritta	24	✓	F	"	—	—		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	40.	"	parents					
14	" Alfredo	2	✓	M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
15	" Garrone Giosfal.	44	✓	"	S	Workman	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
16	Turo Antonio	~~24~~	✓	~~"~~	S	Waiter	Yes		Citizen	Messaglia	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ —	1893/99	His father 8 av. 32 st.					
17	Canacinti Giovanni	40	✓	"	M	Workman	No		Italian	Bettolia	"	N.Y.	"	"	~~30~~	3 yrs 1890/93	His wife Hoboken	1485 2 Bleecker				
18	" Giuseppe	6	✓	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	" Giacomo	2	✓	F.	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Collarini Gabriele	25	✓	M	S.	-do-	"	/	"	Gualdo	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	~~30~~ der	No	His brother Iron Mountain					
21	Rondelli Francesco	~~53~~	✓	~~M~~	M	Miner	Yes		Citizen	Fossato Vico	"	New York	"	"	60.	1889/99 N.Y.	No					
22	" Rosa	~~18~~	✓	~~F~~	—	—			do	"	"	Frontenac Kans	"	"			"					
23	Mendici Eufemia	21	✓	"	S	Maid 8X-34357 (505) 5-22-42 Stanley	"		"	Gualdo	"	~~Kansas City~~ do	do No	"	~~30~~ 40	No	Her ~~fiancé~~ sister for Kansas city					
24	Palluca Elvira	21	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Fossato	"	New-York	Yes	"	30.	"	Her aunt M. Rondelli 157 th.					
25	Paschi Antonio	43	✓	M	"	Workman	"		"	Gualdo	"	Frontenac Kan.	—	"	$30.	"	His brother -d.-					
26	Buzziarelli Carlo	45	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	~~30~~ 35	"	No	64 [illegible]				
27	Spigarelli Emilio	24	✓	"	S.	"	"		"	Fossato	"	Frontenac Kan	—	"	~~30~~ 37	"	His brother 57 st. 860					
28	Natalini Giovanni	35	✓	"	M	"	No	29	"	Gualdo	"	Iron Mountain Mich		"	~~30~~ 30	"	cousin Oreste Fressi in Iron Mountain					
29	Castellani Giuseppe	32	✓	"	S	"	Yes	4	"	Costacciaro	"	"	"	"	$30. —	"	-do- G. Marinucci -do-					
30	Mercati Ida	22	✓	F	"	Maid	"	25	"	Pelei	"	~~Kansas City~~ Frontenac Kan	No	"	~~30~~ 50	"	Her father Mercati Valentino in Kansas City					

3-12-2

12-5

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, Jean Bellangé 2d * of the **LA CHAMPAGNE**
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I hav
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Z -

S. S. La Champagne

Sheet 170 Arrived 9 3 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovenian Dalmatia	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	" "	— "	"
3	"	"	"	" "	— "	"
4						
5	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovenian	Austria	R C
6	"	"	"	" "	— "	"
7	"	"	Dalmatia	" "	— "	R C
8	"	"	Herzegovina	Croatian	— "	G C
9						
10	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovenian "	Austria	R C
11	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"
12	"	"	S.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	— "	"
14	"	"	"	"	— "	"
15	"	"	"	"	— "	"
16	—	[illegible]				
17	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
18	"	"	"	"	— "	"
19	"	"	"	"	— "	"
20	"	"	"	"	— "	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	do				
23	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R C.
24	"	"	"	"	— "	"
25	"	"	"	"	— "	"
26	"	"	N	"	— "	"
27	"	"	"	"	— "	"
28	"	"	"	"	— "	"
29	"	"	"	"	— "	"
30	"	"	"	"	— "	"

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
had thirteen years experience as a physician
nder the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

gust 1899

D Julliau

Havre

s thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean Bellangé 2d.* of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bellangé

officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Hâvre.

L Jullian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

171

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rondelli Palma	26	N	f	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Italian	Fossato	New-York	[illegible]	Yes	Herself	$50.–	No	Her husband Joe State Island	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Carmelinda	2	N	–	/	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"		"				Z. 2/22		
3	" Marianna	73	N	–	/	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	similarly					
4	Lippi Saverio	22	N	M	S	Workman	"		"	Gualdo	"	"	"	"	$40	"	His cousin & Rondelli					
5	Fanetti Luigi	20	N	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	" Pasquale Tommasoli 34 Mulberry St					
6	Gattarazza Eugenio	27	N	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	.40	"	Friends [illegible] Pasco – 44 Mulberry St					
7	Moroli Alessandro	38	N	"	/ M	"	"		"	Castelletto	"	Iron Mountain	Mich	"	$60	"	His brother Carlo Iron Mountain 3 [illegible] St.					
8	Olszewski Francesco	20	N	"	/ S	Sailor	"		Russian	Turin	"	New-York		"	.25	"						
9	Romani Giovanni	17	N	"	/ "	Agriculturist	"		Italian	Naro	"	S. Francisco	Cal	"	.30	"	His brother 1360 str 60					
10	Puccini Lorenzo	30	N	"	/ M	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	Cal	"	.40	1882/98	~~No~~					
11	Caselli Vincenzo	17	N	"	/ S	Shoemaker	"		"	Brianelli	"	Sacramento	Cal	"	.10	No	His sister Cecchetini Fiorina in Sacramento					
12	Sani Adolfo	36		"	–	"	"		Citizen	Lucca	Disch'd at pier	S. Francisco		"	.20	1886/96	No					
13	Giorgi Arturo	17	N	"	/	"	"		Italian	"	"	"	Cal	"	.20	No	– do –					
14	Staffanelli [illegible]	23	N	"	/	Workman	"		"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"		.30	"	Friends Formulari Raggioni					
15	Falcone Annibale	32	N	f	M	Mason	"		"	Palombara	"	Philadelphia	No	–	$18	1893–98	His brother & sister Pulcheria Maria in Philadelphia					
16	Laporte Pietro	10	N	"	/	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	–		No	do					
17	Di Jenno Giovanni	22	N	"	M	Workman	No	/	"	"	"		Yes	"	$6	"	His 2 brothers 420 str 20					
18	Falcone Filippo	[illegible]	N	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	~~New York~~	Ohio	"	$25	1884/92	Brother Giuseppe Mattarelli 820 Cherry St					
19	Di Filippo [illegible]	20	N	"	/	" 3x17170 (505) 1/21/38			"	"	"	Philadelphia	P.	"	$8	No	~~cousin~~ Giovanni Di Filippo [illegible]					
20	Delfiore Paolo	20	N	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	P.	"	$12	"	His 2 brothers 428 [illegible] Luigi [illegible]					
21	Di Filippo Francesco	18	N	"	/	Taylor	"	/	"	"	"	"	P. No	"	$12		– do – do –					
22	Di Lucca Carmine	43	N	"	M	Workman	No	/	"	"	"	~~New York~~	Yes	"	$10	1893/95	– do – new St Carmine de Lucca – 2 [illegible]					
23	Dorsano Carmine	40	N	"	/	"	"	/	"	"	"	Philadelphia	P. No	"	$6	No	His 2 cousins Separator Domenico in Philadelphia [illegible]					
24	Palovina Vasily	32	N	18–3 "	/	"	"		Austrian	Gomirje	"	Pittsburg	P. Yes	"	$30	"	His brother Marie in Pittsburg 65–30 Cereal St					
25	Pelaz Franjo	25	N	"	S	"	Yes		"	Fuzine	"	Jolliet Ill.	"	"	$55	"	His cousin Stipan Acinger Scott Str 1206					
26	Rugis Vicko	41		–	M	"	"		~~Austrian~~	Hreljin	Disch'd at pier	Chicago	"	"	.40	Yes	No					
27	Kruzic Ivan	25	N	"	/	"	"		Austrian	"	"	"	Ill.	"	.30	No	His Cousin Milos Blaz 820 Str. 11					
28	Cop Dragutin	16	N	"	/ S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	.30	"	His father Cop Carlo 975 Str. 22					
29	Pavesic Giovanni	26	N	"	/ M	"	"		"	Skrljevo	"	"	Ill.	"	.35	"	His uncle Pasta Vucania in Chicago 2226 W 28 St					
30	Mizoff Vazil	32	N	"	/	Clerk	"		Bulgarian	Paris	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	$160	"	To visit his cousin W. Petroff 1752 N. 11th Street					

30
2
28

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer c

I Jean Bellangé 2d * of the LA CHAMPAGNE
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have c
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination ol
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Augu

AWThackara

Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Y.

S. S. La Champagne.

SHEET 172

ARRIVED. Septbr 3d, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	"	"	N	"	"	"
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	"	N	"	"	"
6	"	"	N	"	"	"
7	"	"	N	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Piotrkow	Polish	Russia	R Cath
9	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	"	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	"	"	"
12	—	Citizen				
13	"	Italy	N	"	"	"
14	"	"	N	"	"	"
15	"	"	N	"	"	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	"	N	"	"	"
22	"	"	N	"	"	"
23	"	"	N	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R Cath
25	"	"		"	"	"
26	—	Citizen				
27	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	[illegible]	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	R Cath
30	"	Bulgaria	Italy	Bulgarian	Italy	Gr Catholic

---

rgeon

CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
had thirteen years experience as a physician
der the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
s or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

gust 1899

Dr Vullion

Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

390

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean Bellangé 2d * of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellangé

officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Jullian

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

173

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Dolt Maurice	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes		French	Dollon	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$20.00	No	His father & mother 202 E. 44th St.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Bertin Georges	29	✓	"	"	Com'al Traveller	"		"	Troyes	"	Mexico City	N.Y.	"	35.00	"	Mexico No Rue de Liverpool 150					
✓ 3	Chiaffredo Abello	26	✓	"	"	Workman	"		Italian	Paris	"	S. Francisco	No	"	~~10~~ 11	"	"					
✓ 4	Demaria Antonio	29	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	~~10~~	"	"					
✓ 5	Linardi Joseph	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	~~10~~	"	"					
✓ 6	Oteiza Andres	18	✓	"	"	Student	"		Spanish	Narbate	"	Vera Cruz Mexico	Yes	"	~~10~~	"	"					
✓ 7	Aleman Juan	19	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Siga	"	"	"	"	~~10~~	"	"					
✓ 8	Germond Auguste	33	✓	"	"	Cook	"		French	Belle-Lerne	"	New York	"	"	~~10~~ 31	"	To Wm Mercier, Cook 80 str. 198					
✓ 9	Frêne Julie	24	✓	f	S.	Floriste maid	"		Swiss	St. Imier	"	"	"	"	~~10~~		Westpath No Island.					
✓ 10	Gasser Fritz	33	✓	M	M	Farmer	"		"	La Heutte	"	Canal Dover	Ohio	"	Rosa	first 1878	Canal Dover Ohio					
✓ 11	" Rosa	20	✓	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"					
✓ 12	Blank Rosa	18	✓	"	S	Maid	"		"	Ins	"	do	"	"	$15	No	To friends in Canal Dover					
✓ 13	Grisoni Enrico	30	✓	M	M	Weaver	"		Italian	~~German~~	"	Paterson		"	40.	1882/99	His cousin Enrico Frailiger Paterson 32 str.					
✓ 14	Insogna Bonaventura	19	✓	"	S	Jeweller	"		Italian	~~[illegible]~~	"	New York	"	"	~~10~~	No	His cousin Insogna Vincenzo c/o Bauca Giov. 52 Mulberry Str.					
✓ 15	Cocci Nicolas	32	✓	"	M	Workman	"		"	St. Benito	"	Boston Mass	No	"	~~10~~	"	His cousin Cimatuzzi L. in Boston					
✓ 16	" Gerardo	17	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10.	"	His brother Boston 40 street					
✓ 17	Cedrone Gaetano	39	✓	"	M	"	No		"	"	"			"	~~10~~	"	His cousin Cedrone Gaetano Boston 3rd str. 2 Av.					
✓ 18	Salvucci Costanza	22	✓	f	"	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Brighton Mass		"	~~10~~	"	Her husband in Boston 11 Ave. 428	53 Oakland St				
✓ 19	" Antonia	2	6	"	"	Child			"	"	"	do		"		"	do					
✓ 20	Meili Karl	17	✓	M	S.	Butcher	"		Swiss	Zurich	"	Hamilton	Ohio	"	~~10~~	"	His brother Hamilton 30 str.					
✓ 21	Holzmann Walburga	20	✓	f	S	Maid	"		German	"	"	~~San Francisco~~	Cal	"	30.00	"	~~N.Y. Greenwich 63~~					
✓ 22	Stefanon Candido	27	✓	M	"	Workman	"		Austrian	Brimiano	"	Greenbay	Wis	"	12.00		Account					
✓ 23	Walker Rosa	35	✓	f	M	—	"		Swiss	Wittwyl	"	Clinton	Conn	"	70.00	2 years	Her husband in Clinton					
✓ 24	" "	1	6	f	S	—	"		"	"	"	do		"			do					
✓ 25	Heilmann Charles	20	✓	M	S	—	"		German	Gebweiler	"	New York	"	"	~~10~~ 10.00	No	Her brother 162 West 123 str.					
✓ 26	Siebenkor Angelina	24	✓	f	S	Cook	"		"	Niederonzen	"	St. Antonio Texas		"	~~10~~	1 year	Her sister Marie Peter St. Antonio					
✓ 27	Kreuzer Rosina	26	✓	f	S	"	"		Swiss	Oberwald	"	S. Francisco	Cal	"	12.00		Sister					
✓ 28	Marinello Bartholo	25	✓	M	S	Stonecutter	"		Italian	Valle di Cadore	"	Syracuse	N.Y.	"	~~$5~~	No	"					
✓ 29	Dorasso Louis	41	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Syracuse	N.Y.	"	36.00	3 years	Friend					
✓ 30	" Auguste	16	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"		No						

30
1
29
3 [illegible]

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Jean Vellainge 2d.* of the LA CHAMPAGNE
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that I have c
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne ARRIVED, Sept 3 1899

SHEET X 174

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wht	France	France	French	France	RC
2		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
3		"	"	"	"	"
4					"	"
5		Spain	[illegible]	Basque	Spain	"
6					"	"
7		France	France	French	France	"
8		Switzerland	France	French	Switzerland	Prot
9			France	French	"	Prot
10					"	"
11		"	"	German	"	"
12		"	"	US		
13		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
14			"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"			"	"
20		Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	Prot
21		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
22		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	"
23		Switzerland	Aargau	German	Switzerland	[illegible]
24		"	"	"	"	
25		Germany	Alsace	"	Germany	RC
26		"	"		"	RC
27		Switzerland	Wallis	"	Switzerland	"
28		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

urgeon

CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
had thirteen years experience as a physician
der the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

gust 1899

Havre

hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean Bellange 2d. of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellangé

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899 officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

L Jullian

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. W.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE *sailing from Havre* 26th August 1899 *Arriving at Port of New-York* 3d of September of 1899.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. 175	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Prot Paul	26		M	S	Florist	Yes		American	Paris	New-York	New-York	Yes	Himself	More	American citizen	going home 178 street [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Umbach Frederic	30	✓	"	"	Baker	"		Germany	Heilbronn	"	"	"	"	$~~100.~~ 25	✓ 5 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stutz John	21	✓	"	"	Dyer	"		Citizen	Aarau Disch'd on Pas.		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schäppi Julius	4[illegible]	✓	"	M	Locksmith	"		Citizen	Horgen Disch'd on Pas.		Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$100.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Ida	36	✓	F	"	—	"		American	"	D°	"	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Elisabeth	7	✓	F	—	—	—		U.S.	"	D°	"	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Julius	2	9	M	—	—	—		U.S.	"	D°	"	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jüngling Franz	40	✓	"	M	Taylor	"		Citizen	Malsch	"	New-York	"	"	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Hugo	19	✓	"	S	"	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schacher Maria	65	✓	F	Widow	—	No		Switzerland	Arlesheim	"	Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	"	✓ 18 years. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Steiner Adolf	32	✓	M	M	Machinist	Yes		Citizen	Kriens Disch'd on Pas.		St. Louis	Yes	P.P. 22306	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anesi Frank	31	✓	"	S	Miner	"		Austria	Tresila	"	Pittsburg Kan.		" 22023	$25.—	✓ 3 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bonetti Giulia	34	✓	"	M	"	"		Citizen	Trento Disch'd on Pas.		"	"	Himself	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Guglielmo Paolo	45	✓	"	"	"	"		Italy	Torino	"	Roslyn Wash.		"	$32.—	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Crichard Petrus	17	✓	"	S	Baker	"		Citizen	Sauterne Disch'd on Pas.		New-York	"	"	80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lefèvre Emile	38	✓	"	M	Employé	"		Citizen	Fère	"	"	"	"	$150.—	✓ 5 years [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maurice	9	✓	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Thérèse	5	✓	F	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Capon Léon	25	✓	M	S	Cook	"		Belgian	Paris	"	N.Y.	"	"	More	✓ 5 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Koenig Pierre	21	✓	—	S.	Butcher	"		Citizen	Luxembourg Disch'd on Pas.		Chicago	"	"	$100.—	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21																						

20
12
8
1 first

Finished at No 20
A.M. Thackara
U.S.C.

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o

*I Jean Bellangé 2d * of the* LA CHAMPAGNE

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have ca
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Augu

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ha

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer,*

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. W,

S. S. La Champagne

W, 176 ARRIVED, Sept 3 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1		U. S.				
2	White	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
3	—	Citizen				
4	—	Citizen				
5	—	american				
6	—	U. S. Born				
7	—	U. S. Born				
8	—	[illegible]				
9	—	[illegible]				
10	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
11	—	Citizen				
12	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
13	—	[illegible]				
14	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15	—	U. S. Born				
16	White	French	France	French	France	
17						
18						
19		Belgium	Belg.		Belgi	
20		Citizen				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

urgeon

HAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
d thirteen years experience as a physician
r the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
r Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ust 1899

Havre

reof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean Bellangé 2d.* of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bellangé

officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Jullian

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

177

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mueller Wilhelm	44	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Swiss	Zizers	New-York	Auclair Wisc.	Yes	Himself	$ ~~40~~ 47.—	No	His ~~father~~ cousin George Mueller ~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zambetti Francesco	33	M	M	Mason	"	~~Italian~~ Citizen	Bergamo	Disch. [illegible]	New-York	"	"	" 30.—	1882/99	Returns home — " —					
3	" Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	NY	"	"	" 24	—	— " —					
4	Lerner Hermann	16	"	S	Taylor	"	German	Malsch	"	Newark NJ	"	"	. 12.—	No	His uncle Jos. Lerner 57 Delmont Newark N.J.					
5	Kartner Frida	16	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	NY	"	—	. 5.—	"	Her sister 380 First Ave.					
6	Krotz Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	. 8.—	"	Her cousin Louisa Held 412 E. 25th St.					
7	Kubler Alois	31	M	M	Weaver	"	Citizen	Wittersdorf	"	NY	"	"	. 25.—	1883/99	Going home [illegible] Broadway					
8	Schärrer Hermann	23	"	S	Machinist	"	Swiss	Niederlenz	"	Denver Col.	"	"	" 10.—	No	His brother in Castle Rock. Col.					
9	Müller Frieda	19	F	"	—	"	"	Siblingen	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	. 20.—	"	Her aunt Mrs. Maria Müller 6033 New Manchester Av.					
10	Golubic Janko	30	M	"	Farmer	No	~~Austrian~~ [illegible]	Kaljé	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	. 12.—	"	To friends 32 str. 889					
11	Aracci Stefan	35	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	Cernovedic	"	"	"	"	" 6.—	"	No					
12	Marctic Mato	26	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	NY	"	"	. 8.—	"	"					
13	Kupnia Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Fana	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	. 4.—	"	To friends for Pittsburg 378 Ohio 2b					
14	Kozar Agate	30	F	M	"	"	Austria	Susje	"	Ely Min.	No	"	" 8.—	"	Her husband for Ely					
15	" Marie	3	"	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
16	Madrovich Peter	37	M	"	"	"	"	Hirschdorf	"	"	Yes	P.P. 23621	. 9.—	5 years 1893/98	No					
17	Verderbar Martin	24	"	"	Smith	Yes	"	Zupanotra	"	New-York	"	Himself	32 [illegible]	1894 4 years	Going home ~~56 Str.~~ 109 Greenwich St					
18	Sunder Anton	39	"	S	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	No	No					
19	Casagranda Biagio	19	"	"	Smith	Yes	"	Brisaga	"	Telleride Col.	Yes	"	$25.—	"	"					
20	Mattiri Mateo	20	"	"	Workman	"	"	Baselgo	"	Denver Col.	"	"	. 35.—	"	"					
21	Piamonti Alessandro	23	"	"	Miner	"	"	Flor	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	. 35.—	"	"					
22	Stanko Feska	40	"	M	Workman	"	"	Valpinatro	"	Chicago Ill	"	P.P. 22573	. 10.—	"	His brother 1260 str 31					
23	Da Deppo Oswaldo	24	"	S	"	"	Italian	Domeggo	"	~~[illegible]~~ New York	"	Himself	. 8.—	1896 4 years	His sister 1014 str. 1280					
24	Molinari Albino	42	"	M	"	"	Austrian	Orcto	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	. 20.—	No	His cousin Bomi Sebastiano					
25	Permisi Domenico	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 25.—	"	" brother for Syracuse					
26	Scaja Giacomo	17	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna	"	North Adam Mass	"	"	" 24.—	"	No					
27	Marini Giacomo	47	"	M	"	"	"	Darzo	"	Alleano Ohio	"	"	. 6.—	~~1899~~ [illegible]	His brother for Alleano					
28	Marini Battista	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	. 15.—	~~1895~~ [illegible]	No					
~~29~~	~~[illegible] Battista~~	~~18~~	"	S	refus. par le docteur			~~Barono~~					. 22.	No	~~His cousin~~ refused by the Surgeon before sailing					
30	Scaja Giuseppe	~~30~~	—	M	"	"	Citizen	Cologna	Disch. [illegible]	North Adam	"	"	. 50.—	1893/97	No					

90

29
3
26

Bock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

*I Jean Bellange * of the* LA CHAMPAGNE
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I h
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer,*

S.S. La Champagne

SHEET 178

ARRIVED, September 3rd, 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Switzerland	Graubünden	German	Swiss	~~Prot~~ RC
2	—					
3	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
4	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	RC
5	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	—
6		/		"	/	
7	"	Citiz.				
8	"	Switzerland	Aargau	German	Switzerl.	Prot
9	"	/ "	Schaffhausen	"	/ "	/
10	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	RC
11	"	"	Gömör	Magyar	Hung.	RC
12	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	/ "	RC
13	"	"				
14	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	"
15	"	/ "	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	
17	"	"	"	"	/ "	
18	"	"	Krain	Slovanian	/ "	"
19	"	"	Tyrol	Italian N	/ "	
20	"	"	Tyrol	" "	/ "	"
21	"	"	Tyrol	Italian "	"	"
22	"	"	Krain	Slovanian	/ "	"
23	"	Italy	N	Ital.	/ "	"
24	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
25	"	"	"	" "	/ "	"
26	"	"	"	" "	/ "	"
27	"	"	"	" "	/ "	/
28	"	"	"	" "	/ "	"
29						
30	—	Citiz.				

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

f Surgeon

A CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
ave had thirteen years experience as a physician
d under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

D. Pulliau

August 1899

of Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean Bellauge * of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bellaugé

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899 officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Jullian

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September 1899

179

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Franceschetti Faustino	24	M	~~M~~	Workman	Yes	Yes	~~Austrian~~	Cologne	New-York	Northampton Massachusetts	Yes	Himself	$ 35	1891 at 1898	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Beltrami Domenico	36	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lasko	do	Alliance (Ohio)	Yes	Himself	$ 3½	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rinaldi Giovanni	38	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Darzo	do	Alliance Ohio	Yes	Himself	$ 30	1889 to 1891	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Moretti Rosario	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Castello Tesino	do	Syracuse	Yes	Himself	~~2~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Briani Giovanni	43	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Darzo	do	Syracuse	Yes	Himself	$ 35	1892 to 1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Budna Andrea	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bersone	do	Syracuse	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Budna Sebastiano	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bersone	do	Syracuse	Yes	Himself	~~20~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Budna Antonio	49	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bersone	do	Syracuse	Yes	Himself	21	1885 to 1887	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	Budna Giovanni	16	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	Summer Co	″	″	18	No	his father [illegible] Summer	″	″	″	″	″
10	Mattei Carlo	29	″	″	Cutter	″	″	″	Caritolo	″	Chicago Ill	″	″	$ 30	1894–1898	his brother Giacomo 105 str. Chicago	″	″	″	″	″
11	Amberti Eduardo	35	″	M	Cutter	″	″	″	″	″	New York	″	″	25	1892–1896. 1897–1898	his brother Florinda [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
12	Oberman Frank	21	″	S	Laborer	″	″	″	Ober Laibach	″	Willock Pa	″	″	4	No	his father Simon Oberman Willock Pa.	″	″	″	″	″
13	Zuckovic Petar	17	″	″	″	″	″	″	Brod Moravice	″	Pittsburg Pa.	″	″	11	No	his father Simon Zuckovic, Pittsburg Pa	″	″	″	″	″
14	Andrea Panijan	8	″	″	″	″	″	″	Razdrto	″	Colorado Crested Butte	″	″	20		his brother [illegible] Butte Col.	″	″	″	″	″
15	Perlic Tonio	34	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Crested Butte Colorado	″	″	24	1893–1895 Brooklyn	his friend Giuro Sneller Crested Butte Col	″	″	″	″	″
16	Kvaternik Franjo	40	″	M	″	″	″	″	Brod Moravie	″	Crested Butte Col	″	″	20	No	his friend Antonio Simac -do-	″	″	″	″	″
17	Sneler Martin	36	″	″	″	″	″	″	Razdrto	″	″	″	″	26	″	his brother Gyuro Sneler -do-	″	″	″	″	″
18	Giovanni Taddeo	30	″	″	″	″	″	Italian	Sant Andrea Giov	″	Ignace Canada	″	″	~~3~~	″	Yes his brother Giacomo and Nicolas Tadd (Ignace)	″	″	″	″	″
19	Giovanni Tacco	13	″	″	″	″	″	″	Nicotello Celano	″	″	″	″	3	″	No	″	″	″	″	″
20	Antoine Camille Lucien	32	″	″	Cafe merchant	″	″	French	Etival	″	New York	Yes	″	~~36~~			″	″	″	″	″
21	Pini Antonio	34	″	S	Workman	″	″	Italian	Grosio Sondrio	″	Coal City Ill	No	″	$ 35			3	″	″	″	″
22	Bertel Victor	29	M	M	Baker	″	″	French	Bavilliers (Belfort)	″	N.Y.C.	Yes	″	more than $ 30	was him the first time in 1893. for the first time in 1892	Is going back at home at New York	″	″	″	″	″
23	Bertel Ada	26	F	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
24	Bertel Alice	24	F	–	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
25	Burr Louis Charles	21	M	S	Farmer	″	″	~~Alsacian~~	Guevenheim H. Rhin	″	Erie Pa	″	″	$ 40	No	Is going to see his uncles W. M. Lindenberger one is a brewer the other one a milkman. the two living at Erie. Pa	″	″	″	″	″
26	Bertoglio Dominique	21	M	″	Workman	″	″	Italian	Mutz	″	Coal City Ill	″	By his brother	$ 11	″	Is going to see his brother Jean Bertoglio Coal City	″	″	″	″	″
27	Catharina Joell	21	F	S	Maid	″	″	German	Wintzenbach	″	Washington D.C.	″	Herself	$ 50	″	Is going to see her uncle at Washington D.C.	″	″	″	″	″
28	Caroline Schneider	18	F	″	Maid	″	″	″	Krowiller	″	Washington ″	″	Himself	$ 50	″	do	″	″	″	″	″
29	Jacques Woelfle	36	M	M	Cook	″	″	″	Colmar	″	New York	″	″	20	Yes. [illegible] years	Going home [illegible] 32d Street 409 W. 52					
30	Henri Woelfle	8	M	″	–	″	″	″	″	″	″					do					

30
2
28
2 first

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Jean Bellange 2d of the LA CHAN
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

U:

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 180 ARRIVED. Sept. 3 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tyrol.	Italian	Austria	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Krain	Slovenish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	France	France	French	France	"
21	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
22	"	France	France	French	France	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	France	[illegible]	"	"
25	"	Germany	Elsass	German	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
27	"	Germany	Elsace	German	Germany	Prot.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Elsace	German	"	Prot.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

idavit of Surgeon

the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing therewith do
that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
ch by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
rrect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of August 1899

d States of Havre

yed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean Bellangé 2d.* of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

(J Bellangé) officer.

AMThackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

L Jullian

AMThackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

List No. T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

181

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Risser Rosalie	23	X	f	S	Dressmaker	Yes		German	Turckheim	New-York	Denver Col.	Yes	By relatives	$6.	No	To Emil Kayser South fifth Str	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Guglielmi Angela	28	X	"	S	Maid	"		Italian	Montolenghe	"	Negaunee Mich	"	Herself	40.	"	Her fiancé Gesso Pietro					
3	Gedda Catherina	26	X	"	"	"	"		"	Aglie	"	Roslyn Wash.	"	"	30.	"	" uncle Gugbelina Pietro					
4	Renaldi Maria	27	X	f	M	—	"		"	St. Georges	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	20.	"	Her husband for Calumet					
5	" Lodovico	3	X	m	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
6	" Rosa	—	4	f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
7	Digherra Giovanni	17	X	m	S	Workman	"		"	Violfiré	"	Trinidad Colorado	"	"	31.	"	Her cousin Putto Pietro					
8	Curto Michele	16	X	"	"	Student	"		"	"	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	32.	"	To Cesare Martini in Latrobe					
9	Nigra Ellena	22	X	f	"	Maid	"		"	S. Giusto	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	6.	"	Her brother Antonio for Calumet					
10	Berta francesco	40	X	M	M	Workman	"		"	Turin	"	Rasburn Wash.	"	"	40.	1882/86 in Butte City	No friends					
11	Conso Michele	23	X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Prescott Ariz.	"	"	35.	No	"					
12	Conte Lucia	35	X	f	"	—	"		"	Necetto	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	30.	"	Her husband for Latrobe					
13	" Maria	4	X	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
14	Piazza Carlo	30	X	M	S	Machiniste	"		"	Flecchia	"	New-York	"	"	16.	"	His cousin Lora Giovanni					
15	Vettorel francesco	24	X	"	"	Miner	"		"	Orsie	"	"	"	"	60.	1893/95 N.Y.	"					
16	Strapazzon Angelo	20	X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	60.	No	His brother Lorenzo E. 82.					
17	Patrito Giovanni	22	X	"	"	"	"		"	Castelnovo	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	30.	"	His uncle Felice for Ironwood					
18	Sartoris Maddalena	21	X	f	M	—			"	Parella	"	Florence Cal.	"	"	20.	"	Her husband Giuseppe					
19	" Giacomo	2	X	M	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
20	Ferretti Antonio	20	X	"	M.	Workman	"		"	"	"	" Cal.	"	"	30.	"	To Sartoris Giuseppe Florence					
21	Mohar franc	22	X	"	S	"	"		Austrian	Gutenfeld	"	Ely Min.	"	"	12.	"	His uncle Johann Sant Louis Box x 25 Ely					
22	Knafele Leopold	25	X	"	"	"	"		"	Rudolfswerth	"	St. Cloud Minn	"	"	16.	"	His brother Joseph, Church Stephan, Brockway					
23	" Amalia	11	X	f	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~20.~~	"	— do No					
24	Lukadole frank	19	X	M	S.	Workman	"		"	Dobrava	"	Cleveland	"	"	30.	"	friend, [illegible]					
25	Piskur Alois	25	X	"	"	"	"		"	Mleson	"	" Ohio	"	"	12.	"	" " Franz [illegible]					
26	Ceglar Anton	42	X	"	M	"	No	/	"	Ivosemagonca	"	" Ohio	"	"	8.	1891/95	friend, Hribar Josef					
27	Lampreht Mika	22	X	"	S	"	"	/	"	Milava	"	Cumberland Md.	"	"	12.	No						
28	Spendal franz	42	X	"	M	"	Yes		"	Polje	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	11.	1892/95	His sister Francisca Lvangela Sebastian County			Clifton St		
29	Russ Josef	23	X	"	S	"	"		"	Mullars	"	Cumberland Md.	"	"	24.	No	— [illegible]					
30	Spania Johann	18	X	"	"	"	"		"	Skola	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6.	"	His brother Joseph Salman Str. 3265 Port Richmond					

30

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

I Bellanger, Capne of the LA CHAMPAGNE
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I ha
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinatio
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mani
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

T

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED, September 3, 1898

SHEET 182

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	white	Germany	Elsass	German	Germany	R Catholic
2	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	"	N	"	"	"
6	"	"	N	"	"	"
7	"	"	N	"	"	"
8	"	"	N	"	"	"
9	"	"	N	"	"	"
10	"	"	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	N	"	"	"
14	"	"	N	"	"	"
15	"	"	N	"	"	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Galicia	German	"	R Catholic
30	"	"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

Surgeon

LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
ve had thirteen years experience as a physician
under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
ists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

gust 1898

L. Mullian

Havre

s thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellauge - cau 2e Of.* of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

(Bellaud) 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

L Jullian

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **S**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 26th of August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September 1899

183

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Fakše Anna	29	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Austhia	Ebeavat Krain	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	Herself	$ 12	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Potocar Maria	23	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Rudolfswerth	"	"	"	"	" 130	"	Is going to see her brother Canonsburg Bx 117 Washington	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Fankelj Helena	42	"	M	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 40	1899 St. ... Montana	Is going to see her husband Joseff, Pittsburg Butler Street 5142	"	"	"	"	"
4	— do — Alois	2	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No					
✓ 5	Bou Joseph	18	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	30	"	"					
6	Godec Janez	18	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
7	Maroll Anna	25	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Klein Slevio Krain	"	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	20	"	"					
8	Strukelj Jožeja	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macke Krain	"	Ely Minesota	"	"	40	"	Is going to see his brother Janez Ely Minnesota					
9	Medved Francesca	41	"	M	—	"	"	"	Rudolfswerth	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	30	"	Is going to see her marito Anton Stipe Butler St Pittsburg					
10	Medved Franz	15	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	No					
✓ 11	Medved Maria	10	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
✓ 12	Medved Ludwig	10 (mos.)	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
✓ 13	Roman Dorothea	16	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
✓ 14	Modic Joseph	29	M	Celib.	—	No	No	"	Lipstein	"	Dumlo, Pa	"	"	20	"	"					
✓ 15	Matecz Tomasin	29	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Ruppe Krain	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	340	"	"					
✓ 16	Janezic Simon	32	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ober Seedorf Krain	"	Dunlo, Pa	"	"	32	"	"					
17	Martincic Janez	43	"	"	"	No	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	145	1897/1898 ...	"					
✓ 18	Ule Matia	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipstein Krain	"	"	"	"	82	No	Is going to see his brother Franz Dunlo					
✓ 19	Podobnick Jacob	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Sovoden Krain	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	230	"	No					
20	Tolar Jakob	36	"	M	"	No	No	"	S	"	"	"	"	236	"	"					
21	Pinck Janez	34	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Pittsburg	"	"	130	"	"					
✓ 22	Teoka Jacob	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ocetisa Krein	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	230	"	"					
✓ 23	Kacin Andan	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	Sela Krain	"	"	"	"	430	"	Is going to see his brother Jacob Erscloy Allegheny					
✓ 24	Rozmann Janez	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Pikpoviz Krain	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	130	"	" " zio Martin Plair 12.01 Cleveland					
25	Saye Marija	23	F	M	—	"	"	"	Zaboe Krain	"	Pittsburg	"	"	240	"	" " marito Franz to Pittsburg					
26	Saye Mario 4-22-	10 (mos.)	M 16-10	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	No					
27	Madalotto Tommaso	24	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italiano	Artic Belluno	"	[illegible]	"	"	445	"	Is going to see his brother Domenico at N.Y.	Box 56				
28	Fornacciari Giovanni	22	—		Workman	"	"	Citizen	Montagnana ... Discharged on ...	"	Monon Gahila	"	"	30	"	" " father Salvatore at Monongahela					
29	Fornacciari [illegible]	21	F	—	—	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"		"	No					
~~30~~	~~Scaglietti Ferdinando~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	V. Mason	"			~~Torino~~		~~Bolton Nott.~~	"	"	50	"	"	So. ... Ag...				

29
2
27

93

Bork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

I Bellangé Jen 2d Officer * of the LA CHAMPAGNI
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exan
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinai
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug

A W Whaelkun
Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

184 ARRIVED, September 3rd 1899.

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Austria	Krain	Slovania	Austria	R C
2	"	Austria	Krain	Slovania	Austria	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"		"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		Krain	Slowenia	Austria	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"		"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"		"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
28	—	[illegible]				
29	—	[illegible]				
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon

LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
have had thirteen years experience as a physician
d under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

August 1899

D Vuillier

Havre

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellangé Jn 2d officer * of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Bellanger 2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

L Jullian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

185

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Riccia Martino	25	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Castelnovo	New-York	Ironwood	Yes	Himself	~~$30~~ 10.00	No	His cousin Patita Felico in Ironwood	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Canova Giacomo	58	„	M	Weaver	„	Citizen	Mosso	„	New-York	„	„	100.	1882-95 in N.Y.	His family 150th. 296					
3	„ Maddalena	44	F	„	„	„	American	„	„	„	„	„			-id- -id-					
4	Callotto Irma	18	F	S	„	„	American	„	„	„	„	„			„ „					
5	Gallo Serafina	22	F	„	„	„	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	„			„ „					
6	Martinez Cesarina	35	„	M	—	„	„	Piedi Cavallo	„	[illegible]	„	„	~~20~~	No	Her husband 32 str. 148					
7	Maiola Margherita	30	„	S	Maid	„	„	Niotta	„	[illegible]	„	„	~~52~~	„	Her cousin Garbaccio Carlo & sister Marietta					
8	Barsano Secondina	32	„	M	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	„	„	~~40~~	„	Her husband 80 str. 107					
9	„ Giovanni	3	M	—		—	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„ „					
10	„ Mario	2	M	—		—	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„ „					
11	Strolino Orsola	32	F	M		Yes	„	Mosso S. Maria	„	[illegible]	„	„	~~40~~	„	Her husband Pietro E. 5 st.					
12	„ Oreda	10	M	—		„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	-id-					
13	„ Idaria	8	„	—	2A-24401-2 25/43	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„					
14	„ Eva	6	F	—		„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„					
15	Longa Maria	18	„	S	Maid	„	„	Fubine	„	[illegible]	„	„	~~30~~	„	Her cousin Ferrario & her fiancé Varca Giovanni E. 102 str. 84					
16	Corlai Giuseppe	43	M	M	Workman	„	Citizen	Foriandoia	„	„	„	„	80.	1879-97 N.Y.	No					
17	„ Anastasia	18	F	S	—	„	American	„	„	„	„	„		No	—					
18	Lazzarini Clementina	17	„	„	—	„	American	„	„	„	„	„		„	Her sister Ernestine 6 Ave. 299					
19	Ferraris Clotilde	30	„	M		„	„	Carnisio	„	Ladd Ill.	„	„	40.		Her husband Pietro Ladd Ill.					
20	„ Antonia	7	F	S		„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„					
21	„ Giacomo	5	M	„		„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„					
22	Cinotto Lorenzo	29	M	„	[illegible]	„	„	Camisolani	„	Pittsburg	Yes	„	30.	~~[illegible]~~ Pittsburg	His brother Giacomo 20th.					
23	„ Giuseppe	18	„	„		„	„	„	„	do	„	„		No	„ „					
24	Crosetta G. Battista di Mattia	42	„	S	Merchant	„	„	Turin	„	Chicago	Yes	„	[illegible]	~~1884/95~~ Chicago	His cousin Damino Giuseppe Chicago					
25	„ Battista di Bartolomeo	18	„	„	Workman	„	„	„	„	Pittsburg	Yes	„	30.	No	His brother Domenico 32 str. 124					
26	Cavallo Michele	23	„	„	„	„	„	Rivarone	„	~~Kansas~~ Chicago	Yes	„	35.	„	No					
27	Crosetto Alessandro	18	„	„	„	„	„	Camisolino	„	Pittsburg	Yes	„	30.	„	His cousin Domenico 32 str. 124					
28	Cinotto Pietro	20	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	Braidwood Ill	Yes	„	30.	„	„ brother Lorenzo -id-					
29	Perone Francesco	22	„	„	„	„	30 7	Frascozzano	„	~~Chicago~~	Yes	„	~~30~~	„	„ cousin Antonio 40 str.					
30	Milano Giuseppe di Martino	16	„	„	„	„	23	Forno	„	Rockvale	Colo	„	~~30~~	„	„ father for Rockvale					

94 7-16- 15-8

Affidavit of the Master or Comn

I Bellange jean 2d officer *of the La C
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in numbe
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th da

A W Thackara

Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 7-87-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET R 186 ARRIVED. Septr 3, 1899.

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
2	—	Citizen				
3	—	American				
4	—	American				
5	—	U S Born				
6		Italy	N.	Italian	"	R C
7					"	"
8					"	"
9					"	"
10					"	"
11					"	"
12					"	"
13					"	"
14					"	"
15					"	"
16	—	Citizen				
17	—	American				
18	—	American				
19		Italy	"	Italian	"	"
20					"	"
21					"	"
22					"	"
23					"	"
24					"	"
25					"	"
26					"	"
27					"	"
28					"	"
29					"	"
30					"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do
that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of August 1899

United States of Havre

mployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellange Jean 2d officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

J Bellange 2d officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

L Jullian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899 September 3th 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Milano Guiseppe di Seb.	27	✓	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Torno Rivari	New York	Rochvale Cal	Y.s	Himself	$33 ~~30~~	No	His uncle Martino for Rochvale	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Croce Michele	23	✓	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	Rocco Torino	"	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$35	"	His brother Giovanni Giuseppe at Castle Gate					
3	Cerici G. Battista	20	✓	"	S	"	"	Yes	"	Torno Ravara	"	"		"	50 ~~40~~	"	" Guiseppe at Castle Gate					
4	Zanotti Pietro	24	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	Montaleughe Torino	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	$31	"	No					
5	Fachetti Angelo	17	✓	"	S	"	"	"	Italian ~~Trevito Brescia~~	Trevito Brescia	"	~~Boston Mass~~ Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	"					
6	Pozzi Francesco	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Boston	"	"	$30	"	"	6 [illegible]		[illegible] St.		
7	Zabai Stefano	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	$30	"	"					
8	Gagliardoni Teresa	55	✓	F	W	—	"	"	"	Turbina Alexandria	"	~~New York~~	"	Herself	" ~~90~~	"	Her brother Guiseppe W. 140th St. 210				[illegible]	
9	" Carolina	24	✓	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	100	"	"					
10	" Cerina Ant.	23	✓	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Conn	"	"		"	"	N.S.				
11	" Guiseppe	[illegible]		M	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"					
12	Buffo Andrea	24	✓	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Pratcozzano	"	Chicago Ill	"	Himself	40 ~~30~~	"	No					
13	Valinte Ernesto	32	✓	"	M	"	No	No	"	Graghano Lucca	"	[illegible] Conn ~~New York~~	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]					
14	Rainei Luigi	26	✓	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	Coeio Torini	"	Trouderiae Kan	"	"	$30	"	His brother Guiseppe for Trouderiae					
15	Pieco Ciccon Giovanni	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corre	"	" "		"	$30	"	No					
16	Anton Russ 1-13-1	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberburg Krain	"	[illegible] ~~New York~~	"	"	40 ~~30~~	1894-1897 West Virginia	[illegible] 136 St.					
17	Sega Matiso	26	✓	"	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Sceramiez	"	[illegible] Pa		"	$30	No	friends No					
18	Cattarelli Felice	24	✓	"	S	—	"	"	Italian	Pont Canavese	"	Iron Mountain Mich		"	$30							
19	Botto Guiseppe	24	✓	"	"	Workman	"	"	"		"	Iron Mountain Mich		"	$30		"					
20	Katic Stephan	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	General Kristol	"	Gibson ~~Gallup~~ N.M.	"	"	$32	"	[illegible]					
21	Gollik Frank	25	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Fuzine	"	Callumet Mich	"	"	$35	"	His brother Ivan for Calumet					
22	Sketlicic Ivan	19	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Romagor	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	25 ~~40~~	"	His parent Karlo Vancina 80th. 304	24		[illegible]		
23	Brkic Ivan	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolliett "	"	"	23 ~~40~~	"	His cousin Rajt for Jolliett					
24	Franjo ~~Perfank~~	35	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Hospital	"	"	"	"	40	"	His fratello Anton a Jolliett, Benton st. 103					
25	Bajt Franjo	26	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	40 ~~39~~	"	[illegible]					
26	Jube Kovacevic	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuzine	"	Streator Ill	"	"	38	"	His fratello at Kangle for Streator					
27	Kovacevic Franjo	29	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill	"	"	$40	"	" " Streator					
28	Jakov [illegible]	33	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	"	" " Kangle					
29	Balkovic Roman	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rattbur Ill	"	"	10 ~~40~~	"	" Rattbur					
30	Cebuhar Gigo	12	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	His father, Rattbur					
	1-10 —			—11—					30													

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

*I Bellangé Jean 2d Officer * of the* LA CHAMPAGNE *fro*
sincerely and truly swear *that I have made a personal examination o*
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty *in number, and that I have cause*
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exce
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26d *day of* August
AMThackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

*State [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Q

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 188 ARRIVED 9 3 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	N	"	— "	"
3	"	"	"	"	— "	—
4	"	"	N	"	— "	"
5	"	"	"	"	— "	"
6	"	"	"	"	— "	"
7	"	"	N	"	— "	"
8	"	"	N	"	— "	"
9	"	"	"	"	— "	"
10	"	"	"	"	— "	"
11	"	"	"	"	— "	"
12	"	"	"	"	— "	"
13		"	N	"	— "	"
14	"	"	N	"	— "	"
15	"	"	"	"	— "	"
16	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	— "	"
17	"	"	"	"	— "	"
18	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	"	N	"	— "	"
20	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R C
21	"	"	"	"	— "	"
22	"	"	"	"	— "	"
23	"	"	"	"	— "	"
24						
25	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R C
26	"	"	Croatia	"	— "	R C
27	"	"	Croatia	"	— "	R C
28	"	"	"	"	— "	"
29	"	"	Croatia	"	— "	"
30	"	"	"	"	— "	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

---

geon

AMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
thirteen years experience as a physician
the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1899 D. Jullian
Havre

of", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellangé Jean 2d Officer * of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the do solemnly,
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Bellanger 2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

Dr Jullian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

189 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3rd of September 1899

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bukanj Jelena	23	✓	f	M	—	Yes		Austrian	Fuzine	New York	Streator Ill	Yes	Herself	$30.— ✓	No	Her husband Streator	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Sofia	2	✓	"	S	—	—		"	"	"		"				& father					
3	" franjo	-	10	M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"										
4	Staufel Aloisa	24	✓	f	S	Maid	No	/	"	"	"	Gallups		"	32.— ✓	"	Her sister Franka Zina in Gallups					
5	Schneider Ivan	39	✓	M	M	Workman	"	/	"	"	"	Rosseline Wash.		"	30.— ✓	"	To friends in Roseline					
6	Mihajevic Amalia	41	✓	f	"	Tayloress	Yes		"	"	"	Kattibrun Iowa	"	Her husband	34.— ✓	"	Her husband Rattibrun					
7	Stajzer Stefan	22	✓	M	S	Agricultor	"		"	Radeotza	"	Crested Butta Col.	"	Himself	36.— ✓	"	His Cousin in Crested Butte					
8	Merle Ivan	27	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Cruvilez	"	Calumet		"	65.— ✓		" relatives & friends in Calumet					
9	Stimac Vinko	26	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	40.— ✓	"	"					
10	" Franjo	33	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	41.— ✓	"	" brother Mijo					
11	Petrini Raffaella	43	✓	"	"	"	"		Italian	Montefelasi	"	New York		"	20.— ✓	Yes twice	No					
12	Stimac Juro	21	✓	"	S	"	"		Austrian	Cruislug	"	Calumet	"	"	42.— ✓	No	His Cousin Miroslav Stimac in Calumet					
13	" Franjo	18	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	17.— ✓	"	His father					
14	" Anton	41	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	67.— ✓	2 Yes in Chicago	His Cousin Mijo Vintar Calumet					
15	" Josip	35	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15.— ✓	2 Yes	His brother					
16	" Petar	31	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	38.— ✓	No	To relatives					
17	Pajnic Juro	19	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	66.— ✓	"	His nephew Stimac Julanic					
18	Malnar Josip	14	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rutland Ill	"	His father	65.— ✓	"	His father in Rutland					
19	Stimac Matija	32	✓	"	M	"	"		"	Crailing	"	Calumet	"	Himself	52.— ✓	"	His Cousin Anton Kusano Calumet					
20	Dragicevic Stipan	35	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Senj	"	New York	"	"	39.— ✓	Yes	To friends E. 60 St. 240					
21	Dragicevic André	27	✓	"	"	"	No	/	"	Kladia	"	Hoboken	"	"	20.— ✓	No	" " Hoboken					
22	Vukasic Luka	24	✓	"	"	"	"	/	"	Senj	"	~~Hoboken~~ New York	"	"	22.— ✓		" " in Hoboken					
23	Feira Pietro	27	✓	"	"	Miner	"		American	Turin	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	100.—	American citizen going home	Mr. Keller 211					
24	Simona Catterina	22	✓	f	S	Housekeeper	Yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	9 ✓	No	Her uncle Iron Mountain					
25	Costa Giorgio	20	✓	M	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.— ✓	"	His brother					
26	Margherio Pietro	40	✓	"	"	Workman	"		"	St. Giusto	"	San Jose Cal.	"	"	200.— ✓	1891/97 S. Jose	No					
27	Bertino Luigi	17	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Rivarolo	"	Coal City Ill	"	"	30.— ✓	No	His cousins Bertino Jos & Luigi					
28	Grosso francesca	30	✓	f	M	Housekeeper	"		"	S. Giusto	"	Bessemer Mich.	"	"	20.— ✓	"	Her husband Bessemer					
29	Destefanis Giovanni	23	✓	M	S	Smith	"		30	Turin	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	~~30~~ ✓	"	His brother Iron Mountain					
30	Perona Carlo	27	✓	"	M	Shoemaker	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	30.— ✓	"	No					
									29													

2-19 —
95 — 8 —

17 – 4 Croat.
6 – 2 Ital.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I Bellange Jean 2d Officer *of the LA CHAMPAGN

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I h

or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinati

inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass

to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, cont

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expre

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

190

ARRIVED, Sept. 3, 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	~~Austria~~ Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Austria H	R C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	R C
8			"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Italy	Friul	Italian	Italy	R C
12		Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	R C
13		"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	R C
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23	—	Citizen				
24		~~Italy~~	~~Croatia~~ N	~~Slo~~ Ital	N	"
25		"	N	"		
26		"	N	"	"	"
27		"	N	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon

LA CHAMPAGNE * Sailing therewith do

have had thirteen years experience as a physician

under the authority of University of Bordeaux

and that I have made a personal examination

Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

August 1897

Dr Julliar

Havre

rs thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellanger Jean 2d Officer * of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

Bellanger 2d officer.

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

L. Jullian

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

191

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruffotto Pietro	26	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Rivarolo	New-York	Iron Mountain	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bianco Domenico	20	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	Front	〃	Birmingham Alabama	〃	〃	60.—	1894/99	His cousin Bianco Pietro					
3	〃 Raimondo	15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		— 〃 —	à Birmingham 〃					
4	Bonino Giacomo	26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 45.—	1894/97	No					
5	Curbano Domenico	30	〃	〃	Inn Keeper	〃	〃	Perlombaro	〃	Philadelphia	Yes	〃	$ 20.—	1890/94	Philadelphia 〃 15 Str. 284					
6	Pichioni Giovanni	24	〃	S	Workman	〃	〃	Percosara	〃	New-York	〃	His cousin	8.—	No	His cousin Melani Carlotta Baxter Str. 17					
7	Bouhon Elisa	36	F	〃	Maid	〃	〃	Turin	〃	Mexico city	No	Herself	$ 120.—	〃	Her friend Valetti Felice in Mexico					
8	~~Vasconfragna Giovanni~~	~~35~~	M	S	Miner	〃	〃	Noasca	〃	Georgetown Col	Yes	〃	16.—	1887/98	~~His brother Antonio~~					
9	Foli Battista	23	〃	〃	Workman	〃	〃	Fanano	〃	Coal City Ill	〃	His brother	30.—	No	His brother coal city 4 str					
10	Pignocco Domenico	21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	S. Giorgio	〃	Butte City Mont		Himself	$ 20.—	〃	〃 〃 Box 71					
11	Cumman Pietro	24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Perosa	〃	Leechburg Pa	〃	〃	$ 30.—	〃	His cousin Micheletto Pietro Box 707					
12	Micheletto Bernardo	20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30.—	〃	His brother (same adress)					
13	Bertasso Paolo	25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30.—	〃	No					
14	Bondi Raffaele	20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Fanano	〃	Coal City Ill	〃	〃	30.—	〃	〃					
15	Gherardini Giuseppe	24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Spring Valley Ill	〃	〃	$ 20.—	〃	His cousin Loli Nereo Box 414					
16	Lolli Angelo	25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 24.—	〃	〃 brother — do. —					
17	Corticelli Giovanni	23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 15.—	〃	〃 〃 Domenico do.					
18	Monza Giovanni	28	〃	〃	Smith	〃	〃	Cislago	〃	New-York	〃	〃	$ 30.—	〃	〃 〃 235 E. 25 Str.					
19	Guzzetti Celeste	26	〃	〃	Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30	Yes	To his home Broadway 249					
20	Cavoni Candida	38	F	M	wife	No	〃	Guaglione	〃	Denver Col	Yes	〃	16.—	9 years	Going to their home					
21	〃 Theresa	9	〃	S	—	〃	U.S. Born	〃	〃	Col.	Yes	〃	20.—	〃	in Denver					
22	Musante Giuseppe di Natale	23	M	S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Propata	〃	Leadville Col Colorado	〃	〃	$ 26.—	No	No					
23	Cravero Dominica	30	F	M	—	〃	〃	Corriglia	〃	S. Francisco Cal.	〃	〃	10.—	〃	Her husband 5 Av. 431					
24	〃 Carmela	2	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃 father — do.					
25	Musante Giuseppe fu Giovanni	45	M	M	〃	〃	〃	Propata	〃	Leadville Col. Colorado	〃	〃	$ 30.—	〃	To relatives 10 Str. 420					
26	Fragulia Maria Antonio	69	〃	〃	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	S. Francisco Cal.	〃	〃	$ 200	30 years	His family 160 Str. 834					
27	Sarasso Giovanni	28	〃	〃	〃	Yes	〃	Genova	〃	New-York	〃	〃	50.—	1871/95	His brother 50 Str. 84					
28	Nave Giovanna vedova Giabaletto	18	F	S	Maid	No	〃	Varese	〃	S. Francisco Cal.		By Pietro Zoro	$ 16.—	No	Her fiancé Pietro Zoro in S. Francisco					
29	Rebali Luigia	22	〃	〃	〃	Yes	〃	S. Salvatore	〃	〃	〃	Her sister	30.—	〃	Her sister Calif. Street 370					
30	Cagnari Nicolas	31	M	M	~~Workman~~ Costumer	〃	〃	Monteferaldi	〃	New-York	〃	Himself	$ 20.—	1894/95	No Greenwich 63					

1-24-3

97

22-6

29
1
28

1 in transit

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I *Bellangé Jean 2d officer* * of the LA CHAM
sincerely and truly *Swear* that I have made a pers
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, an
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Champagne*

SHEET *6* 192 ARRIVED, *Sept. 3*, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	It.	North	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		"		"	"
14	"		"		"	
15	"	"	"		"	
16	"		"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	—	U.S. born				
22	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	N	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

fidavit of Surgeon

of the LA CHAMPAGNE *sailing therewith* do
that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician
ach by and under the authority of *University of Bordeaux*
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

y of *August 1899*

ited States of *Havre*

loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellangé Jean 2d officer * of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

J Bellangé 2d officer.

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether [illegible] First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

L Jullian

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. N.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September 1899

193

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Orselli Raffaello	29	m	S	Workman	No	/	Italian	Lucca	New York	New-York	Yes	Himself	$70	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chambaney Jules	22	"	"	"	Yes		Swiss	Collonges	"	Milwaukee Wis.	Y	"	$36	"	His cousin F. B. Saygmann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Saliné François	18	"	"	Baker	"		French	Ajaccio	"	New-York	"	"	20	"	His brother 50 Strt. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rix Jean Marie	20	"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	Monlet	"	Quebec Canada	"	"	60	"	His cousin Quebec 4 str. 204	"	"	"	"	"
5	Calligaris Carlo	35	"	"	Workman	"		Italian	Casale	"	New-York	"	"	~~30~~ 20	"	No Greenwich 63	"	"	"	"	"
6	Biaggini Michele	14	M	S	Lab	"		"	S. Gemma	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	His father	10	6	His uncle S. Francisco 80 str. 710	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pellegrini Vincenzo	39	"	M	"	"		"	Borgia	"	New-York	"	Himself	37	1892–98	No Greenwich 63	"	"	"	"	"
8	Iacopi Adolfo	28	"	"	"	"		"	Montirolo	"	"	"	"	50	1884–98	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mechi Matteo	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	His father	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Romanini Natale	20	"	S	" 33-4614	"		"	Antraccoli	"	San Franc.	"	Himself	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Clemente	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Campetti Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marchetti Biagio	32	"	Widower	"	"		"	Montirolo	"	"	"	"	80	1896/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lemucchi Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	His father	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chicco Francesco	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Himself	12 10	1891/98	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Modena Alfredo	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	44	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gori Benedetto	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	San Fran Cal	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Delsarto Giotto	23	"	M	"	"		"	Porcari	"	San Fran Cal	"	"	30	Yes in 1888	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bertellotti Umbiliana	27	f	"	27X-26520(505)5-22-42	"		"	Strassena	"	S. Francisco	No	"	70	No	Her husband 80 str. 602	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pera Angelo	24	M	"	"	No	/	"	S. Donato	"	New York	Yes	"	60	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	Centoni Adolfo	29	M	"	"	Yes		"	Badia	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Galli Dante di Michele	22	"	"	"	"		"	Sorbano	"	S. Francisco	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lippi Enrico	23	"	S	"	No	/	"	Cerapana	"	New-York	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ratto Vittorio	24	"	"	"	Yes		"	Cragin	"	"	"	"	76	"	His cousin Maria Ghigliano in Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marelli Annibale	11	"	"	"	"		"	Lucca	"	Chicago	"	His father	10	"	His father Chicago 41 str. 40	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arata Giuseppe	16	"	"	Lab	"		"	Robecco	"	New York	"	Himself	30	"	His cousin Cuatri Cand 233 & 23 str.	"	"	"	"	"
~~27~~	~~Baldacci Salvatore~~	~~60~~		~~Widower~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~		~~American~~	~~Kosmo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~500~~	~~American~~	~~Citizen going home~~	Second Class				
28	Bagattini Emilio	18	"	S	Workman	"		Austrian	Condino	"	Franklin Pa	Y	"	5	No	His father Como for Franklin	"	"	"	"	"
29	Porta Lorenzo	18	"	"	"	"		Italian	Vallico	"	S. Francisco	Y	His uncle	60	"	His uncle Pietro Vacantini in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pellegrino Graziani	16	"	"	" 751	/		29	Gagliano	"	Denver Colo	"	Himself	40	2½ years	His uncle Sabbatini Covano in Denver	"	"	"	"	"

1 — 26 —
98

1 — french
26 — 1 9

1 Hist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Bellange Jean 2d officer * of the La Champa
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Au

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

O1

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET O1 194 ARRIVED, Sep 3d 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	"
3	"	France	France	French	France	"
4			"	" (Ital)	"	[illegible]
5	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						"
28		Austria	Friul	Italian	Austria	R C
29		Italy	N.	"	Italy	"
30		"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon

La Champagne * sailing therewith do
have had thirteen years experience as a physician
d under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are
l true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

August 1899

D Gulliau

of Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Bellangé Jean 2d officer* * of the *La Champagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty two* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellangé

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *August* 189*7* *2d* officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Jullian Lucien* Surgeon of the *La Champagne* * *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Bordeaux* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty two* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn ~~to~~ before me this *26th* day of *August* 189*9*

L Jullian

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of *Havre*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

195

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Graziani Alberto	27	✓	M	M	Workman	No		Italian	Grogliana	New-York	Denver Co	Yes	Himself	$8.–	No	His cousin Sabatino Gioa in Denver	No	No	No	Good	No
~~Rivi Martin~~	~~25~~		"	"	"	Yes		"	Castelsmano	do	~~Ironwood~~	"	"	30.–	"	" " ~~Patrita Felice~~	duplicate	with	R #1		
~~Vannucci Giovanni~~	~~17~~		"	S	"	"		"	Nave	"	~~S. Francisco~~	"	"	30.–	"	~~Brother Virginio~~	do	"	Y #19		
~~Kacin Anton~~	~~30~~		"	M	"	No		Austrian	Sela	"	~~Pittsburg~~	"	"	30.–	"	" ~~Jacob Erzely Alleghany~~	do	with	S #23		
~~Vannucci Giovanni~~	~~17~~	17		S	"	Yes		Italian	Nave	"	~~S. Francisco~~	"	"	20.–	"	" ~~Virginio~~	"	with	Y #9		
~~Fani Adolfo~~	~~36~~		"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	S. Casciano	"	"	"	"	40.	1897/99	~~No~~		"	Y #11		
~~Giorgi Arturo~~	~~17~~		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20.–	No	"	"	"	Y #13		
~~Puccini Lorenzo~~	~~30~~		"	M	farmer	"		"	Nave	"	"	"	"	25.–	1882/98 S. francisco	"	"	with	Y #10		
~~Carelli Vincenzo~~	~~17~~		"	S	"	"		"	Biancoli	"	"	"	"	10.	No	His sister	"	"	#11		
Limoncelli Madd^na	33	✓	f	M	"	No	/	"	Sassoferrata	"	Scrankton Pa	"	Her husband	10.–	"	Her husband Limoncelli Valentino					
" Pietro	10	✓	M	S	–	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
" Antonia	8	✓	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
" Adele	5	✓	"	"	–	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Moracci Giuseppe	22	✓	M	"	farmer	Yes		"	" D's certif.	"	"	"	Himself	$10.–	"	His cousin Gius. Bedolli					
Takuhé Shousham & dghter	50	✓	f	Widow	Housekeeper	No		Armenian	Samsoun Dr's Certif Dr's Hospital	"	Worcester	Yes	Her son	120.	"	Her son Worcester 11 st.					
Shousham Mariam & dghter	32	✓	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	" brother	"	"	" Crotter do.					
" Khacomm & dghter	16	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
" Agneve	8	✓	"	"	"	"		"	D's certif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Palatzon Eufiajian	17	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	yes	16.–	"	" Avedis " do					
Kikorian Josef	27		M	M	farmer	No	/	"	Sorelina	"	Croy N.Y.	"	His brother in law	7.–	"	His brother in law Sarkis Mankirian 33 King St					
Habib John	30	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	Yes		Syrian U.S. cit	Beyrouth	"	New York	"	Himself	30.–	1890/98	His friend G. Temous Meussow & Carlisle Str					
" Beman	22	✓	"	S	–	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"					
" Faridi	24	✓	f	M	–	No		Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	1892/98	"					
" Hilaria	16	✓	"	S	–	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"					
Chouni Mikhael	29	✓	"	M	Joiner	Yes		"	"	"	Youngstown	Ohio	"	$50.–	1890/96	His friend (same adress)	4 Carlisle				
" Zammoula	30	✓	f	"	–	No	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	– do –					
" Hanna	10	✓	M	S	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	– " –					
" Stephen	29	✓	M	M	Cultivator	"	/ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35.–	1889/96	– do –					
" Moirhie	16	✓	f	"	"	"	/ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	– " –					
Moses Fares	16	✓	M	S	"	"	/ 120	"	"	"	Youngstown	Ohio	His mother	3.–	"	His Mother 249 E. front St.					

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

I Bellange Jean, 2d officer * of the La Champ
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug
A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at H

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 12

196 S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED, Septbr 3d 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	"	/ "	N	"	/ "	"
11	"	"	N	"	/ "	"
12	"	/ "	N	"	/ "	"
13	"	/ "	N	"	/ "	"
14	"	"	N	"	/ "	"
15		/		Armenian	/	
16		/		"	/	
17		/		"	/	
18		/		"	/	
19	"	/ "	"	Armenian	/ "	Gr Catholic
20				"	/	
21	"	U S citizen				
22	"	do				
23	"	Turkey	Syria	Arab	Turkey	R Cath
24	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
25	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
26	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
27	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
28	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
29	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
30	"	"	"	"	/ "	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon

La Champagne * sailing therewith do
have had thirteen years experience as a physician
nd under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ugust 1899
D Hullian
of Havre

mers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

3[illegible]

I Bellange Jean, 2d officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon
is correct and true.

J Bellange
2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

AMThackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

AMThackara

L Jullian

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

List No. L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 20th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September 1899

197

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barakat Gerios	32	M	M	Mason	Yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New-York	Youngstown	Yes	Himself	$26	No	His parent Seman Kattar	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Milana	16	F	"	Wife	No	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	343 E. Federal Str.					
3	Elias Salum	22	M	"	Cook	Yes		"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	No	"	~~$25~~	"	His mother Jaques Elias Cincinnati 12th					
4	" Hanna	16	"	S	Taylor	No	1	"	"	"	Easton Pa	"	"	$20	1891/1893	His home 641 Northampton Str.					
5	Chediak Jacob	48	"	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
6	" Taje	28	F	"	—	No	1	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Garreta Jose	42	M	"	Fisherman	Yes		Spanish	Badalone	"	S. Francisco	Yes	His friend Mr. Pedro Poste	$300	1892/99 Fran.	His friend Mr. Pedro Coll 409 Greenwich Str.					
8	" Catarina	42	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"									
9	" Jaime	14	M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"			"						
10	" Coulomma	12	F	"	Children	"		"	"	"	"	"			"						
11	" George	8	M	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"			"						
12	" Maria	7	F	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"			"						
13	Semian Yousef	18	M	"	Agriculter	No		Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Youngstown	No	His cousin	$8	No	His cousin Salin Yussef 259 E. front Str					
14	Assim Mohamad	18	f	S	Maid	"	1	"	"	"	New-York	"	Her brother	$12	"	Her brother Kalil 27 Wash. Str.					
15	Jacoub Yacoub	38	M	M	Merchant	"		Citizen	Discharged on ...	"	"	"	Himself	$24	1889/99	His mother Mr. Maram No. 45 13th Str					
16	" Salima	28	F	"	"	"		American	"	"	"	"	"								
17	" Felid	11	M	S	"	"		American	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	$24		"					
18	" Kmina	30	f	"		"		Syrian	D's certificate	"	Buffalo N.Y.	No	"	~~10~~	1894/97	Her husband 415 Seneca Str.					
19	Eskaid Bader	37		M	—	"	1	"	In Hospital	"	N.Y.	"	"	16	"	Mr. Eskaid Ganem					
20	" Amine	14	M	"	—	"	1	"	D's certificate	"	N.Y.	"	"		"	"					
21	" Julia	1/2	F	S	—	"		"	"	"	~~Conneaut~~ Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$25	No	Her husband Deeb Joseph 601½ Columbus Str.					
22	Nader Deeb	30	F	M	Housekeeper	"	1	"	"	"	Middletown N.Y.	Yes	Her husband	$1	"	Her husband 80 Cottage Street					
23	Gibrael Afifa	25	"	"	Wife	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
24	" Wodia	6	"	S	Child	"	1	"	"	"	New York	"	Herself	$24	"	Her husband 3 Carlisle Str.					
	Assad Sada	37	"	M	Wife	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mr. Assad Dalan					
	" Yasmine	— 11	M	"	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	His brother (same adress)					
	" Loussia	25	F	S	Maid	"	1	"	"	"	Mobile Ala	"	"	~~$22~~	"	His father 154 Dauphin Str.					
	Elias Mikhael	19	M	"	Clerk	Yes		"	"	"	Prairie Depot	"	"	$24	"	His brother in care Nich. Ozar P.O. Box 248					
	Sman Marhaba	20	f	M	farmer	No	1	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	"						
	" Zaydam	45	M	"	"	"	1	"	"	"											

5-10

3-11-1

30
3
27

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I Bellangé Jean * of the La Champag
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I h
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Au

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET L. 198 ARRIVED, Sept 3rd, 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Syrian	Syrian	Arab	Syria	G C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						R C
7	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					G C
13	"	Syrian	Syrian	Arab	Syrian	"
14	"	"	"	"		
15	—	Citizen				
16	—	american				
17	—	american				G C
18	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Syrian	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

---

of Surgeon

La Champagne • sailing therewith do
have had thirteen years experience as a physician
nd under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

August 1899 B Guillon

of Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellangé Jean * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellangé

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

2d officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

L Jullian

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State [illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 26th August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 3d of September of 1899

199

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Azar Martha	33	f	M	Housekeeper	No	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Prairie Depot Ohio	No	Herself	$24	No	Her husband P.O. Box 248 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
2	„ Milhem	11	M	S	—	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„						
3	Chehine Hawina	18	f	„	Farmer	„	„	„	„	~~New York~~	„	„	$80	„	~~Her husband~~ her brother: c/o Mr Camons Chaim 416 Buffalo Ave.					
4	„ Halef	25	M	M	„	„	„	„	„	Niagara Falls N.Y.		„		„						
5	Jacoub Sarkis	40	M	„	„	„	„	„	„	Youngstown Ohio		His nephew	$8	„	His nephew Salim Yousef 259 E. Front Str					
6	Antoun Mourad	20	„	S	Student	„	„	„	„	Niagara Falls N.Y.	„	Himself	$24	„	His brother 1106 Buffalo Ave					
7	„ Mekhaibel	18	„	„	Farmer	„	„	„	„	„		„	24	„	„ „					
8	Mantoaf Hazarian	50	F	Widow	—	„	Armenian	Alexandrie	„	New York	Yes	„	~~10~~	„	Her sister in law Tevrigé Skin & Cancer Hospital 2d Ave. Corn 19th St.					
9	Perperian Aharon	18	M	S	Butcher	Yes	„	Alexandrette	„	Worcester Mass	„	„	$60	„	His brother 94 Grove Str.					
10	Schmerb Georges	15	M	S	—	Yes	French	Dijon	„	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	His cousin Mr Eddy Mury 125 Defenlund Str					
11	Dujany Victorin	36	M	M	Shoemaker	„	„	Paris	„	New-York	„	„	$27	7 years in N.Y.	To relatives 222 West 31 Str 391					
12	„ Clara	40	F	„	—	„	„	„	„		„	„		„						
13	Dossier Paul Gabriel	37	M	„	—	„	„	„	„	Montreal Can ~~Montreal Canada~~		„	$71	Yes	Going home St. Rosalie Canada					
14	„ Marie	28	„	„	—	„	„	„	„	~~Chicago~~	„	„		„	„					
15	Chetellard Pierre	35	M	S	Cook	Yes	Breisach		„	Chicago	No	„	$100	10 years	„					
16	„ Joseph	18	„	S	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		120	„					
17	Anawati Georges	22	„	„	Student	„	Syrian	Alexandrie	„	Baltimore Md	Yes	„	$220	No	Going to Faculty of Medicine					
18	~~Ghigoff Vasil~~	~~32~~			~~Duplicate~~		~~Bulgarian~~								Duplicate with Y No 30					
19	Schrantz Eugène	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Luxemburg	Merzig	„	Chicago Ill	Yes		$30	No	His sister 3450 N. Clark Str.					
20	Hennes Joseph	25	„	„	„	„	„	Bous	„	„	„		$100	No	3467 No St. Chicago					
21	Chicble Joseph	29	M	S	Gardener	„	French	Beauvais	„	New-York	Yes	„	$[illegible]	4 times	No					
22	Baur Herrmann	42	„	M	Waiter		German ~~American~~	Paris	„	„	„	„	$261	Yes	Going home Brooklin					

Finished at No 22

A M Thackara

U.S. Consul

21

2 Host

101

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne ARRIVED, Sept 3 1899

SHEET 200

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Syrian	Syrian	Arab	Syrian	G C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	G C
7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Armenia	Armenia	Armenia	Armenia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		France	Fr	French	France	R C
11		France	Fr	French	France	R C
12		"		"	"	"
13	"	"	"	(Irish)	"	"
14	"	"	"	(Irish)	"	"
15	"	France	France	French	France	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Syrian	Syrian	Arab	Syrian	G C
18						
19	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	France	France	French	France	R C
22		Germany	Al Lorrain	Ger	Germany	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sept 3 1899

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/

This list contains

I, ... * of the Str. .... from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly .... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

............, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contains one name.

William Hale,

V. S. Consular Agent.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27.

Statendam

Sept. 3/1899

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 24 AOUT 18 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Boston Mass	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I,
France, do solemnly,
passengers,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, * of the Str.
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal e
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

William Hill
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list Contains 3 (th
William
U. S. C

S.S. [illegible]DAM.

Sheet D Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	[illegible] ([illegible])	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Prot
Roman Catholic, [illegible]

---

of Surgeon.
of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith

urgeon.

e Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
-9- years' experience as a physician and
authority of University
at I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ntal and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Wheat, Surgeon.

ust, 1899.

GNE s/M.

may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ..., * .... of the Str. .... from* BOULOGNE S/M., *France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly .... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.W.Keat, *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam ** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have had* -9- *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University New York - *; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

P.W.Keat*, Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

This list Contains 3 (three) names

William Hale

U. S. Consular Agent

I. France, do solemnly,

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 24 AOUT 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 203 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	[illegible] Americo	41	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Paris	New York	New York	—	himself	$ 52	yes	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	35	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	
3	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Paris	"	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	no	[illegible] Nathan [illegible] to Boston	no	[illegible]	no	"	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						

3/

I, of
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I ha
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing Li
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 24Th day of August

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet C 204 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	[illegible]	Italian S	Italy	Roman C
2	″	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible] Croat	Austria	″
3	″	Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* [illegible] of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Prote

---

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

United States at Boulogne s/M.

rs thereof," as the case may be.

I, ... *of the Str.* .... *from* BOULOGNE s/M., France, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* .... *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* .... *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

...., *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

I, Th. Heat, *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* -9- *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University New York *; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* .... *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Th. Heat, *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

HOLLAND AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

S.S. "STATENDAM" *sailing from* Boulogne-s/-Mer , 24 AOUT 1894 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Reiny Antonio	15	✓	f	s	—	no	no	Italian	[illegible] Port Hospital	New York	Jamestown	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	393 E. Ferd St	no	no	[illegible]	no
2	[illegible] Luigi	13	✓	m	.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	—	himself	101	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
3	[illegible] Antonio	15	✓	f	.	.	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Jamestown	[illegible]	.	$ 12	no	[illegible]	393. E Ferd St	.	.	do	.
4	[illegible] Donato	23	✓	m	.	Laborer	.	.	"	[illegible]	"	New York	—	.	110	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
5	[illegible]	30	✓	f	.	Wife	.	.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Ma	yes	.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	355 E[illegible] St	.	.	do	.
6	[illegible] Domenico	43	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	Meand Village	.	.	do	.
7	do Maria	30	✓	f	.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	.	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
8	do Antonio	11	✓	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	.	father	$ 120	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
9	do [illegible]	7	✓	f	.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
10	do [illegible]	3	✓	.	.	—	.	.	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
11	do Giovanni	2	6	m	.	—	.	.	"	"	"	"	.	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
12	[illegible] Federico	52	✓	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	"	"	"	"	.	himself	40	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
13	[illegible] Antonio	25	✓	f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	—	.	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	87 Mulberry St	.	.	do	.
14	[illegible] Francesco	22	✓	.	s	Laborer	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	.	$ 8.40	no	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
15	[illegible] Victor	21	✓	.	.	Farmer	yes	yes	French	[illegible]	"	[illegible] La	[illegible]	"	20	.	[illegible]	2 Julien Ave	.	.	do	.
16	[illegible] Auguste	18	✓	.	.	.	.	.	"	[illegible]	"	do La	[illegible]	"	20	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
17	[illegible] Giuseppe	32	✓	.	.	.	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	"	New York	—	.	8	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
18	[illegible]	30	✓	f	m	—	.	.	✓	.	.	"	—	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
19	do [illegible]	20	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	.	"	"	—	.	$ 13 ~~100~~	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
20	do [illegible]	15	✓	.	.	—	no	no	"	.	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
21	do [illegible]	11	✓	.	.	—	.	.	"	.	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
22	do Carlo	1	6	m	.	—	.	.	"	.	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.
23	[illegible] Giovanni	18	✓	m	.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	himself	$ 12	.	Uncle [illegible] [illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
24	[illegible]	23	✓	.	.	Farmer	.	.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	$ 20	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
25	[illegible] do	25	✓	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	"	do	.	.	$ 18	.	Ambrozzi Battista	.	.	.	do	.
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	20	✓	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	"	do	[illegible]	.	$ 16	.	Friend	.	.	.	do	.
27	[illegible] Antonio	22	✓	.	.	.	no	no	✓	[illegible]	"	Hillsville Pa New York	—	.	8	.	[illegible]	No. 122	.	.	do	.
28	[illegible]	40	✓	.	.	Tailor	.	.	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	.	2	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	do	.
29	[illegible]	35	✓	.	.	Farmer	.	.	✓	[illegible]	"	.	—	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No 121 Mott St	.	.	do	.
30	do [illegible]	25	✓	f	.	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	—	.	Go	.	[illegible] (New York)	.	.	.	do	.

104

30

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, ..., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... passengers, ... in number, named on the f... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the re... idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a pu... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of

William Hale

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master; First or Second Officer.

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet B 206 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian N	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
13	"	"	Benevento	" S	"	"
14	"	"	Catanzaro	" S	"	"
15	"	France	[illegible]	French	France	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	Milano	Italian N	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"
25	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	"	Salerno	" S	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	" S	"	"
29	"	"	Catanzaro	" S	"	"
30	"	"		" S	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do ... that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and ...actice as such by and under the authority of University ...; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

...th day of August, 1899.

...nsul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

...ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O[redacted]

I, , of the Str. GNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one sengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath us, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin urpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United pt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the on in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have had* -9- *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University New York; *and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* / *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM *sailing from* Boulogne-s/-Mer , 24 AOUT 189 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , 207 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	20	✓		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
3	[illegible]	20	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	42	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
4	[illegible]	40	✓	"	s	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	[illegible]	15	"	[illegible]	in charge of No 2			do	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	to Hospital [illegible]	"	"	[illegible] Mass	no	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	for Hospital	"	"	do	"	[illegible]	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
7	[illegible]	11	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	father	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
8	[illegible]	14	✓	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy NY	no	"	$ 6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
9	[illegible]	23	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
10	[illegible]	35	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	$ 290	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
11	[illegible]	15	✓	"	s	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	24	no	[illegible]	97 Ewing St			do	"
12	[illegible]	15	✓	"	s	- - - -	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Mass	yes	"	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
13	[illegible]	10	✓	"	s	- - - -	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Providence R I	no	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
14	[illegible]	15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	15	"	[illegible] Market	"	"	"	do	"
15	[illegible]	13	✓	"	s s	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible] Providence	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	50	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Boston	yes	[illegible]	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	25	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$ 1420	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	28	✓	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence R I	yes	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	40	✓	"	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Boston	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	11	✓	[illegible]	s	- - - -	yes	yes	"	"	"		yes	father	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	3	✓	"	s	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"						do	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Troy NY	yes	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	25	✓	[illegible]	s	- - - -	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	47 River St			do	"
	[illegible]	22	✓	[illegible]	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Boston	yes	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	22	✓	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R I	yes	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	18	✓	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Worcester	yes	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	27	✓	"	[illegible]	farmer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New-York	—	"	$ 120	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible] Gerardo	28	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	120	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
	[illegible]	44	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	20	"	[illegible] New York	[illegible]			do	"

1C5

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, E. H. Bonjer Master of the St

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made

passengers, Five. in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sufferin

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1

Aris H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavi Surgeon.

Surge Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do

I hav -9- years experience as a physician and

y and u authority of Rotterdam

I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

at the f List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

elative t tal and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Wheat, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

States AM.

thereof", y be.

This sheet contains five names.

Aris H. Voorwinden

U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bonjer Master* of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidav n.

I, J. D. Wheat, Surge Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I hav 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and u thority of New York University

named herein [illegible] in number, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tal and physical condition of such passengers. I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

J. D. Wheat, Surgeon.

Before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States an.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", ay be.

This sheet contains six names.

Aris H. Voorwinden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

S.S. *sailing from* , 1 *Arriving at Port of* , 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Anna Medwagner	16	✓	f.	Sin	servant girl	yes.		Hungary.	Bakony.	New York	~~New York~~ Phila Pa	—	~~Cousin~~ Aunt	~~$ x~~ 15.00	no.	Cousin K. Medwagner 53 ...	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Nikolaus Franz	16	✓	m.	"	labor.	"		Luxemburg	Hollenfels	"	Anaconda N Dak	yes	father	Nothing	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Egbert Krom	19	✓	m.	Mar	"	yes		Holl	Boverlype	"	Yonkers NY	yes	b. i. l.	~~$ x~~ 6.00	"	b. i. l. (husband) E. Dam Woodland Ave 127 Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Geertje "	22	✓	f	Mar	none	yes		"	"	"	do	—	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Florence "	2	✓	f	S	—	no.				"	do		father		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Pal	32	✓	m	"	labor	yes.		Austria	Sanok	"	Shively Mass		himself	$ 6.00	"	Cousin ...		"	"	"	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6/

106

passengers, thirty in number, on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Vice Consul

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nd Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet X 210 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Veszprem	Hungary	Hungary	Rom Kath
2	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Germany	Luxemburg	Protestant
3	"	Holland	Frisia	Hollandish	Holl	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galiz.	Germany	"	Kath.
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

hat I have had years experience as a physician by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1909.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

nd Officer.

passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Aris H Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician University surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Aris H Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. Roos , *Surgeon of the* Str. Statendam *sailing therewith do*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

T. S.S. Statendam *sailing from* Rotterdam , August 24th 1899, ***Arriving at Port of*** ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Hersch Fischmann	45		m	mar.	furrier	yes		Russia	Bryozany	New-York	New-York	–	himself	$15	no	Son M. Fischmann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Riwke "	43		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	husband	–	"	Christie St. 10 NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lein Rose	17		"	si	none	yes		Austria	Foncho	"	"	–	sister	$2	"	Cousin Rigelhaupt Newburg ... Delancey St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Rosenwasser	19		"	"	"	"		"	New-Sandez	"	N. J. Co.	no	herself	~~$8~~	"	uncle A. Rosenwasser 13 Astor Place NY	"	"	R.S.	"	"
5	Franz Gyurkovzy	46		m	mar.	laborer	yes.		Hungary	Budapest	"	"	–	himself	~~$30~~	"	friend F. Auerbach 230 E. 102 St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignacz Schwarz	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–		$24	"	Friendly	"	"	"	"	"
7	Markus Neubarth	38		"	"	none	"		Austria	Tarnow.	"	"	–	brother	~~$2~~	"	brother S. Neubarth 46 Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ida Ikler	19		f	si	"	"		"	Sambor.	"	"	–	uncle	$1	"	uncle H. Diestler Ridge St. 77 NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma Königstein	28		"	mar.	wife	yes		Russia	Jugefor	"	"	–	herself	~~$2~~	"	husband L. Königstein Rivington St. 99 NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Basa		11	"	–	Child	no		"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Perl Schneie	9		"	wid.	sister	no		"	"	"	"	–	–	~~$1~~	"	b. i. l. L. Königstein same addr.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosa Joles	10		"	si	tailoress	yes		Austria	Wien	"	"	–	herself	$4	"	friend A. Steinberg Pitt St. 31 NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Femi	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–			"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Andreas Hornik	38		m	mar.	laborer	no		Hungary	Kalsa	"	Wentland Pa	to Cleaf. Pa.	himself	$2	"	b. i. l. A. Romo Hentland Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Berko Zweig	45		"	"	"	yes		Roumania	Botmany	"	New-York.	–	himself	$40	"	friend S. Seidling Forsyth St. 100 NY	Cousin	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Biros	23		m	si	"	no		Austria	Röstoki	"	Anthony R.I.	yes	stepbrother	$4	"	Stepbrother W. Stathiewicz Anthony R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chawe Klingsberg	28		f	mar	wife	yes		"	Senjawa.	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$20	"	husband D. Klingsberg 27 Oneida St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaim Zapolkow	41		m	"	laborer	"		Russia.	Odessa.	"	New-York	–	b. i. l.	~~$1~~	"	b. i. l. L. Sapirkow	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mendel Fahrer	53		"	si	"	"		Austria	Skala.	"	"	–	brother	$24	"	brother J. Fahrer ... St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leiser Braunschweig	49		"	wid.	joiner.	yes		"	Panjowege	"	"	–	b. i. l.	~~$1~~	"	b. i. l. A. Geller Christie St. 40 NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie Kalez	26		f	si	servant girl	yes		"	Wien	"	Valley Cottage N.Y.	yes.	sister	$1	"	sister R. Hoffmann Vally Cottage NY	Mother	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Marek	11/12		m	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	–	bin!		"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Solender	15		"	"	taylor.	no.		"	Sozinia	"	New-York	–	sister	~~$1~~	No.	sister J. Sollander Pitt St. 10 NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schmidl Klein	10		f	"	tailoress	no		"	Lutowiska	"	"	–	uncle	~~$1~~	"	uncle M. Herzik Ridge St. 86 NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sure Chane "	16		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	–		–	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Zirl Gottesfield	30		"	mar.	Wife	no		"	Zaleszczyki	"	"	–	husband	~~$1~~	"	husband David Gottesfield Attorney St. 92 NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jetty. P-41/92838-3/25/41	3½		"	–	Child			"	"	"	"	–	father	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Sali	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	–			"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Toim Klein	10		"	si	seamstress	yes		Hungary.	Kis Várda	"	"	–	b. i. l.	~~$1~~	"	b. i. l. E. Veyerker ... NY 10 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"
	Chime Ohrenstein	29		m	"	laborer	"		Austria	Skala	"	"	–	himself	$12	"	cousin J. Wiesenthal ... 20th NY	"	"	"	"	"

nd Officer.

I, J. H. S. Bonjer Master of the Str.
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made
passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Mani
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1

Aris H. Vooruinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet W 212 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Gub	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Comon	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Kath
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israel.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Blym	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Comon	Slovak	Hungary	Rom Kath
15	"	Roum.	Roum.	Heb. Jarg.	Rouman	Israel.
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Kath
17	"	"	"	Heb. Jarg.	"	Israel.
18	"	Russia	Gub.	"	Russia	"
19	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	German	"	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	Heb. Jarg.	"	H.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

---

vit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
I have had -9- years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of University
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Sheet, Surgeon.

August, 1899.

States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

Aris H. Vooruinden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

[redacted]

[redacted]nd Officer.

[redacted] Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. W. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

Aris H. Voorwinden

U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul

5

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam August 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eszter Wechsler	42	f	wid.	none	no	Roumania	Yasy	New-York	New York	—	herself	$400	son and brother S. Wechsler c/o M. Lebowitz 111 Orchard St. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Hermann "	22	m	sin.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	mother	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zilka "	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Taube "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frieda "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaje "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Stincic	19	"	marr.	"	no	Hungary	Kaltje	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	$12	no ~~husband~~ F. Stincic Randall Ohio	husband Franjo Stincic Randall Ohio					"
8	Mira Lavidowitz	17	"	sin.	"	yes	"	Mero Labac	"	New-York	—	sister	$2	no	bro-in-l. S. Spira Rivington St. 241 NY	"	"	"		"
9	Feige Schoin	51	"	widw.	"	no	Russia	Satanow	"	"	—	herself	$13	"	son F. Schoin 101 Christie St NY	"	"	"	Senility	"
10	Malke "	12	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Erzebet Vedres	23	f	marr.	"	"	Hungary	Baka	"	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	husband	[illegible]	"	husband A. Vedres 211 Kavere Ave Bridgeport Conn.				"	"
12	Berko Medmann	27	m	S.	laborer	yes	Russia	Jamiclow	"	New-York	+	himself	$4	"	brother O. Danges Stanton St. 70 NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sara Kacher	29	f	marr	none	no	Hungary	Mero Labacz	"	"	—	husband	$1	1885 years in NY	husband Mc Lachen Pitt St. 30-32 NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lina "	2	"	"	"	"	N.Y. born	"	"	"	—	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Jo																			
16	Josef Ecsedy	36	m	marr.	joiner	yes	Hungary	Uj Pest	"	Freiland Pa.	yes	bro-in-l.	$15	no	bro-in-l. J. Farkas Freiland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Martha "	31	f	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Daniel	9	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	—	"	Goitre	"
19	Philip Horowitz	40	"	marr	sculptor	"	"	Budapest	"	New-York	—	himself	$80	"	Cousin J. Blau 1295 E Houston St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gizella "	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Aron Broder	15	m	sin.	"	"	Austria	Bobrka	"	"	—	himself	$9	"	father S. Broder Ridge St. 77 NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaje Sore Schwarcz	32	f	marr	"	no	"	Jurow	"	"	—	herself	$9	"	husband B. Schwarcz Hanover St. 44 NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henye "	11	"	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Dwojre "	9	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Majernyik	18	"	sin	servant girl	"	Hungary	Hegedus falva	"	So. Bethlehem Pa.	yes	brother	$1	"	brother J. Majernyik 313 E 3 St.				"	"
26	Chaje Weiss	20	f	"	none	no	Austria	Brody	"	New-York	"	sister	$1.	"	brother S. Weiss 206 Delancey St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ester "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Markus Israel	30	m	"	laborer	"	"	Luka Wielke	"	"	—	brother	$1.	"	brother M. Markus Eldridge St. 143 NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Malke Fischman	20	f	"	none	yes	Russia	Brzezany	"	"	—	"		"	brother M. Fischman	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mali Grün	15	"	"	"	"	Austria	Neu Sandez	"	Newark NJ	—	sister	$2.	"	bro-in-l. M. Binder ... St. 210 NY	"	"	"	"	"

108

Bork

I, F. H. Bonjer Master of the Str.
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a pe
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I beli
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misd
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 189

Arie H. Woonwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 8. 214 Arrived September 3rd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Roumania	Roumania	Hebr. Jargon	Roumania	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	~~Kastal~~	[illegible]	Hungary	Rom Kath
8	"	"	Comorn	Hungarian	"	Israel
9	"	Russia	Gubernia	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Comorn	Hungarian	Hungary	Evangelic
12	"	Russia	Gubern	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel
13	"	Hungary	Comorn	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	US	"	"
15	"					
16	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Evangelic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Hebr. Jargon	"	Israel
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Comorn	Slovak	Hungary	Rom Kath
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Israel
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Gubernia	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
had -9- years' experience as a physician and
under the authority of University
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat Surgeon.

August, 1899.

at ROTTERDAM.

, as the case may be.

H. Woonwinden
Vice Deputy Consul

[redacted]

I, F. H. Bonjer * Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains ~~names~~

Arie H. Voorwinden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 24th August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 215

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Estoli Maria	20	f	single	servant	no	Hungary	Kriro	New York	Cleveland	yes	Half	$46	no	friend U. Spiro 103 Brown Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hinde Kalisch	20	f	„	none	no	Russia	Lodz	„	New York	–	br in l	~~$14~~ N.M.	no	br in l J. Latto 124 Christie Street	„	„	„	(P.g.)	„
3	Chaje Cohn	32	f	marr	wife	no	„	Ostrolenka	„	„	no	husband	$ –	no	husband A. Cohn c/o Schwartz 42 Clinton Street N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
4	Schulem „	4	m	single	none	„	„	„	„	„	„	father	—	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
5	Utchot „	6	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	—	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
6	Leie „	3	f	„		„	„	„	„	„	„	„	—	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
7	Corn. Pontus Grimberg	32	m	„	merchant	yes	Holland	Eenrum	„	Newark Ohio	yes	br in l	$ more	1888-89 Kalamazoo Mich.	br in l C. Smit Newark Ohio	„	„	„	„	„
8	Christina „	21	f	„	none		„		„	Newark Ohio	„	„	—		„	„	„	„	„	„
9	Marinus Schippers	26	m	„	clerk	„	„	Kortgene Zeeland Holland	„	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 58	2 years in Chicago	Van Gemert 52 George Street Boston	„	„	„	„	„
10	Frans Muneski	20	m	single	labourer	no	Russia	Plock	New York	Archibald	yes	br in l	$ 4	no	br in l J. Sambowsky Archibald Pa	„	„	„	„	„
11	Lajar Nachmanowitz	32	m	marr	gasfitter	yes	Roumania	Bucarest	„	New York	–	himself	$ –	„	br in l M. Bacesey 325 E. 5th Street	„	„	„	„	„
12	Kopel Landes	34	m	marr	peddler	yes	Austria	Bolegow	„	„	–	br in l	—	„	br in l J. Katz 48 Mitchell N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
13	Leib Lusthaus	16	m	single	none	yes	„	Jezierzan	„	Haverhill Mass	yes	br in l	$ 2	„	br in l Moses Eigen Haverhill	„	„	„	„	„
14	Moses Hwirsky	19	m	single	capmaker	no	Russia	Wilna	„	New York	–	father	$ –	„	father Ezekiel Hwirsky 181 Clinton St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
15	Chiel Mechel Loferholz	30	m	„	baker	yes	„	Niemirogrod	„	„	–	uncle	—	„	uncle Baruch Cohn 177 Ludlow Str. N.Y.	„			acute conjunctivitis	„
16	Jan Kregel	26	m	„	farmer	yes	Holland	Meppel	„	Muskegon Mich		„	$ 3	„	uncle Jan Kregel Muskegon Mich	„	„	„	„	„
17	Pier Spyksma	23	m	„	„	yes	„	Parrega	„	Passaic NJ		himself	$ 81	„	friend Joh. Hommema Passaic N.J.	„	„	„	„	„
18	Nachem Warkoffig	24	m	„	labourer	yes	Austria	Zbarow	„	New York		himself	$ –	„	br in l Berl Schmerer 154 Rivington St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
19	Salamon Zidale	22	m	„	[illegible]	yes	Roumania	Jassy	„	„	„	„	$ 20	„	Samuel Wechsler 111 Orchard St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
20	Franciska Dornbek	33	f	„	laundress	no	Austria	Zrazne	„	Chicopee Falls Mass			—							
21	Harmen de Jong	29	m	marr	smith	yes	Holland	Oosterlittens	New York	Paterson	no	himself	$ more	92-99 Paterson N.Y.	home	„	„	„	„	„
22	Sybren Rijmersma	64	m	single	cooper Certificate	yes	„	Harlingen	„	„	yes	son	$ –	no	son W. Rymersma 105 Godman Str. Paterson N.J.	„	„	„	„	„
23	Mille de Boer	23	m	„	labourer	yes	„	Grout	„	New York		himself	$ 8.-	no	aunt C. de Boer Passaic N.J.	„	„	„	„	„
24	Melle de Boer	21	m	„	„	yes	„	„	„	„	–	„	$ 8.-	no	„	„	„	„	„	„
25	Martens Heinrich	34	m	„	Koch	yes	Germany	Memel	„	N.Y.C.	–	„	$ 10.-	94-97 all over the c.		„	„	„	„	„
26	Hanka Frick	12	f	„	none	yes	Hungary	Veszprem	„	„	–	cousin	$ 5.-	no	cousin Mike Kahn 418 E. 8th N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
27	Moses Rubinstein	16	m	„	„	yes	Russia	Jamadinsec	„	„	–	brother	$ 7.-	„	brother Jacob Rubenstein Suffolk Str. 119 N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
28	Josef Wiszotzky	18	m	„	labourer	no	Hungary	Olis	„	Cleveland	yes	sister	$ 2.-	„	br in l Paul Hatta 103 Broadway Street Cleveland	„	„	„	„	„
29	Maria „	16	f	„	—	„	„	„	„	„	„		—	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
30	Maryanna Sisalo	24	f	„	servant	„	Austria	Szczytniska	„	Olyphant		father	$ 4.-	„	father C. Sisalo Olyphant	„	„	„	„	„

109

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Fo H. Bonjer Master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers, Seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 21th day of August

Aart H. Vonnvinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

U

S.S. Statendam

Sheet U 216 Arrived Sept 3rd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	~~Rom Kath~~ Gr Cath
2	"	Russia	Lodz	Hebr Jargon	Russia	Israel
3	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Holland	Emmen	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"			"		
10	"	Russia	Plock	Hebr Jargon	Russia	Israel
11	"	Roumania	Bukarest	"	Roumania	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	Pod	"	"	"
16	"	Holland	Meppel	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
17	"	"	Zwagger	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr Jarg.	Austria	Israel
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"					
21	"	Holland	Oosterlittens	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
22	"	"	Harlingen	"	"	"
23	"	"	Zaart	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	W.Bremen	German	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Hungary	Comorn	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Kath
27	"	Russia	Gubernia	Russ Hebr	Hebr Jargon	Israel
28	"	Hungary	Comorn	Hungarian Slovak	Slovak	Rom Kath
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gr Kath

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

---

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of University ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

contains ~~twenty six~~ seventeen names

Aart H. Vonnvinden
U. S. Vice deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Read Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains ~~twenty two~~ seventeen name

Arie H. Voorwinden
U. S. Vice deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. Statendam. sailing from Rotterdam. August 24th 1899. Arriving at Port of 217

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Rommel	35	m	marr	baker	yes	~~[illegible]~~ Amer	Stuttgart	New York	Chicago Ill.	to N.Y.	himself	more	1880-'98 Chicago Ill.	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophie "	30	f	"	none	"	Citizen	"	"			husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul "	11	m	sin	–	"	U.S.	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl "	10	"	–	–	"	U.S.	"	"	"	–	"		born in "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henry "	7	"	–	–	"	U.S.	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adolf "	5	"	–	–	no	U.S.	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Willy "	3	"	–	–	"	U.S.	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emil "	6	"	–	–	"	U.S.	"	"			"		no.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Oscar Opitz	28	m	marr	Engineer	yes	Citizen	Schounten	"	New York	–	himself	more	1889-'99 in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	29	f	sin	none	"	"	"	"	"	–	husband		1891-'99 "	"	"	"	"	([illegible])	"
11	Louise "	4	"	"	"	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"		father		born in "		"	"	"	"	"
12	Dina Kösman	32	"	marr	"	yes	wife of Citizen	"	"	"	–	herself	$10.	1889-'99 in Ny	husband A. Kosman 223 E. 9th St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladislaw Lischkewitz	46	m	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	Citizen	Breslau.	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	—	1885-'99 in Chicago Ill.	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan v. Gimmeren	35	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	Holland	Nortgeen	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	more 50 $	'94-'95 1st paper	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eugen Steiner	51	"	sin	Mason	"	~~Switzerland~~	St. Gallen	"	New York.	–	"	Nothing	all over the country 1872-1899		"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Bichler	42	m	"	farmer	"	~~Luxemburg~~ Citizen	Hollenfels.	"	Aneeta N. Dacota	yes	brother	$20.	1887-1899 all over the country	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Neubach	36	"	marr	merchant	yes	~~[illegible]~~	Kolozgera	"	New York.		Cousin	more	Aneeta N. Dac. '86-'99 ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Basche Grossmann	43	f	m	wife	yes	Russia	Poltawa	"	B'klyn N.Y.	–	husb	2.00 $	–	friends. Mottl G.					
19	Rimye "	11	f	s.	none	no	"	"	"	"	–	father	—	—	[illegible] 47 Watkins St.					
20	Yanne	9	m	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	—						
21	~~Schloime~~ VL 639/389 "	6	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	—						
22	Fruim "	4	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	—	—						
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22
No 16/6

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, F. H. Bonjer Master of the S…
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have mad…
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or M…
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to…
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon…
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sufferin…
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or…
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l…
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know…
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Arie H. Voorwinden

Clerk deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 6 218 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Citizen ~~Germany~~	~~Würte~~	~~Germ.~~	~~German~~	~~Protest~~
2	"	Citizen	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
3	"	U.S. "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
4	"	U.S.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
5	"	U.S. "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
6	"	U.S. "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
7	"	U.S. "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
8	"	U.S.	~~"~~	"	"	"
9	"	" "	Rhyprov.	"	America	Protest
10	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" "	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen	~~Posen~~ "	"	"	Orkets
14	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	Protest
15	"	~~Citizen~~	~~Hessen~~	~~German~~	~~America~~	"
16	"	Citizen ~~Germany~~	~~Sincent~~	"	Germany	"
17	"	~~Citizen~~	~~Gal.~~	~~Heb. Jargon~~	~~America~~	Israel
18	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

…davit of Surgeon.

…, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
… I have had 9 years experience as a physician and
… and under the authority of Utrecht
…; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
…that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
…relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Wheat, Surgeon.

… August, 1899.

…ted States at ROTTERDAM.

…thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. W. Roat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Roat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIG COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 24th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 219, 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Schmul Mark	50	V	m	marr	~~Laborer~~ dealer	yes		Russia	Kowno	New York	New York	–	himself	$10	no 3	Son Hirsch Mark 51 Ebeniy Street N.Y	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Mehle "	40	V	f	"	none	no	/	"	"	"	"	–	husband	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Chaim "	11	V	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Taube "	8	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Schiome "	6	V	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Chaye "	–	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna v.d. Berg	15	V	f	"	"	yes		Holland	Serooke	"	Lody N.Y.		father	$ more	"	father C. v.d Berg Lody N. York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hendrika "	11	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wertelina "	40	V	f	marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	$20	one month 1890	husband	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joze "	6	V	m	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	–	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan "	4	V	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adriana "	2	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cornelia "	–	M	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Augustina van Staaten	12	V	m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Jacob Abuhl	38	V	m	marr	shoemaker	yes		Russia	Petersburg	"	New York	yes	self	$25	"	cousin Moses Becker Stone Ave. 50 Brooklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Feige "	14	V	f	single	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Marie "	10	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sure Ester Levin	14	V	f	single	nones	no	/	Russia	Keidan	New York	Hartford Conn	yes	father	$27	no	father Moris Levin 150 Front Street Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zelde "	11	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nechame "	10	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jankel Resnik	17	V	m	"	taylor	yes		"	Minsk	"	New York	–	brother	$17	"	brother Max Resnik 261 Monroe Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Max Adler	18	V	m	"	merchant	yes		Germany	Külsheim	"	"	–	himself	$20	"	cousin Dr. Adler 138 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rachel Joffe	19	V	f	"	none	yes		Russia	Kowno	"	Boston Mass	yes	friend	$3	"	friend L. Josselsohn 150 West Fort Street Chelsea Mass to intended husband	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Sprince Springler	16	V	f	"	"	yes		Austria	Mochnitzky	"	Cleveland Ohio		father	$[illegible]	"	father S. Springler 2336 Broadway Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tobeltje Bruins	18	V	f	"	"	yes		Holland	Amsterdam	"	Chicago Ills.	–	herself	$4	"	brother P. v.d. Berg 232 103 place Roseland Ills	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Bertha Lichtenstein	44	V	f	marr	"	no	/	Russia	Goldingen	"	New York	yes	husband 14. 1860 6 yrs	$2	"	husband Louis Lichtenstein 1813 E. 3rd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Rifke "	14	V	f	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Abram Hirsch "	11	V	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Salomon "	10	V	m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Jenny "	7	V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

111

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I, P. H. Bonjer master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that

passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug

Arie H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

S.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 8 220 Arrived September 3 1899

No. on List	COLOR		NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	✓	Russia	Kowno	Hebr Jarg	Russia	Israel
2	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	✓	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holl	Prot
8	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	✓	Russia	Petrikau ~~Kowno~~	Hebr Jar	Russia	Isr
16	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓	Russia	Kowno	Hebr Jargon	Russia	Isr
19	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	✓	"	Minsk	"	"	"
22	"	✓	Germany	Baden	~~Hebrew~~ German	Germany	Israelit
23	"	✓	Russia	Kowno	Hebr Jar	Russia	"
24	"	✓	Austria	Gal.	"	"	"
25	"	✓	Holland	Amst.	Dutch	Holland	Protest
26	"	✓	Russia	Kurland	Hebr Jarg	Russ.	Isr.
27	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do

that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and

s such by and under the authority of University

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

th day of August, 1899.

Voorwinden

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

mployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Bonjer *master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Kest, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Kest Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

ERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 24th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 221

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berl Feinberg	17	✓	m.	sin	butcher	no.		Russia	Kadan	New-York	New-York	yes.	himself	$5.	no.	cousin A. Finkelstein 15 Belmont ave. Br'lyn	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Isaac Rosengard.	20.	✓	"	"	merchant	Yes		"	Stabin	"	Boston mass.	"	brother	$8.	"	brother of Rosengard 6 Wallstreet Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Hoemand	57		f.	widow	none.	"		Holland	Heitinga	"	Paterson N.J.	—	friend	$6.	"	friend H. Hoemand Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marinus v/d. Wende	22	✓	m.	sin	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Jaworski	28	✓	"	"	laborer.	no.		Russia.	Radziki	"	Philadelphia	yes.	cousin	nothing.	"	Cousin J. Betlericki 2732 Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cornelis Zegel	20.	✓	"	marr	fisherman	yes.		Holland	Nieuwediep	"	Paterson N.J.	no	himself.	~~$20~~	"	Uncle J. de Braber Highland str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jannetje "	21.	✓	f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Mille "		5	m.	—	"	no.		"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Selig Rothstein	14	✓	"	sin	taylor.	"		Russia	Ostrolenka	"	New-York.	—	uncle	nothing.	"	uncle Itz. Rothstein 105 Attorney str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Itzek Rosenbach	19	✓	"	marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Scheine "	19	✓	f.	"	none.	"		"	"	"	"	—	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Johan Andresen	40.	✓	m.	"	teamster	Yes		Germany.	Hamburg.	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself.	~~$ [illegible]~~	"	friend J. Helli Chicago Ills. 1770 Irving Ave	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elisa "	36.	✓	f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Herman "	11.	✓	m.	sin	"	"		German	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Frida "	10	✓	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		~~with [illegible]~~			"	"
16	Tony Helli.	8		m		"	"		Unborn with no. 22 B.			"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciska Mlejnsky	43	✓	f.	marr	"	"		Austria	Wien	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$25	"	husband A. Mlejnsky Houston 681 Chicago Ills	68	—	11 18	"	"
18	Marie "	14	✓	f.	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Dowin	22.	✓	"	"	"	no.		Hungary	Raptg.	"	Chicago Ill.	"	friend.	$8.	"	friend A. Adamcik 26 Luther str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gerard v/d Hoek	21.	✓	m.	"	laborer	yes.		Holland	Colksdap.	"	Hammond Indiana	"	"	$5	"	friend J. Kortenhoeve Ham. Indiana Lake Co.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Broche Hurwitz	51.	✓	f.	marr.	none	no		Russia	Sarne	"	New-York	yes	husband	nothing	"	husband & father Sel. Hurwitz c/o Weinstein & Weiss 53 E. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schifre "	16	✓	"	sin	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaie "	14	✓	f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Jochwed Elstein	35	✓	"	marr	27-63064	Yes			Pinsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Daniel Elstein 151 Sigel str. Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hirsch "	11	✓	m.	—		no	(505) 8/2/37		(C.O. 205 7/21/38)	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Seigel "	9	✓	f.	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Malke "	6	✓	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Ethel "	3.	✓	f.	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Simon Sandler	22	✓	m.	sin	shoemaker	yes		"	Peterstun	"	Providence R.I.	no	father	$8 50	"	father S. Sandler Shoemaker Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaje Merles.	22	✓	f.	marr	none	"		"	Kordakow	"	New-York	yes	husband	"	"	husband M. Merles 70 Broome st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

112

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I, P. H. Bonjer * master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have m
passengers, thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeo
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffe
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August,

Aer. H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERI

S.S. Statendam

Sheet R 222 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kowno	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
2	„	"	Suwalki	"	—	"
3	„	Holland	Flakkee	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
4	„	"	"	"	— "	"
5	„	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	Rom Kath
6	„	Holl	N. Holl	Dutch	Holl.	Protest.
7	„	"	"	"	— "	"
8	„	"	"	"	— "	"
9	„	Russia	Lomsha	Heb. Jarg.	Russ	Israel
10	„	"	"	"	— "	"
11	„	"	"	"	— "	"
12	„	Germany	Hamb.	German	Germany	Protestant
13	„	"	"	"	— "	"
14	„	"	"	"	— "	"
15	„	"	"	"	— "	"
16	„	U. S. Born				"
17	„	Austria	Wien	Bohemian	Austria	Rom Cath
18	„	"	"	"	— "	"
19	„	Hungary	Rapso	[illegible]	Hungary	"
20	„	Holland	Terschelling	Dutch	Holland	Protest
21	„	Russia	Kiew	Heb. Jarg.	Russ.	Isr.
22	„	"	"	"	— "	"
23	„	"	"	"	— "	"
24	„	"	Pinsk	"	— "	"
25	„	"	"	"	— "	"
26	„	"	"	"	— "	"
27	„	"	"	"	— "	"
28	„	"	"	"	— "	"
29	„	"	Minsk	"	— "	"
30	„	"	"	"	— "	"

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing there
that I have had 9 years' experience as a phys
by and under the authority of University
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the p
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my k
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Reed, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Bonjer * master of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing there
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years' experience as a phys
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
New York ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the p
named herein, thirty. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my k
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 24th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 223

1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Specht	17	✓	f	sin	none	yes		Germany	Ludwigshafe	New-York	New-York	f.	herself	~~$ 2~~ 2.50	no	~~husband~~ C. Pauly 527. 4th st. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karolina Poklatko	19	✓	"	marr.	"	"		Austria	Börösfum	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	$ 2	"	husband Fr. Poklatko 8 Swan st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marian Kramer	17	✓	m	sin	"	no.		Russia	Teplik	"	New-York	—	br. in l.	$ 8	"	br. in l. H. Meisler 20 Market street NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ester Simon	42	✓	f	marr	"	"		"	Uman	"	"	—	husband	nothing	"	husband S. Simon Colchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie "	8	✓	"	—		"		"		"			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tewje Schäfer	27	✓	m	marr.	shoemaker	"		"	Odessa	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	"	"	brother J. Schäfer 511 Dudley st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachmil "	24	✓	"	sin	taylor	"		"		"	Do	=	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Behr Weinzweig	25	✓	"	marr.	painter	yes		"	Lebedowa	"	New-York	"	br. in l.	$ 6.00	"	br. in l. S. Sugarman 342 Cherry str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eduard van Bosch	15	✓	"	sin	seaman	"		Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"	friend	$ 2.50	"	joins the sailing vessel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abram Goedgebuur	24	✓	m	sin	merchand	"		"	Melissand	"	Paterson NJ	yes	himself	$ 8.50	"	uncle A. Goedgebuur 25 22nd Ave Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jozefa Mazurka	16	✓	f	"	none	no		Russia	Durlasy	"	Hadley Mass	to	brother	nothing	"	brother Walenty Mazurka Hadley Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schmuel Schmidt	16	✓	m	"	joiner	yes		"	Pisfotzna	"	New-York		cousin		"	Cousin J. Lewin 34 Canal st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Krijn de Vogel	27	✓	"	"	laborer	"		Holland	Ouddorp	"	Paterson NJ	yes	uncle	$ 4.00	"	uncle K. Rijnbrand 245 N. 11th st. ~~NY~~	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hester "	21	✓	f	widow	none	"		"	S.-H.	"	do	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cornelia "	11	✓	"	sin	"	"		"		"	do	—	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Neeltje Tanis	33	✓	"	marr.	"	"		"	Ouddorp	"	Paterson NJ	yes	husband	~~$ 8.5~~	"	husband Willem Tanis Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacomijntje "	14	✓	"	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maarten "	10	✓	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 11.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Neeltje "	6	✓	f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elisabeth "	4	✓	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jacob "	2	✓	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lena "		18	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Smit	21	✓	m	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	yes	br. in l.	~~$ 3~~ 10	"	br. in l. W. Hartensveld Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Geertje Goedgebuur	48	✓	f	marr.	none	yes		"	Melissand	"	"	"	husband	nothing	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Machiel Arie "	11	✓	m	sin	"	no		"	"	"	"		father	—	born Paterson N.J.	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bronislawa Pikulska	17	✓	f	"		yes		Germany	Gorzno	"	Detroit Mich	yes	aunt	"	no	uncle A. Kendziorski Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schimche Schmerkowitz	15	✓	"	"	seamstress	"		Russia	Minsk	"	New-York		~~[illegible]~~		"	uncle S. Freed 8 Montgomery st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Waleria Klemicka	20	✓	"	"	none	no		Germany	Zbiegno	"	Cleveland Ohio		father	$ 2.00	"	father [illegible] 1924 [illegible] st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abram Wladimirsky	15	✓	m	"	taylor	"		Russia	Stebelew	"	New-York	—	"	nothing	"	father M. Wladimirsky 5 Jefferson st. NY	"	"	"	Acute Conjunctivitis	"
30	Samuel Katzowitz	19	✓	m	"	"	yes		"	Minsk	"	"	—	br. in l.	"	"	br. in l. M. Goldstein 40 Canal st. NY	"	"	"	"	"

113

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, P. H. Bonjer Master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I hav
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or s
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice-deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 8 224 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
2	„	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Cath.
3	„	Russia	Podolsk	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
4	„	"	Uman	"	"	"
5	„	"	"	"	"	"
6	„	Russia	Volinsky	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israel.
7	„	"	"	"	"	"
8	„	"	Wilna	"	"	"
9	„	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
10	„	"	S. Holland	"	"	"
11	„	Russia	Lomska	Polish	Russia	Rom. Kath.
12	„	"	Minsk	Hebr. Jargon	"	Israel.
13	„	Holland	S. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
14	„	"	"	"	"	"
15	„	"	"	"	"	"
16	„	"	"	"	"	"
17	„	"	"	"	"	"
18	„	"	"	"	"	"
19	„	"	"	"	"	"
20	„	"	"	"	"	"
21	„	"	"	"	"	"
22	„	"	"	"	"	"
23	„	"	"	"	"	"
24	„	"	"	"	"	"
25	„	"	"	"	"	"
26	„	Germany	Westfalen	Polish	Germany	Rom. Kath.
27	„	Russia	Minsk	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
28	„	Germany	Westfe.	Polish	Germany	Rom. Kath.
29	„	Russia	Kiew	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
30	„	"	Minsk	"	"	"

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John Ross, Surgeon.

day of August, 1907.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bonjer *Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1897. , Master.

Aire H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Reau, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1897. J. W. Reau, Surgeon.

Aire H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 24th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 225

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franciska Ponszinsky	40	✓	f	marr	none	no		Germany	Grollob	New York	Jersey City N.J.		husband	~~$7.-~~	no	husband L. Ponszinsky 141 Albany Street Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan "	20	✓	m	sing	labourer	no		"	"	"	do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Pankowsky	35	✓	f	marr	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	husband	$8.-	"	W. Pankowsky 141 Albany Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladik "	9	✓	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—		—			"	"	"	"	"
5	Tekla "	7	✓	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	5	✓	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham Insdorf	27	✓	m	sing	brewer	yes		Austria	Mielec	"	"	—	brother	~~$2.-~~	"	Chaim Insdorf 142 Bowery St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Kessler	16	✓	m	"	baker	yes		"	Kolbuszowa	"	"	—		~~$~~	"	N. Kessler 131 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berl Wendrow	55	✓	m	marr	joiner	no		Russia	Seuza	"	"	—	[illegible]	~~$~~ 3.00	"	J. Windrow Bros 197 Sedgely Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rene Fischstein	40	✓	f	"	—	no		"	Irany	"	Boston Mass	—	husband	—	"	R. Fischstein 128 Salem Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yossel "	11	✓	m	sing	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomon "	9	✓	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yossel "	8	✓	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nochem "	3	✓	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hinde "	~~2~~	4	f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Makke Lewin	20	✓	f	"	—	"		"	Bialystok	"	New York	—	brother	~~$5.-~~	"	R. Lewin brother 106 Delancey St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chinke Bettler	20	✓	f	"	—	"		"	Grodno	"	"	—	b.in l.	~~$2.-~~	"	b.in l. P. Weinberg 106 Delancey Street	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaim Rutkowsky	21	✓	m	"	shoemaker	yes		"	Czichsow	"	"	—	father	~~$8.-~~	"	father Rutkowsky 391 Grand St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ester "	18	✓	f	"	seamstress	no		"	Lomza	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eel Goldberg	17	✓	f	"	none	no		"	Bialystok	"	"	—	"	—	"	father E Goldberg 132 Ridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jente Brick	25	✓	f	marr	—	"		"	Czichsow	"	"	—	husband	$6.-	"	husband W. Brick 13 Pitt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mozyike "	5	✓	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Golde "	2	✓	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fradel Paskovits	15	✓	f	sin.	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sure Glatkina	25	✓	f	marr	—	"		"	Warschau	"	"	—	husband	$2.-	"	husband A. Kohn 73 Forsyth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chane "	3	✓	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yossel "		4	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Marie Bauer	16	✓	f	sing	—	yes		Germany	Mockmill	"	"		mother	$2	"	mother L Bauer 134 Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	Sabjana Anna	14	✓	f	"	—	yes		Hungary	Bachny	"	Passaic N.J.		aunt	$1	"	uncle J. Karoly 83 Dayton Ave Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
	Gabriel Kucharsky	31	✓	m	marr	labourer	yes		Austria	Sanok	New York	New York		himself	$4.	no	Cousin P. Kucharsky	"	"	"	"	"
	Stanislaw Rutkowsky	18 days				child of #3																

114

31

Bonger Master of the S

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear. that I have m
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correc

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

◆

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 6 226 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Germany	W. Preussen	German	Germany	Rom Kath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Millec	Heb. Jarg	Austria	Israel.
8	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Gubernia	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"
21	"	"	Gubernia	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
29	"	Hungary	Bakany	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Kath
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant,

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of University
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Sheet, Surgeon.

th day of August, 1899.

Voorwinden
of the United States at Rotterdam.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Bonger, *Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, **Netherlands**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

Aar H. Voorwinden
Vicedeputy *Consul of the United States at* ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

I, J. W. Sheet, *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* -9- *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University New York *and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* thirty *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

J. W. Sheet, *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1899.

Aar H. Voorwinden
Vicedeputy *Consul of the United States at* ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam August 24th 1899, Arriving at Port of 227

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 X	Hersel Cyngan	22		m	Sin	painter	yes		Russia	Koidinow	New-York	New-York	–	bro in l.	50 Nothing	No.	Sister Kaplan	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Notte Schaffner	27		"	Marr				"	"	"	"	–	"	$16	"	800 Cherry st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meische Schmidt	55		m	wid	Locksmith	No.		"	"	"	"	–	"		"	uncle F. Ov 50 Hester st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leib.			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	–	himself	35 more	"	bro in l. L. Rubowik 120 Hester st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jonas Athorzistis	24		"	Sin	Laborer	"		"	Kalusk	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	$25	"	brother J. Akoraity	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Keblusik	55		f	wid.	None	No		Hungary	Oploser	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	Son	$36	"	Son J. Kablusik 726 Evans st. Chic. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef	16		m	Sin	laborer	yes		"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"
8 X	Franziska Szykorsky	17		m	"	"	No		"	Karwoset	"	New-York	–	bro in l.	$8	"	bro in l. N. Hygenska	"	"	"	"	"
9 X	Jan	6		"					"	"	"		–			"		"	"	"	"	"
10 X	Juliana Rosembowska	24		f	"	None	"		Russia	Machowa	"	Brooklyn NY	–	brother	$11.50	"	brother J. Jasenbrack 299 Atlantic ave Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"
11 +	Samuel Gerstein	23		m	Marr	musician	"		"	Dwinsk	"	"	–			"	brother J. S. Easowsky 56 Graham ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
12 +	Rochel "	24		f	"	None	"		"	"	"	"		"	$6	"		"	"	"	"	"
13 +	Silem		19	m					"	"	"	"	–	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14 +	Rebecca Mann	20		f	Sin	Seamstress	"		"	Birz	"	"	–	uncle	$1	"	uncle M. Schoenberg 457 Hancock st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
15 +	Anna Czatkiewicz	16		"	"	"	yes		"	Kowno	"	"	–	bro in l.	Nothing	"	uncle J. Awrilowitz	"	"	"	"	"
16 +	Chaje Klabok	19		"	"	"	"		"	Walkowicz	"	"	–	father	~~$10~~	"	father A. Klubik 20 Allen st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17 +	Rochel "	13		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	–	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaje Mowschowitz	27		"	Marr	None	~~yes~~		"	Schadow	"	Boston Mass	Yes	husband	$3	"	husband M. Mowschowitz 31 Poplar st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feide	7		"	Sin	"	No.		"	"	"	"	–	father	2/2	"		"	"	"	"	"
20 X	Rosa Buchmann	16		f	"	Seamstress	"		"	Odessa	"	New-York	+	"	Nothing	"	father A. Buchman 39 Ludlow st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
21 X	Elie	10		m	"	Joiner	yes		"	"	"	"	–	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
22 X	Bruche Palley	22		f	"	Seamstress			"	Kiew	"	"	–	bro in l.	$5	"	bro in l. J. Goldstein Reid ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
23 X	Schlome Meierson	15		m	"	None	No.		"	Ponowitz	"	"	–	father		"	father H. Meierson 100 Forsyth st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24 X	Gissie Wolf	22		f	Marr	"	"		"	Korelitz	"	"	–	herself	$1	"	husband L. Wolf 626 E 143rd st NY	"	"	"	"	"
25 X	Selma	8		m			"		"	"	"	"	–			"		"	"	"	"	"
26 +	Hatne Judelewitz			f	Sin	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	–	bro in l.	~~$3~~	"	bro in l. L. Cohen sister 322 Madison st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franziska Podufalska	33		"	Marr	None	"		"	Zagamer	"	Millcreek Pa	Yes	husband	~~$1~~	"	husband Podulajsch Millcreek Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw "	4		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Kanyla "	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
30 X	Leib Bokser	16		m	Sin	taylor	yes		Austria	Zwalow	"	New-York	–	bro in l.	$2	"	bro in l. H. Bomser 37 Ludlow st. NY	"	"	"	"	"

3-4-1 Pol.

11—11

115 17-

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer *Master of the S* *Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have ma* *passengers,* 1 *in number, named on the foregoing List or M* *said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to* *passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,* *idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer* *disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o* *polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform* *expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno* *or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August

Aart H. Voorwinden

Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet N 228 Arrived September 2nd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Isr.
2	"	.	.	.	– .	.
3	"	.	.	.	– .	.
4	"	.	.	.	– .	.
5	"	.	Kowno	.	– .	.
6	"	Hungary	Bierer	Polish	– .	Rom. Cath.
7	"	.	.	.	– .	.
8	"	Russia	Plock	.	– .	.
9	"	.	.	.	– .	.
10	"	.	.	.	– .	.
11	"	.	Minsk	Hebr. Jarg.	– .	Isr.
12	"	.	.	.	– .	.
13	"	.	.	.	– .	.
14	"	.	Kowno	.	– .	.
15	"	.	.	.	– .	.
16	"	.	Minsk	.	– .	.
17	"	.	.	.	– .	.
18	"	.	Kowno	.	– .	.
19	"	.	.	.	– .	.
20	"	.	Cherson	.	– .	.
21	"	.	.	.	– .	.
22	"	.	Kiew	.	– .	.
23	"	.	Kowno	.	– .	.
24	"	.	Minsk	.	– .	.
25	"	.	.	.	– .	.
26	"	.	.	.	– .	.
27	"	.	Warschau	Polish	– .	Rom. Cath.
28	"	.	.	.	– .	.
29	"	.	.	.	– .	.
30	"	Austria	Tarnow	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Isr.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the St Statendam *sailing therewith, do* *I have had* Nine *years' experience as a physician and* *and under the authority of* University *; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers* *t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge* *relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

ay of August *, 1899.*

nden

ited States at ROTTERDAM.

rs thereof", as the case may be.

contains names.

Aart H. Voorwinden

Vice deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer * Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, / in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Keat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — Nine — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, / in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Keat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains names

Aart H. Voorwinden
U. S. Vice deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

T.S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 24th 1899.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M.

S. S. Statendam

SHEET 37 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12						17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh… passage paid.	No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	… if so, when and where.	NATU… going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hersch Hammer	36	✓	m.	widow	Rosemaker Laborer	yes.	″	Austria	Brzezan.	New-York	New-York.	y	brother	$47		no.	brother. M. Hammer. Delancey st. 186 Ny	229 no.	no.	no.	good	no.
2	Hennie Herman	47	✓	f.	marr.	none	no.	″	″	Luzan	″	″	—	husband	$10.		″	father W. Herman	″	″	″	″	Right eye
3	Chaim ″	17	✓	m.	single	furmaker	yes.	″	″	″	″	″	—	father				190. E. 3rd St. NY.	Blind right eye			″	no.
4	Isaak ″	8	✓	″	″	none	″		″	″	″	″	—				″	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Josche Pasternak	19	✓	f.	″	Seamstress	no.	″	″	Wiznitz.	″	″	—	brother	$4.00		″	brother J. Pasternak 190 E. 3rd str. NY.	″	″	″	″	″
6	Eidel Seidner	16	✓	″	″	″	″	″		Luzan	″	″	—	br. in l.	nothing		″	br. in l. ″	″	″	″	″	″
7	Malke Misky	35	✓	″	marr.	none	″		Russia	Minsk	″	″	—	husband			″	husband.	″	″	″	″	″
8	Isak ″	11	✓	m.	sin.	″	″		″	″	″	″	—	father			″	Moische Misky	″	″	″	″	″
9	Rochel ″	9	✓	f.	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	—		″		″	8 Lewis str NY.	″	″	″	″	″
10	Gittel ″	7	✓	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	—				″	~~[illegible]~~ ″	″	″	″	″	″
11	Frume Pildus.	22	✓	″	marr.	″	no.	″	″	Stohlischat.	″	New-Bedford Mass.	yes	husband	$6.		″	husband M. Peldves	″	″	″	″	″
12	Dobruser ″	17	✓	″	sin.	″	yes.		″	″	″	″	—	father	—		″	46. Wing st.	″	″	″	″	″
13	Hirsch ″	1	✓	m.	″	″	no.		″	″	″	″	—	″	—		″	New Bedford Mass.	″	″	″	″	″
14	Pauline Eggert	68	✓	f.	wid.	″	yes.		Germany.	Kötza.	″	So. Bethlehem Pa.	yes.	Son in l.				Son in l. P. Krumlich So. Bethlehem Pa. 361 Hasku st.	″	″	[illegible]	″	″
15	Frederike Häussler	21	✓	″	marr.	″	″		Germ. Amer.	Unterreichenbad	″	New-York	—	husband	$ more		'87 – '92 in NY.	husband C. Häussler 1023 Madison Ave NY.	″	″	″	″	″
16	Christian Chiska ″	~~3~~	✓	~~m.~~		″	no.		U S born	″	″	″	—	″					″	″	″	″	″
17	Louise Kolz.	16	✓	f.	sin.	″	yes.		Germany.	Kleinbottwar	″	″	—	herself	$ none.		no.	Mr. Reil. Webster street 28. NY	″	″	″	″	″
18	Anna Pfände	20	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Unterreichenbad	″	Chicago Ill.	no	″	50		″	brother E. Pfände 272 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″
19	[illegible]olf Janz	35	✓	m.	marr.	locksmith	″		″	Haarlem.	″	Racine Wis.	yes.	br. i. l.	$2.		″	br. i. l. O. Jander Racine Wis.	″	″	″	″	″
20	[illegible]nne Zwebel	20.	✓	f.	sin.	none	″		Russia	Michnica	″	New-York	—	brother.	$2.		″	brother W. Zwebel 39. Grand Street NY	″	″	″	″	″
21	Chaim Keile	50	✓	m.	marr	baker	yes		″	Kobarti	″	″	—	sons	$38		″	1 son Louis Keilson & 2 daughters & parents 44 Ebenry Street NY	″				″
22	Zlate ″	48	✓	f.	″	none	″		″	″	″	″	—	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
23	Schmerl ″	15	✓	m.	single	″	″		″	″	″	″	—	brother	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
24	Ester ″	11	✓	f.	″	″	no		″	″	″	—	—	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
25	Judel ″	9	✓	m.	″	″	yes		″	″	″	″	—	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
26	Boruch ″	7	✓	m.	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	—	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
27	Reisel ″	5	✓	f.	″	″	no		″	″	″	″	—	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
28	Basche ″	3	✓	f.	″	~~[illegible] 44436 (502) 6/02/26~~			″	″	″	″	—	father	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
29	Leib Meyerson	11	✓	m.	″	″	yes		″	″	″	″	—	cousin			″	″	″	″	″	″	″
30	Joseph Dienstdorf	29	✓	″	″	painter	″		Germany	Germany	″	Chicago Ill.	—	brother	$10.00		″	brother in Chicago 191 N. Avenue Charles J. Dienstdorf	″	″	″	″	″

116

30,
60/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Mani and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or n polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Ains H. Voorneman

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ARRIVED. September 3, 1899

230

		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
7	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Prot
15	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	U S [illegible]				
17	"	German	Württemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Russia	German	"	Protestant
20	"	Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
21	"	"	Suwalki			
22	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	Protestant

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

Statendam * sailing therewith, do

-9- years' experience as a physician and

rity of University

have made a personal examination of all the passengers

ist or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and physical condition of such passengers.

T. W. Wehers Surgeon.

ust, 1899

AM.

ay be.

list contains twenty nine names

Ains H. Voorneman

U. S. Vice Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Bonjer *master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swears that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Ain H. Voorwinden
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. W. Reat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. W. W. Reat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Ain H. Voorwinden
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty nine name

Ain H. Voorwinden
U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 24th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 231

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maryanna Ziedlik	18		m	marr	none	no		Russia	Benis	New York	Webster Mass	yes	broth in law	none	no	br. in law J. Drozek Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	no
2	Golde Lewin	11		f	sing	none	yes		"	Riga	"	New York	no	aunt	$ –	"	aunt M. Apfelbaum 350. Columbus Avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry Perlman	42		m	marr	merchant	yes		Citizen	"	"	"	"	himself	–	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marcus Satzmann	21		m	sing	joiner	yes		Austria	Zlockow	"	"	yes	pp 19986	$ 1	no	sister Vathay Sommer Scantonstr. 206 N. York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salomon Wirsek	23		m	marr	"	yes		Russia	Wilkomi	"	Boston Mass	yes	fr. in l.	–	no	fr. in l. Gedzinsky 24 Southe St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leib Byan	27		m	sing	"	yes		"	Sasnowy	"	New York	–	uncle	$ –	no	uncle G. Sare 73 Albany St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herman Glück	24		m	"	tinsmith	yes		Hungary	Leipzig	"	"	–	himself	$ 12	no	Cou. Ebeis 241 West 35 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yankel Fischmann	16		m	"	taylor	yes		Russia	Irynsrod	"	"	–	father	$ 12	no	Fischmann Essex Street 25	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim Grinberg	36		m	"	shoemaker	no		Austria	Czernowitz	"	"	yes	aunt	$ 1 2	no	aunt Nessie Elberth Stanton Street 190 N. York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Meyer Kornberg	26		m	"	tailor	no		"	Stanislaw	"	"	yes	~~uncle~~ sister 9224	$ –	no	uncle Pinkas Kiste Eversty 11 N. York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schirmen Kotler	17		m	"	furmaker	yes		Russia	Wilna	"	"	–	uncle 9555	$ 2 1	no	uncle A. Stolzer 245 Broome St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abraham Auerbach	24		m	s	joiner	yes		Austria	Neu	"	"	–	~~cousin~~ sister	$ 2 1 1/2	no	brother Auerbach 115 Essex Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel Brandt	27		m	sing	merchant	yes		"	Peperyce	"	"	–	sister	–	no	sister M. Brandt 242 E. 58 Street	"	"	"	"	"
14	Masche Schneider	19		f	"		yes		Russia	Riga	"	"	–	brother	$ 2	no	brother H. Goldoff 13 Eldridge Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Philipp ~~Spilo~~ Spiro	22		m	single	merchant	yes		Austria	Zlockow	"	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$ more	no	father Spilo 113 Broome Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jute Teichman	22		m	"	taylor	no		"	Burztin	"	N.Y.	–	br. i. l.	$ –	no	brother Josef Teichman 4 Delancey N. York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isak Rosenblatt	14		m	"	shoemaker	yes		"	[illegible] Certificate	"	N.Y.	–	"	$ 2 40 cts	no	brother Meyer Tasker 168 Norfolk Street	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jermie Spitzberg	24		m	"	taylor	yes		Russia	Lodz	"	"	–	"	–	no	br. in l. M. Weingarten 712 Lexington Avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salomon Buchwaldt	25		m	"	baker	yes		Austria	Wisnowczik	"	"	–	himself	20	no	cousin Isak Belner 148 Eldridge St. N York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bernhard Herling	22		m	"	baker	yes		"	Czernowitz	"	"	–	cousin	$ 1	no	cousin Abram Goldner 182 Ludlow St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sani Dessner	55		m	widow	shoemaker	yes		Roumania	Jassy	"	"	yes	son	6	no	4 Ch. son Jacob Dessner c/o Josef Slotky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mendel Schächter	17		m	single	labourer	yes		Austria	Wisniowczyk	"	"	yes	himself	7	no	brother Wolf Schächter 198 Eldridge Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wolff Cray	25		m	marr.	painter	yes		Russia	Lagudim	"	Boston Mass	yes	father	$ 1 1/2	no	father A. Cray 25 Compton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wessel Abilner	19		m	sing	merchant	yes		"	Skud	"	New York	–	sister	–	no	uncle M. Golin 54 Great Jones St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~Nardo Antoni~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~sing~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italia~~	~~Montano~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 7~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~					
26	Visconti Agostino	28		m	marr.	[illegible]	no		Italy	Sorrento	"	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 7	no	Giovanni Brisa Francesco Visconti 172 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Manasche Meyerowitz	19		m	single	merchant	yes		Roumania	Vasly	"	New York	yes	uncle # 18958	$ 1	no	uncle M. N. Gluckmann 54 Canal Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simche Katz	40		m	widow	joiner	yes		Austria	Horodenka	"	"	–	~~cousin~~ sister	$ 2 1	no	sister Z. Criegler 102 Pitt Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Idel Scharf Jahler	18		m	sing	joiner	no		"	Lemberg	"	"	–	broth in law	1	~~no~~	brother M. Schar 47 Suffolk Street N York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kalman Jahler	18		m	"	taylor	no		"	"	"	"	–	br. in law	–	no.	sister "	"	"	"	"	"

118

Affidavit of th[illegible]**er or Commanding Offic**

F. H. Bo[illegible] Master

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August

Aur H. Voorwindsn
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

L

S.S. Statendam

Sheet L 232 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Gubernia	Polish	Russia	Rom. Kath.
2	"	"	Livland	Hebr. Jargon	"	Israel.
3	"	"	Riga	Russ. US	"	Gr. Kath.
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Israel.
5	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Bersat	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Wolin	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Bukowina	"	Austria	"
10	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Riga	"	Russia	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Bukowina	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Piotrkow	"	Russia	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
20	"	"	Bucowina	"	"	"
21	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
22	"	Russia	Gubernia	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
23	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
24	"	Russia	Kowno	"	Russia	"
25		~~Italy~~	~~Montana~~	~~Italia~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rom. Kath.~~
26	"	Italy	Sorrento	Italian	"	"
27	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebr. Jargon	Roumania	Israel
28	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Israel.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

by and under the authority of Universität [illegible]
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Rest, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of th[illegible]er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Ro[illegible] Master

[redacted]

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August, 1899.

Ain H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted]

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Reat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August, 1899.

Ain H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ~~Affidavit of Surgeon.~~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 24th 1899. Arriving at Port of

233

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gerech Bornstein	24		m	marr	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Lodz	New York	Paterson N.J.	to N.Y.	himself	$2.-	no	brother-in-law Zingler 67 Lorence Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no R.S.	good	no
2	Leie "	24		f	"	381 133 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Ite "	—	10	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Chajke Kohn	20		f	"		yes	yes	"	Warsaw	"	New York	—	parents	$4.-	"	parents S. Kohn 10 Baxter Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franciszkus Jagnin	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Stanisky	"	Brookline Boston Mass.	no	himself	$10.-	5 yrs from 1891-97 in Boston Mass.	step brother F. Gyman 31 Chester Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Selig Glickman	35		m	wid	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont.	yes		6.- ~~$4.-~~	no	brother-in-law H. Braun 415 E 4th Str. Cornwall Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chimen Hachtman	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	New York	—	brother	$1.-	"	brother Saul Hachtman 55 Pitt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sara Kramer	20		f	"	none	yes	yes	Austria	Zlarow	"			herself	$1.-	"	brother-in-law S. Zeppee 155 Forsyth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jankel Mendel Dubirovsky	19		m	"	safetman	"	"	Russia	Olita	"	Yonkers N.Y.	to N.Y.	brother	$1.-	"	brother Chas Rollenberg Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mosel Codekow	18		m	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	Kowno	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	$1.50	"	brother Ruwen Codekow 40 Salem Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salomon Seel	19		m	"	taylor	"	"	"	Libau	"				$1.—	"	brother David Seel 40 Albany Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simon Zwaler	23		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Krosin	"	Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	to N.Y.	himself	~~$4.-~~ 5.-	"	friend L. Kress Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mordche Lewin	37		m	marr	smith	"	"	"	Grodnanka	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	$3.-	"	brother-in-law Jude Barlofsky 27 Wayne Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antony Tomaszunas	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pasoalis	"	Ansonia Conn.	"		$1.-	"	brother-in-law Simon Milotzonkos Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Barcikowsky	14		m	"		no	no	"	Czemin	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	step brother	$.-	"	brother Wladislaw Pawlolski Cleveland Ohio	44 Buck St.	"	"	"	"
16	David Leib Belyon	19		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	New York	—	brother-in-law	$.-	"	brother-in-law Mojsche Rubin 69 Monroe Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Philip Sach	22		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ozminy	"		—	himself	$1.-	"	friend Aron Cheget 106 5th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michel Vent	20		m	"		"	"	"	Shilaj	"	Worcester Mass.	to N.Y.	brother-in-law	10 ~~$2.-~~	"	brother-in-law Adam Witt Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaim Grutkewicz	17		m	"	peddler	"	"	"	Wisocky	"	New York	—	father	$.-	"	father David Grutkewitz 40 Canal Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zukke Biner	30		m	"	eggpacker	no	no	Austria	Boryslaw	"	"	—	~~brother-in-law~~	$1.-	"	brother-in-law Sam Weintraub 148 Orchard Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Berek Shapowitz	34		m	marr	taylor	"	"	Russia	Chwaly	"		—	"	$25.-	"	brother-in-law W. Oliver Brunswick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislaw Packewicz	38		m	"	laborer	"	"		Biela Wilka	"	Nanticoke Pa.				"		"	"	"	"	def. Rel.
23	Lew Goldatzky	44		m	"	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Marewka	"	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	cousin	$1.-	"	nephew Jan Lutkowski Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Freivogel	40		f	W	wife	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	"		"	step brother	$—	"	step brother Saflatzky 806 Massachusetts Ave Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Amalia Hoffman	24		f	single	wife	"	"			"	New York	—	brother-in-law		"	brother-in-law L. Dampfer 43 Allen Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sophie Freivogel	16		f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself	$1.-	"	uncle, sister & step father	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wigdor Ocko	30		m	marr	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Trabky	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	$2.-	"	brother-in-law sister M. Jankowitz 10 Chelsea Str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Benie Steinberg	27		m	single	taylor	no	no	"	Tarak	"	New York			$1.-	"	brother-in-law Elias Katz 149 Orchard Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Simi Beier	21		m	"	merchant	yes	yes		Wilokun	"	Boston Mass.	to N.Y.	himself	17 ~~$4.-~~	"	brother A. J. Beyer 4 Allen Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Meyer Nagel	18		m	"	solewater manuf.	"	"	Austria	Kozlow	"	New York	—	uncle	$12.-	"	uncle Leib Bar 78 Graham Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

118

30

1 Arst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer Master of the

Netherlands, do sole … cerely and truly swear that I have …

[redacted]

passengers … in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I beli

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet K 234 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Gubernia	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
2	"	"	"	"	— "	"
3	"	"	"	"	— "	"
4	"	"	Warschau	"	— "	"
5	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	Rom. Kath.
6	"	"	Kalusz	Hebr. Jargon	"	Israel
7	"	"	Lodz	"	— "	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
9	"	Russia	Blita	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
11	"	"	Libau	"	— "	"
12	"	"	Lublin	Polish	— "	Rom. Kath.
13	"	"	Grodno	Hebr. Jargon	— "	Israel.
14	"	"	Suw	Lithuanian	— "	Rom. Kath.
15	"	"	Czermin	Polish	— "	"
16	"	"	Minsk	Hebr. Jargon	— "	Israel.
17	"	"	Wilna	[illegible]	— "	[illegible]
18	"	"	Kowno	Polish	— "	Rom. Kath.
19	"	"	Lomska	Hebr. Jargon	— "	Israel.
20	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
21	"	Russia	Gubernia	"	Russia	"
22	"	"	"	Polish	— "	Rom. Kath.
23	"	"	"	Hebr. Jargon	— "	Israel.
24	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	— "	"
26	"	"	"	"	— "	"
27	"	Russia	Gubernia	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
28	"	"	"	"	— "	"
29	"	"	"	"	— "	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted]

with, do

ian and

under the authority of W. Weisst

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

August, 1899.

at ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.

[redacted]

passengers thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Heat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

…uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam August 1899. Arriving at Port of 235 1

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marianna Michalowska	28	f.	sin.	servant girl.	no		Austria.	Krakau	New York	New York	-	brother.	$ 2	No.	brother P. Michalosky 132 Niagara st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luka Galovic	19	m.	"	laborer	yes.		"	Jasko	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	father.	$ 3.	"	father Galovic Audro 1717 43 st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jaga Rastova	18	f.	s.	servant girl	"		"	Ozaly	"	Finnleyville Pa.	"	bridegroom	$ 1.	"	bridegroom J. Blazevic Finnleyville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sobche Steinbok	30	f.	marr.	wife	no		"	Okolyre	"	~~New York~~ Hartford Conn.	"	husband	$ 1	"	husband M. Steinbok 257 Market st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram Chaim "	3	m.	sin.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 12	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Dinge "	10	f.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Herschel Bielner	38	m.	marr.	furmaker	yes.		"	Radowy	"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Mechel Michel	26	m.	s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	New York	-	bro-in-l.	$ 1	"	bro-in-l. M. Guthern 132 Allen str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim Weingarten	28	m.	marr.	tayler	"		"	"	"	"	-	himself	$ 1	"	uncle M. Gathery 132 Allen str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sroche "	31	f.	"	"	"		"	Boryslaw	"	"	-	mother l.	nothing	"	br.-in-l. A. Hapshon Rivington st. 161 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sara "	50	f.	widow	none	no		"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Eisig Krugel	24	m.	sin.	tayler	"		"	"	"	"	-	herself	$ 2	"	son-in-l. A. Distler 257 Stanton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gedaliah Ohlier	56	m.	widow		"		Russia	Kamenetz	"	"		himself		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Kunigunda Nekel	40	f.	sin.	servant girl	"		Austria	Gnozdziec	"	"		son	$ 1.	"	son H. Leher Chrystie st. 267 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Feige Kobermann	40	f.	marr.	wife	no		Russia	Jedwabne	"	Passaic N.J.		sister	$ -	"	Kalugin P. 57 [illegible] st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kalman "	15	m.	s.	children	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	$ -	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berla "	12	f.	"		no.		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	M. Kobermann	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gedalie "	4	m.	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	90 M. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gittel "	2	f.	"				"	"	"	"				"	174 Ludlow st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beigie Weinstok	20	f.	marr.	wife	no		Austria	Krzesow	"	New York	-	sister	$ 2	"	sister S. Weinstok 90 L. Weinstein 49 Essex st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ruchel "	2	f.	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"		mother	-	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Neche Adler	24	f.	marr.	wife	"		"	Podwolocz	"	Boston Mass.	yes.	brother	$ 2	"	brother H. Tollman 57 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moritz "	1	m.	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	-	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Basie Sandler	12	f.	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"		herself	$ 1	"	uncle H. Tollman 57 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chajim Dreifus	49	m.	marr.	joiner	"		"	Dobromyl	"	New York	-	wife	$ 2	"	wife and Mother Eydel Dreifus 90 J. Klein Delancey st. 99 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hersch "	9	m.	s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	-	mother	-	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Berisch "	7	m.	s.		"		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Burech "	5	m.	s.		"		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Reisel "	3	f.	s.		"		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Jogum	32	m.	sin.	laborer	no.		Russia	Lukenitz	"	Boston Mass.	yes	step-brother	$ 17	1893 Boston Mass.	step-brother J. Walinowsky Boston Mass. 30 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Bonjer *Master of th
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers, thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereo
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or s
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Ari H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 7 . Arrived 1

236

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	~~Hebrew Jargon~~ Polish	Austria	~~Israel~~ R. C.
2	"	Hungary	Croatia	~~Hungarian~~ Croatian	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
3	"	"	"	Croatian	"	
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israel.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Bukowina	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Gubernia	"	Russia	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	~~German~~ Polish	Austria	Rom. Kath.
15	"	Russia	Gubernia	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israel.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	Rom. Kath.

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Three years experience as a physician and
h by and under the authority of University
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Reat Surgeon.

day of August , 1 8[illegible]

nder

United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, thirty. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 24th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 237 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mina Reiner	20	w	sing.	seamstress	yes	Austria	Snyaten Gal.	New-York	New-York	–	Brother	$2	no	Brother S. Reiner Essex Str. 141 N.York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eidel Allan	25	w	marr.	none	no	"	Nadworna Gal.	"	"	–	husband	$2	"	husband Michel Allan 131 Norfolk Street N.York	"	"	–	–	"
3	Dwoyre "	6	w	sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hersch "	11/12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	mother	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Schieme Hendel	27	w	marr.	Wife	yes	"	Snyatin	"	"	–	husband	$4	"	husband Benjamin Hendel 167 Ludlow Street N.York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dora "	7	w	sing.	Child	"	"	Gal.	"	"	–		–	"	"	"		"		"
7	Marianna Pederek	15	w	sing.	"	no	"	Bruezanka	"	Buffalo N.York	yes	brother in law	$1	"	brud. Sam Myndresna	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jente Kalase	23	w	marr.	Wife	yes	"	Tarnorzay	"	New York	–	husband	$2	"	husband Victor Kalase c/o Victor Kern 8 Suffolk Street N.York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Simen "	8/12	m	"	Child	no	"	Gal.	"			mother	–	"	"			"	"	"
10	Moische Jojne Schwarz	28	m	sing.	baker	no	"	Karapczin	"	"	–	brother	$1	"	brother S. Techimer c/o Schwarz 15th Rivington Str. Gerdel Mandel N.York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zoil Freier	17	w	"	none	no	"	Sidekonez	"	"	–	brother	$4	"	brother Ignatz Grassler c/o S. Feldmann 33 Ludlow Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Noche Dreilinger	30	w	marr.	"	no	In Hospital "	Nadworna	"	"	–	husband	$4	"	husband Chaim Dreilinger c/o [illegible] 201 Forsyth Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Majte "	7	w	sing.	"	no	In Hospital "	"	"		–		–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Srul "	3	m	"	"	no	In Hospital "	"	"	"	–		–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"
15	Herman Askanas	17	m	"	labourer	yes	"	Prockowa	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	sister	$2	"	sister Rosa Askanas Controlor Str. 312 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaem Abull	45	m	marr.	baker	yes	"	Brzezzary	"	New-York	–	son	$2	"	son Moses ~~Abull~~ c/o Max Rosenstock Suffolk Str. 170 N.York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaze Braun	19	w	sing.	none	yes	"	Zalosec	"	"	–	brother	$2	"	brother Isac Braun 164 Allan Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frida Grünberger	16	w	"	"	yes	Hungary	Tsornja	"	"	–	sister	$1	"	uncle Ignatz Janovicz Ave. Str. 116 N.York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mayer Lenser Grünberger	22	m	"	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	–	sister	$8 60T	"	uncle Ignatz Janovicz Ave. A. 116 N.York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moritz Sternschuss	16	m	"	"	yes	"	Alev. Ribyicz	"	"	–	father	$2	"	father Ignatz Sternschuss New York Lewis Str. 94	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fanny "	11	w	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Max Sternberg	16	m	"	taylor	yes	Roumania	Galatz	"	"	–	brother	$7	"	brother M. Sternberg Ave. A 998 N.York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ignac Novotarsky	27	m	"	"	yes	Austria	Tsornia	"	Danbury Conn.	–	uncle	$12	"	uncle Elias Kolisar Danbury 27 Beaver Str.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ziri Steingart	17	w	"	servant	yes	Hungary	Gyarmoth	"	New-York	–	sister	$8	"	sister Mary Steingart c/o [illegible] 157 6 11th Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rochel Rosenblatt	35	w	marr.	Wife	no	Russia	Brezany	"	"	–	husband	$1	"	husband Josel Rosenblatt 146 Suffolk Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jankel "	9	m	sing.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Burech "	7	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Harni "	4	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gittel Schapria	35	w	marr.	Wife	yes	"	Bardickow	"	"	/–	husband	$1	"	husband Chaim Schapria c/o Adolf Mandel 157 Rivington Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jankel "	3	m	sing.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	/–	father	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11 – 15 – 1

120

0 – 17 Hebr.
1 – 1 Pol.
– 1 Mag.
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

rst or Second O

I, F. H. Bonjer * Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

passengers, thirty in number, named on the forego

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repor

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Subscribed before me this 24th day of

Arie H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United Stat RDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 3 238 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Galicia e Austria	Israel.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Kath.
7	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israel.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	~~Bukowina~~	"	"	"
12	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Comorn	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Kath.
24	"	Hungary	Comorn	Hungarian	Hungary	~~Protest.~~
25	"	Russia	Gubernia	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israel.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"				

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do

that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and

as such by and under the authority of University

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

th day of August, 1899.

Voorwinden

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [redacted] or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer *Master [redacted] the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swears [redacted]ve made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foreg[redacted] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [redacted]reof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repor[redacted] surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public[redacted]r suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [redacted] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im[redacted] perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [redacted]f my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, [redacted] and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [redacted]ust, 1899.

Ari H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United Stat[redacted]RDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Boat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had – 9 – years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New Orleans: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Boat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Ari H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of 239

1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedel Goffmann	34	M.	Marr.	farmer	Yes.	Russia	Wagnesciuk	New-York	New-York	—	himself	$ ~~10~~ 40.–	no	brother H. Goffmann [illegible] Suffolk st. 161 NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schlojme Moskowitz	28		"	Shoemaker	No.	"	Kiskapr[illegible]	"	"	—		$ 35.–	"	friend [illegible] same [illegible] 105 Walton st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perl Katz	35	f.	"	none	Yes.	Austria	Brzezany	"	"	—	herself	$ 1.	"	husband J. Katz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hersch "	9	M.	Sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	—	"	Stanton st. 199	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rifke "	8	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ahie "	6	M.	"	2x-26503-10/3/34	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Dawid "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Branoze "	20	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	sister.		8 years	1 year no adres.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wolf Schneider	57	M.	"	taylor	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	—	himself.	$ 36.00	yes 1890 in [illegible]	b. in l. J. [illegible] Norfolk st. [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sara Gurtel	20	f.	"	none	"	"	Burstyn	"	"	—	herself	$ 1.	no	cousin J. [illegible] Ridge street [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marjen Rosenblatt	20	"	"	Stamhaf	No.	"	Kurbw	"	"	—	herself	$ 4.	"	br. in l. Ch. [illegible] Jamaica [illegible] NY 11 Beaver st Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herman Kastmann	49	M.	Marr.	laborer	"	Russia	Potok	"	"	—	himself	$ 6.–	"	stepbrother J. [illegible] 943 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Nowak	31	"	"	"	Yes.	Austria	Armarowa	"	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$ 27.–	"	820. 32nd [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosa Deutsch	12	f.	Sin	none	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	New-York	—	sister.	$ 4.	[illegible]	uncle J. [illegible] Spring st. [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elke Statmauer	16	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kornow	"	"	—	father.	$ 2	"	father L. Statmauer Allen st. [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Froike Rosenberg	26	M.	"	Sattler.	yes.	Russia	Bryczany	"	"	—	brother.	$ 1.	"	brother S. Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Gormuka	17	M.	"	laborer	No	Austria	Ulombka	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes.	b. in l.	$ ~~1~~ 2	"	b. in l. A. Frankos Amsterdam N.Y. Willow st. 27	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kati Sadler	22	f.	"	servantgirl	Yes.	Hungary	Surolinsko.	"	New-York.	—	herself.	$ ~~30~~ 25.	"	uncle J. Benedik 230 Greene st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Senfner Cizzi	17	f.	"	"	"	"	Gyamathi	"	"	—	"	$ 10.	"	cousin P. Mahr [illegible] Keller 150 West 731 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mari Mahr.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.	"	cousin L. D. Mahr [illegible] adres.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Senfer Mari	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.	"	cousin R. Erdos 1914 1st ave. NY 316 E [illegible] st. [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Barta	46	M.	Marr.	taylor.	Yes.	"	Vormenghaz	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes.	himself	$ 8.	"	friend Janos James Philadelphia Pa. 18th Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samuel Poldstein	24	"	Sin	[illegible]smith	Yes.	Austria	Skalat	"	New-York.	"	himself	$ 4.	"	b. in l. J. Lensberg Norfolk st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jotty Breuis	23	f.	"	none	No.	"	Borzukow	"	"	—	herself	$ 8.	"	brother M. Breuis c/o D. Waldman [illegible] st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janos Balogh	27	M.	Marr.	laborer	Yes.	Hungary	Hardics.	"	Heinestad Pa	yes.	himself	$ 12.	"	cousin B. Babik Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos Kanoz	25	"	"	"	No.	"	Hadicz	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$ 16.	"	cousin J. A. Mihaly Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janos Vjater	28	"	"	"	Yes.	"	Hladenka.	"	Fare Pa	Yes	himself	$ 1[illegible]	"	b. in l. J. Kassowky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Berl Holdner	34	"	Sin	taylor	"	Austria	Zalucze	"	New-York	—	br. in l.	[illegible]	"	b. in l. Sch. Tresser c/o Ignatz Tresser S. Poldenstein 53½ Stanton st. NY	"	"	"	"	R.S.
29	Sme Eichtmann	31	f.	Sin	none	No.	Russia	Brezany	"	Boston Mass	Yes.	herself		"	b. in l. Sch. Aydelman 5 Spring st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30	Israel Schweiger	47	M.	Marr.	laborer	Yes.	Austria	Czernowitz	"	New-York	—	wife		"	wife A. Schweiger c/o J. [illegible] Christie st. 20 NY	"	"	"	"	"

30/

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer *master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I beli idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Aars S. Vroomunder

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Oscr Ablepude

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, JWSheat sincerely and truly Swear

S.S. Statendam

Sheet H 240 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Gubernia	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Isra
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Galicia	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Gubernia	"	Russia	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rom Kath
14	"	Hungary	Bilyin	Hung. Hebr	Hungary	Israel.
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Galicia	"
16	"	Russia	Gubernia	"	Russia	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rom Kath
18	"	Hungary	Comorn	Hebr. Jargon	Hungary	Israel.
19	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Rom Kath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Galicia	Israel.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Comorn	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Kath
26	"	"	"	"	"	Rom Kath
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Israel
29	"	Russia	Gubernia	"	Russia	"
30	"	Austria	Bukowina	"	Austria	"

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

---

of Surgeon.

geon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do ave had -9- years experience as a physician and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers e foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

JWSheat Surgeon.

ay of August, 1899.

ited States at ROTTERDAM.

f", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer *Master of the Str.* Statendam *from* ROTTERDAM, *Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* thirty, *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *,* 1899

Aers H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat *, Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* -9- *years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University New York *; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* thirty. *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

J. W. Wheat *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *,* 1899.

Aers H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 21st 1899. Arriving at Port of

241

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alois Barta	69		m	widr	peddler	yes	America	Munchen	Disch'd on Pier New York	New York	–	himself	more	'49-'58	home 1502 Ave B. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lechner Thomas	50		m	~~marr~~	engineer	yes	Germ. Amer.	Oggersheim	New York	New York	–	himself	more	'64-'66 '95-'97 all over the country 1870-1899 in NY	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Fredrike	53		f	"	none	"	Citizen	"	"	"	–	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Thomas	14		m	si	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	–	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses Rosenstein	24		"	marr	merchant	"	Roumania America	Podol.	"	"	–	himself	$ 120.	1885-1890 in NY	Wife D. Rosenstein 62 Harrison St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	William Onderwater	53		m	sin	merchant	"	Holl. Amer.	Dieren.	"	"	–	"	more	'64-'99 all over the country	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franciska Kurz	54		f	marr	none	"	Germ. Amer.	Jadtzee	"	Bklyn "	–	husband	$ 30	1866-'99 in NY	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Veronika Göggel	39		f	marr	"	yes	Germ. Amer.	Veringenstadt	"	"	–	herself	nothing	1881-99 in NY	husband H. Göggel 442 E. Prospect Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henri "	10		m	sin	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	–	brother	"	born in NY		"	"	"	"	"
10	George Jac. Dientdorf	38		m	marr	printer	"	Germany	Mainz	"	Chicago Ills	no	himself	$ more	90-99 in Chicago Ills	F. Schoeneman 1590 No Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
11	Margaretha "	36		f	"	–	"	"		"		"	husband				"	"	"	"	"
12	Philipp Peter Nebeling	20		m	sin	clerk	yes	"	Kaiserlaute	"	New York	–	himself	$ 25	'81-'84 Boston 85-99 NY	father P. Nebeling 120 8th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marinus van Soest	62		"	marr	farmer	no	U.S. Citiz. Holland	Hellendam Z.H.	"	Hartford		son	$ 7	84-'96 Hartford	A. v. Soest Wilson Street, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
14	Huigje v.d. Wende	61		f	marr	none	no	U.S. Citiz	Zuiddorp	"	Paterson N.J.		husband	$ 8	1865-99 in Paterson	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cornelis Lauwe	49		m	"	watchmaker	yes	Citizen	"	Disch'd on Pier	" N.J.		himself	$ 40-	1865-99 in Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacobus W. Jenesen	55		m	"	none	yes	Holl. Amer.	's Gravenhage	"	Grand Rapids Mich.	no	"	$ 24.-	1871-99 in Grand Rapids		"	"	"	"	"
17	James Dollar	37		m	"	seaman	"	Citizen	Brooklyn	Disch'd	New York	yes	himself	nothing	[illegible]	home 417 First St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Stelle	29		m	marr	teacher	yes	Citizen	Hamburg	"	Chicago	N.Y.	himself	$ more	85-99 Chicago	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Abay "	6		f	sing	"	no	U.S.	"	"	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Frank "	4		m	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna "	42		f	marr	"	yes	Citiz	"	"	"	–	–	–	87-99 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
23	Agnes "	76		f	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Heinrich Schründer	61		m	marr	merchant	"	Citizen America	Melle Westfal.	"	Andover Mass	no	himself	$ 10.-	65-99 all over the country	Children K. Schründer Andover Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Simche Becker	42		m	"	plumber	yes	American	Petersburg	Disch'd on pier	New York	yes	brother	$ more	yes	going home brother M. Becker Stone Ave. 50 B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef "	8		"	"	none	"	U.S. Born		Disch'd	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	M. Wachsmann	24		m	sin	Med. student	"	Citizen	Tubingen	Disch'd	"	"	himself	more	"	parents A. Wachsmann 149 E. 24th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob "	24		"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Disch'd	"	"	"	"	"	uncle A. Wachsmann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heintje Sandifort	43		f	marr	none	yes no	Holl. ~~Amer.~~	Den Burg.	"	"	–	husband	~~nothing~~	'92-'99 in NY	husband J. Sandifort nine Street Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nicolaas "	N		m	–	–	–	U.S.	"	"	"	–	father	–	Passaic '97		"	"	"	"	"

122

30
40
4
40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, O. H. Bonjer * master of the Str. Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a passengers, thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifes said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to mak passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering f disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

G.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 9 242 Arrived Sept 3rd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Cit. ~~Austria~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~German~~	~~America~~	~~Protestant~~
2	"	Cit. ~~Germany~~	~~Bavaria~~	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen	"	"	"	
4	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	
5	"	Cit. ~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Heb. Jargon~~	~~Russia~~	~~Israel~~
6	"	Cit. ~~Holland~~	~~N. Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~America~~	~~Protestant~~
7	"	U.S. Cit. ~~Germany~~	Wurtemberg	German	"	Rom. Ca.
8	"	U.S. Citizen	Hohenzollern	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Albaing	"	"	Protestant
11	"	"	Hessen	"	"	"
12	"		Bavaria	"	"	"
13	"	~~Holland~~ Citizen	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dutch~~	"	"
14	"	U.S. Cit.	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen	"	"	~~Holland~~	
16	"	Citizen	"		~~America~~	
17	"	~~Ireland~~	~~Antrim~~	~~England~~	~~U.S.A.~~	"
18	"	U.S. Cit. ~~Germany~~	~~Holstein~~	~~German~~	~~America~~	"
19	"	Citizen				"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U.S. Cit. ~~Buffalo~~	"	Citizen		"
25	"	Cit. ~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Heb. Jargon~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Israel
26	"	U.S. Born				"
27	"	Cit. ~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Heb. Jargon~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Israel
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Holland	S. Holland	Holland	America	Protestant
30	"	U.S. born	Passaic NJ	-		

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do I have had - 9 - years' experience as a physician and and under the authority of University ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Roest, Surgeon.

of August, 1899.

States at ROTTERDAM.

hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the

I, O. H. Bonjer * master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Aur H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Aur H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

243

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 2nd 1899 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 X	Elke Schapira	17	w.	sin	tabacner	yes	Austria	Czernowitz	N. York	N. York	–	uncle	$1	no	Uncle A. Coldner 182 Ludlow St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2 X	Cerson [illegible]	55	m	marr.	[illegible]	yes	Russia	[illegible]	"	"	–	br. inl.	$12.70	no	son Moritz [illegible] 307 Madison Street N.Y.	"			"	"
3 X	Grune "	50	w	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4 X	Lippman	18	m	sin	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	–	uncle	–	"	"	"			"	"
5 X	Blume Kelman	40	w	widow	none	no	"	Taslau	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	son	–		brother A. Flone 124 Elfred Street Philadelphia Pa	"			"	"
6 X	Jossel	16	m	sin	none	yes	"	Wilin	"	"	"	uncle	–	"	"				"	"
7 X	Golde Messer	42	w	marr	none	no	Austria	[illegible]	"	New-York	–	husband	–		husband [illegible] Messer [illegible] Street	"			"	"
8 X	Bengin "	10	"	sin	"	"	"			–	–	–	–		"				"	"
9 X	Ruchel	4					"				–		–						"	"
10 X	Rosa	8/12					"				–		–						"	"
11 X	Berl Hodel	48	m	marr	tailor	yes	Russia	[illegible]			–	son	$25		M. Hodel son [illegible] Street N.Y.	"			"	"
12 X	Chane "	48	w		none	no					–		–						"	"
13 X	Feivel "	11	m	sing	"	"					–	brother	–		"	"			"	"
14 X	Itzik "	8	m	"	"	"	"				–		–						"	"
15 X	Perl "	20	w	"	"	yes					–		–						"	"
16 X	Hirsch	18	m	"	joiner	"		"			–		–						"	"
17 X	Betti Ungarten	24	w	marr	none	"	Austria	Sandona Gal.	"		–	husband	–		husband [illegible] Ungarten 332 Grand Street N.Y.				"	"
18 X	Regina	3	"	sing	"	no	"	"		"	–		–		"				"	"
19 X	Lolli "	1/12		"	"	"	"				–				"				"	"
20	Srul Sandberg	60	m	marr	marchand	yes	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	1500 roble	"	children [illegible] 126 2nd Street Philadelphia				"	"
21	Sure "	49	w	"	none	no	for Certificate		"	"	–			"	"				"	"
22	Chaim "	15	m	sing	"	yes			"	"	–			"		"			"	"
23	Feide "	10	w		"	"			"	"	–			"					"	"
24	Maria "	8			"	no	"	"	"	"	–			"					"	"
25	Ronka "	6			"	"		"			–								"	"
26	Benisch Ross	32	m	"	tailor	yes	Austria	Sodejera Gal.	"	New-York	–	himself	7	"	brother A. Ross 154 Essex Street N.Y.	"			"	"
27	Salomon Poden	22	m	sing	shoemaker	no	Russia	Smolensk	"	Mahanoy City Pa.	yes	brother	$2 1/2	"	brother [illegible] Poden c/o [illegible] Agent Mahanoy City Pa.	"			"	"
28	Josef "	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	–		"	"			"	"
29 X	Hirschel Eschel	21	m	"	joiner	yes	"	Oschmany Wilna	"	New-York	–	"	–		brother-in-law A. Cheyet 106 [illegible] Street N York				"	"
30	Leon Steinbach	25	m	"	taylor	"	Austria	Stanislaw Gal.	"	Troy NY	–	himself	$4		brother A. Steinbach 95 River Street [illegible] York	"			"	"

10-14-6

14-16

123

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible]

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, thirty in number, named on the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a p
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of

Alex H. Voorwinden
Deputy
Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NASM

S.S. Statendam

Sheet [illegible] 244 Arrived September 23rd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Czernowitz	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Isr.
2	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Jaslaw	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	Galicia	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Polotzk	"	Russia	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	Galicia	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Kamenetz	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
26	"	Russia	Smolensk	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Dschmany	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Stanislaw	"	Austria	"
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not-stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. Skeat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do swear that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of University [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Skeat, Surgeon.

24th day of August, 1899.

Alex H. Voorwinden
Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

with" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer *master of the S*^t^*r.* Statendam *from* ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* thirty *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *, 1*899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Kear *, Surgeon of the S*^t^*r.* Statendam *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* -9- *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University New York *; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* thirty *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

J. W. Kear *, Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *, 1*899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 21st 1899. Arriving at Port of

245 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Rifke Rizman	19	/	M.	sin	None	No	/	Russia.	Gombin	New York	New York	–	b. i. l.	nothing	No.	b. i. l. L. Ball 34 Boyd st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2X	Chisie Rozenberg	18	/	f.	"	Seamstress	"	/	"	Brest Lit.	"	"	–	"	"	"	b. i. l. S. Berencar. 91 Clinton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3X	Mina Zadeikoff	11	/	"	"	"	"		"	Kowno.	"	"	–	father	/	"	brother E. Zadykow. 46 Grand st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4X	Jadwiga Sajnoga	40	/	"	marr	None	"	/	"	Goworowo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	–	husband	10 /	"	husband A. Sajnoga. 197 Freeman st. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5X	Helena "	"		"	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6X	Sore Weiner	19	/	"	"	Seamstress	"	/	"	Twier.	"	N.Y.	–	brother	"	"	brother P. Weiner 193 Bridge st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Scheindel Friedman	25	/	"	"	Laundress	"	/	"	Mogilow	"	N.Y.	–	b. i. l.	" /	"	b. i. l. S. Orenstein 187 Orchard st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Civie Maler	21	/	"	"	Seamstress	yes		"	Illuke	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	$1.50 /	"	brother J. Maler 201 Hanover st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9†	Jine Bornstein J. 995/6/579	21	/	f	marr	None	"		"	Kelcz	"	Paterson N.J.	no	herself	$10	"	husband 19 Lawrence str	"	"	"	R.S.	"
10†	Mindel "	3	/	"	sin	"	no		"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11†	Bere "	/10		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Rochel Gordon	17	/	f	"	Seamstress	yes	/	"	Melitopol.	"	New Britain Conn	yes	brother	nothing	"	brother N. Gordon 155 Hartford ave. New Britain conn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dore "	11	/	"	"	hatmaker	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Judes Pogirsky	45	/	"	marr	None	"	/	"	Wilkowicz	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	"	"	husband Pogirsky 242 [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paye "	18	/	"	sin	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Drobne Grossberg	38	/	"	marr	"	"	/	"	Lapianky	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$2 /	"	husband H. Grossberg c/o A. Stein 732 [illegible] st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josel "	15	/	M.	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	father	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Reize "	11	/	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosche "	9	/	M.	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wolf "	6	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige "	4	/	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Malke Segal	20	/	"	marr	"	"	/	"	Ostrog	"	Boston Mass.	yes	husband	$1. /	"	husband J. Yasfin Grace[illegible] Place	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sara Herschkhorn	22	/	"	"	"	"		"	Dubno.	"	"	"	"	" /	"	husband J. Herschkhorn 20 Crescent st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24X	Rochke Nowich	17	/	"	sin	Seamstress	"		"	Dwinsk	"	New York	–	brother	$1. /	"	brother L. Nowich 133 3rd ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25X	Nechame Bergman	31	/	"	marr	None 2x-76089-505910-24-38				Pinsk (C.O.205-1/13/39)	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	–	husband	nothing	"	husband H. Bergman 90 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26X	Aron "	9	/	M	sin 2x-122900-5/9/41					"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27X	Reisel Spieger	17	/	f.	"	"	"		Austria	Konht	"	N.Y.	–	herself	5 /	"	b. i. l. J. Spiegel Broome st. 204 N.Y.	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	"
28X	Mojsche Karman	40	/	M.	marr	Laborer	no		Russia	Pollik	"	"	–	b. i. l.	5	1891 2 years N.Y.	b. i. l. I. Grünbaum Rockaway road Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29X	Esther "	16	/	f.	sin	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	–	father	"	no.		"	"	"	"	"
30X	Jacob Grünbaum J 504/9/13	11	/	M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	24-96 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

10-17-1
—2—

8-20
—2

30

124

Bock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, P. H. Bonjer * Master of the Str

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made

passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Man

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August , 1

Aur. W. Voorwinden

Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

* Second Officer

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. 246 Statendam

Sheet E Arrived September 3rd 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Gombin	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel
2	"	"	Brestlit.	"	"	"
3	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
4	"	"	Gowrowek	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Gubernia	Hebr. Jargon	"	Israel
7	"	"	Pod.	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
9	"	"	Gubernia	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Lupianty	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Ostrog	"	"	"
23	"	"	Dubno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
25	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Kolmit	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Pottile	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do

I have had -9- years experience as a physician and

and under the authority of University

: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

ay of August , 1899.

ed States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Bonjer *Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Koot, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Koot, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aris H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIG ON COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS HOL RATION. ERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offic any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam August 24th 1899. Arriving at Port of 247.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sirje Aperowitz	40		f.	Widow	none	No.	x	Russia	Minsk	New York	New Haven Conn	to Ny.	Son	$4.	no.	Son. B. Alperowitz	no.	no.	no	good Debility	no.
2	Chaie Liebe "	21		f	Sin.	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		brother		"	84 York st. New Haven conn			"	"	"
3	Sara Cukrowitz	25		f	Marr.	"	yes.		"	Edwabna	"	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	$4.00	"	husband M. Cukrowitz.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rivke "	6		f	Sin.	"	No.		"	"	"	~~Conn~~ "	"	father	"	"	144 Front St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
5	Itzhok "	3		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Malke Kaminsky	49		f.	Widow	"	"	/	"	Romny	"	New-York	-	Son in l.	nothing	"	Son in l. L. Kollotkin	"	"	"	Blepharitis	
7	Lea "	8		f	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	b. in l.	"	"	30 Jefferson st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosie Zehner	60		f	Marr.	"	"	/	"	Kistler	"	"	-	husband	"	"	husband Mordsche Zehner 142 Madison St	"	"	"	Senility	"
9	Feige "	10		f	Sin.	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nechame Schapiro	48		f	Widow	"	"	/	"	Rurzianach	"	"	-	Son in l.	$x	"	Son in l. S. Kelay	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rebacc "	16		f	Sin.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	-	b. in l.	-	"	282 Monroe St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wolf "	11		m.	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Kreine "	8		f	"	"	no.		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pawline Potopowa	25		f	Marr.	"	"	/	"	Pankower	"	"	-	husband	nothing	"	husband P. Potopowa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sofia "	2		f	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	E 50th St. R.R. Av. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antonia Godlewska	26		f	Marr.	"	No.	/	"	Andrejewo	"	Orange Valley NJ	to NJ	husband	"	"	husband Tofil Godlewsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sofia "	4		f	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	City	"	father	"	"	father Orange Valley NJ	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jennia "		11	f	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franciszek Krasewsky	19		m	Sin.	Laborer X-10037	yes 3/12/38		"	"	"	~~New York~~ NY	"	himself	$x	"	Cirl.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Teme Rubinstein	16		f	Sin.	None	"		"	Krosy	"	"	"	brother	nothing	"	brother B. Rubinstein 63 Friel st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaje Katz	22		f	"	"	No.	/	"	Borispol	"	New Haven ~~Conn~~	Conn Ny	uncle		"	uncle Abraham Rosenthal New Haven conn	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kreine Wisznewicz	16		f	"	"	yes.		"	Pjetroczne	"	New-York	-	sister	"	"	sister F. Wisznewicz	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lea [illegible]obre	17		f	"	Seamstress	"		"	Siady	"	"	-	uncle	"	"	uncle W. Kobre 409 Canal st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Riwke Schiff	17		f	"	" 2x 4267	" 4/21/32		"	Trol.	"	"	-	sister		"	sister Jennie Schiff 101 b. Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wiktoria Janinska	25		f	Marr.	None	No.	/	"	Blindschliffy	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$6	"	husband J. Janinsky 5 Stillman St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	(Pgt)	R.S.
26	Clara Reinhold	19		f	Sin.	Seamstress	yes.		Austria	Leipzig	"	New-York	-	herself	$x	"	Cousin W. Schuhe 106 E. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salomon Mazur	22		m	Sin.	Merchant	"		"	Stanislow.	"	"		himself	$10.00	"	uncle D. Pistrach Broome st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Orel Abelowitz	10		m	S	Smith	No.		Russia	Rondarlinne	"	Chelsea Mass	to Boston Mass	brother	nothing	"	brother H. Bill 192 2nd street Chelsea mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joel Glickman	72		m	Marr.	taylor	yes.		"	Stavische	"	New-York	-	b. in l.	$5.00	"	b. in l. A. Brauer 41 E. st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rochel "	24		f	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"		Right eye

6-14-3 Hebr.
3-4 Pol.
125

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer * master of the Str. Statendam Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have mad passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sufferi disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Aird H. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 2. 248 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	— "	"
3	"	"	Lomska	"	— "	"
4	"	"	"	"	— "	"
5	"	"	"	"	— "	"
6	"	"	Poltawa	"	— "	"
7	"	"	"	"	— "	"
8	"	"	Wilna	"	— "	"
9	"	"	"	"	— "	"
10	"	"	Kowno	"	— "	"
11	"	"	"	"	— "	"
12	"	"	"	"	— "	"
13	"	"	"	"	— "	"
14	"	"	Wohlin	Polish	— "	Rom. Ka
15	"	"	"	"	— "	"
16	"	"	Lomska	"	— "	"
17	"	"	"	"	— "	"
18	"	"	"	"	— "	"
19	"	"	"	"	— "	"
20	"	"	Kowno	Hebr. Jargon	— "	Israel
21	"	"	Berispol	"	— "	"
22	"	"	Pesoczne	"	— "	"
23	"	"	Sialy	"	— "	"
24	"	"	Crob	"	— "	"
25	"	"	Blinstrubitzky	Polish	— "	Rom. Kath
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Galicia	Israel
27	"	"	"	"	— "	"
28	"	Russia	Kowno	"	—	"
29	"	Russia	Kalisch	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israel
30	"	"	"	"	— "	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and and under the authority of Universitÿ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

of August , 1

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master* or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer *master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Skeat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had -9- years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Skeat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NASM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 1899. Arriving at Port of

249

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henege	Zuckerberg	25		f	Marr	none	no		Austria	Modeniez	New-York	New York	—	husband	$	no	husband.	no	no	no	good	no
2	David	"	9		M.	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	M. Zuckerberg	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nathan	"	4y.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—			"	58 Seriff str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaim	Glastner	45		M.	Marr	Smith	Yes		Russia	Marollrieza	"	"	—	himself	$	"	Cousin.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mottel	"	42		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	husband		"	M. Felkenstein.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josiel	"	14		"	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father		"	Essex str. 142	"	"	"	"	"
7	Malke	"	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—			"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Awrum	"	8		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Bjnil	"	6		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie	"	3		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane	"		11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Golde	Kahan	30		"	Marr	"	"	"	"	Hanuiszky	"	Boston	Yes	husband	nothing	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moore	"	11		"	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	Mass.	—	father		"	R. Kahan	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosa	"	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	65 Poplar str.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmul	"	3		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"
16	Itzke	"		8.	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—			"	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaie Feige	Paff	37		f	Marr	"	"	"	"	Mozowecka	"	New York	—	husband	"	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sore	"	10		"	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	H. Paff.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Benjamin	"	9		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Malke	"	7		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	10 Henry str.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Löbel	"	6		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moische	"	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Mottel	"	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaje	Chajowitz	32		f.	Marr	"	Yes.		"	Nowogrudok	"	"	—	husband	"	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Achme	"	8		"	Sin	"	no.		"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	M. L. Chajowitz.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abram	"	7		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	c/o M. Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"
27	Meta	"	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	105 Orchard str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schenie	Sandler	16		"	"	Seamstress	Yes.		"	Bialystok	"	"	—	brother	$	"	brother J. Sandler 30 Montgomery str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hinde	Weiss	17		"	"	"	no.		"	Nowogrod	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother E. D. Weiss 206 Monroe str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zippe	Margolis	19		"	"	"	Yes		"	Bialystok	"	"	—	"	$2.00	8	brother M. Margolies 110 Allen str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

10-0-1
126

12-18

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer Master* of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM,
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Aris H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet C 250 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Galicia	Israel.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Podolsky	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Wilna	[illegible]	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Lomja	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"
29	"	"	Nowogrod	"	"	"
30	"	"	Bialystok			

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam* sailing therewith, do
that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of University
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Read, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

Voorwinden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names
Aris H. Voorwinden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer *Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Read, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Arie H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names

Arie H. Voorwinden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LINE B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam August 24th 1899. Arriving at Port of 251 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ethel Ilinsky	20	✓	f.	sin	none	yes.		Hungary	Teskocz	New-York.	New-York	—	father	$ 10	no.	father Eleh Ilinsky Kinolinsville [illegible] N.Y.	no.	no.	no.	good	no.
2	Katarina Musinska	30	✓	"	marr	"	no.		Austria	Buk.	"	Elisabeth N.J.	yes	husband	$ 2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria.	2.	✓	"	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	J. Musinsky Elizabeth. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marisa Semetkowska	20.	✓	"	"	maid-servant	"		"	Cisna	"	N.J. "	"	sister	$ 2	"	Sister H. Semetkowska Elizabeth. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaretta Kämpf	54	✓	"	wid.	none	"		Hungary	Uyidek	"	New-York	—	son	$ 1.	"	Son J. Kämpf Tremont ave. 177 NY Semiletz	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Juricko	24	✓	"	marr.	"	"		"	Paczkonow.	"	Freeland Pa.	—	husband	$ 2	"	husband M. Juricko friend to John Shigo Freeland. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Juricko	20.	✓	"	sin	"	"		"	"	"	New-York	—	brother	$ 1.	"	friend A. Petrus 3rd str. Dundee 155 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marta Missnitka	18	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Bodras	"	"	—	uncle	$ 10	"	uncle J. Capp 135 [illegible] ave. Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Minnie Neumann	14	✓	"	"	"	yes		"	Tokeszheb	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes.	sister	$ 2	"	Sister H. Neumann 131 Eagle str Cleveland. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katarzyna Jurgowska	17	✓	"	"	"	no.		Austria	Polanska	"	New-York	—	father	$ 1	"	father J. Jurgowsky 95 E 1st [illegible] Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meilech Goldmann	45	✓	m.	widow	laborer.	"		"	Wilkie	"	"	—	daughter	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baschie Goldmann	42	✓	f.	"	none	"		Russia	Zwaneczy.	"	Philadelphia Pa	no.	"	$ 4	"	Son in l. M. Elblink Smulitz 7th S. 6. str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel	11	✓	m.	"	"	yes.		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~14~~	~~Ester Chalof~~	~~44~~		~~f.~~	~~marr.~~	~~"~~	~~no.~~		~~"~~	~~Odessa~~	~~"~~	~~New-York~~	—	~~daughter~~	~~$ 1~~	"	~~Son in l. M. Lanterman~~ ~~Suffolk str. NY~~	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chane Lupul	40	✓	f.	marr.	"	"		Roumania	Bukarest	"	"	—	husband	nothing	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ernestine	18	✓	"	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father		"	Idel Lupu	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rebeka	8	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	2 ave. 1971	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rose	6	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mojsche	4	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yetty	9/12	✓	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henne		✓	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Israel Itzkowitz	26	✓	m.	"	taylor	"		"	Jassy	"	"	—	himself	$ 30	"	friend S. Lupu cousin 2 ave. 1971 NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gittel Pinkas	18	✓	f.	"	none	"		Austria	Krosno	"	"	—	brother	$ 10	"	brother H. Pinkas. 139 Washington str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Srol. Nachmen Haims	32	✓	m.	marr.	butcher	yes		Roumania	Bukarest	"	"	—	b. i. l.	$ 1.	"	b. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rachel	28	✓	f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	brother	—	"	S. Moss 240 Rivington str NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sara Kugler	19	✓	f.	sin	"	"		Austria	Kolomea	"	"	—	brother	$ 10	"	brother S. Kugler Allen str. 106. NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chana Mindel Bych	20.	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Horow.	"	"	—	aunt	$ 7	"	uncle J. Singer 154 Rivington str NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sara Begner	38	✓	"	marr.	"	no.		"	Zaleszczyky	"	"	—	husband	$ 10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	Liebe.	15	✓	"	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father		"	Sch. Begner	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hersch	9/12	✓	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"		"	Stanton str. 156. NY	"	"	"	"	"

7-10-2 6-13

24

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, F. H. Bonjer * master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers ~~twenty~~ nine in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereo
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surg
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August

Aiu H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet B. 252 Arrived September 3 1899

No. on List	COLOR		NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	/ ✓	Hungary	Comorn	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	/ ✓	Austria	Galicia	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	Gr. Kath.
3	"	/ ✓	"	"	do	"	Gr. Cath.
4	"	/ ✓	"	"	Ruthenian ~~German~~	"	Rom. Kath.
5	"	/ ✓	Hungary	Comorn	Hung. jargon	Hungary	Gr. Kath.
6	"	/ ✓	"	"	~~Ruthenian~~	"	"
7	"	/ ✓	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	/ ✓	"	"	do Hebrew	"	Israel
9	"	/ ✓	"	"	~~Hungarian~~ ~~Ruthenian~~	"	Gr. Kath.
10	"	/ ✓	Austria	Gal.	Hebr. Jargon	Galicia	Israel
11	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	/ ✓	Russia	Podolsky	"	Russia	"
13	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	" cancelled			~~Galicia~~	"	"	"
15	"	/ ✓	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
16	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	✓	"	Blym.	"	Roumania	"
23	"	/ ✓	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
24	"	✓	Roumania	Blym	"	Roumania	"
25	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	Austria	"
26	"	/ ✓	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
27	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	/ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Stat[illegible] * sailing therewith, do
that I have had -9- [illegible] experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of [illegible]
; and that I have made a [illegible] ination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical [illegible] ch passengers.

[illegible]eat, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899

[illegible]inden
United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet con[illegible] twenty-nine [illegible]

Aiu H. [illegible]inden
U.S. [illegible]uty Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTE Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all o passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Ma

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899.

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. S. Keat, Surgeon of the Str. Stat * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9- xperience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York ; and that I have made a ination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ch passengers.

Keat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1899

Aart H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet con twenty-nine, n
Aart H. inden
U.S. uty Consul

2
~~This sheet contains~~

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 24th 1899. Arriving at Port of 253 1

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	~~Moses Rosenstein~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~marr~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Roumania~~	~~Podol~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~		~~himself~~	~~$120~~	~~New York~~	~~wife Rosenstein 82 Division st. NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
	Abraham Meshel Locker	16	√	"	sin	"	"		Roum	"	"	"	—		$4.-	no.	uncle B. Brammer 244 E. 110th st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
	Riwke Itziksohn	40	√	f	marr.	none	no.	/	Russia	Jamylineze	"	"	—	herself	$4.-	"	husband D. Itziksohn 44 Pitt st.	"	"	"	"	"
	Josel "	10	√	m.	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
	Henge "	7	√	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
	Schie "	3	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
	Meringe Kline	25	√	f.	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	—	herself	—	"	brother M. Kline Hester st. 46 NY.	"	"	"	"	"
	Mészáros Ferencz	18	√	m.	"	laborer	yes.		Hungary	Locarz	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	$4.-	"	uncle A. Galambos 318 Gibson st Scranton Pa. 318 Gibson St	"	"	"	"	"
	Dawid Sternberg	30	√	"	"	joiner	no.	X	Austria	Slobodka	"	New-York	—	"	$4.-	"	brother in l. S. Menczel Attorney st. 85 NY.	"	"	"	"	"
	Samuel Badler	25	√	"	"	taylor	yes.		"	Stanislau	"	"	—	"	$12.-	"	brother M. Badler 325 5th st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
	Leie Bock	18	√	f	"	none	"		"	Wielkie Oczy	"	"	—	br. in l.	$1.	"	br. in l. W. Kleinberg 280 Second st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
	Karolina Zolombek	32	√	"	marr.	"	"		"	Nyirsko	"	Wilkes-Barre Pa.	yes	husband	$3.-	"	husband J. Zolombek Wilkes Barre Pa. [illegible] st. 41	"	"	"	"	"
	Sure Eichel	30	√	"	do	"	no	/	"	Drohobycz	"	New-York	—	husband	$11	"	husband N. Eichel 125 Suffolk st. NY.	"	"	"	"	"
	Schie "	8	√	m.	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Nechel "	6	√	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—		—	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Abraham Weissmann	19	√	m.	"	engineer	yes.		Roumania	Pod. Iloy	"	"	—	brother	$2.-	"	brother J. Weissmann Suffolk st. 86 NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Imre Micsenosik	16	√	"	"	laborer	"		Hungary	Palomo	"	Oneida Pa.	—	brother	$6.-	"	brother M. Micsenesik Oneida Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Saul Jacob Schüssel	49	√	"	marr.	~~merchant~~ butcher	"		Austria	Tarnopol	"	New-York.	—	himself	$8.-	"	~~nephew address~~ Isaac Bear 62 Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosalia Hanaczka	20	√	f	sin	servant girl	"		"	Wollo-Bukowsko	"	"	—	herself	$20.-	"	~~friend~~ J. Surgolsky ~~Lamport~~ NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leibi Soltesz	40	√	m.	widow	laborer	"		"	Solotwina	"	"	—	himself	$20.-	"	~~no nephew~~ David Zeerler 127 Norfolk - 129 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige "	19	√	f.	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wolf Weingarten	41	√	m.	widw.	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$10	"	cousin Noah Dacher 84 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"
	Sofie Nachmanowicz	31	√	f.	marr.	none	no.	/	Roumania	Bukarest	"	"	—	husband	$1.	"	brother N. Baseskon 325 E 5th st. NY; with husb. V. 11	"	"	"	"	"
	Moritz "	9½	√	m.	sin	"	yes.		"	"	"	"	—	himself	—	"	325 E 5th st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
	Karoline "	7½	√	f.	"	"	no.		"	"	"	"	—	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"
	Chinie Kron	40	√	f.	marr.	"	"	/	X Austria	Stanislau	"	" Brklyn	to NY	herself	$2.	"	2 son E. Krohn 244 Sumner st. NY	Elephantes	"	"	"	"
	Erbisch Pistreich	25	√	m.	sin	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	New-York	—	~~father~~	$10.-	"	father D. Pistreich Essex st. 89 NY.	"	"	"	"	"
	Witie "	40	√	f	marr	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	husband	~~$0.~~	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
	Mariene "	20	√	"	sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Bine Ritter	20	√	"	marr.	"	"		"	Zaleszczyky	"	"	—	herself	$2.	9 mo	husband M. Ritter Orge. st. 149 NY 154 Essex St	"	"	"	"	3

128

N/

6

S.S. Statendam

Sheet A. 254 Arrived September 3d 18

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*
1	WHITE cancelled —					
2	"	✓ Roumania	Podol	Hebr. Jargon	Roumania	Isra
3	"	✓ Russia	Podolsky	"	Russia	
4	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
5	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
6	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
7	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
8	"	✓ Hungary	Comorn	Slowak	Hungary	Rom
9	"	✓ Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Isra
10	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
11	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
12	"	✓ "	"	Polish	"	Rom. K
13	"	✓ "	"	Hebr. Jargon	"	Isra
14	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
15	"	✓ "	"			
16	"	✓ Rouman	Roumania	"	Rouma	"
17	"	✓ Hungary	Comorn	Slowak.	Hungary	Rom
18	"	✓ Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Isra
19	"	✓ "	"	Polish	"	R
20	"	✓ "	"	Hebrew	"	
21	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
22	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
23	"	✓ Rouman	Rou	Hebr	Roumania	
24	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
25	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
26	"	✓ Austr	Gal	Hebr	Austr	
27	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
28	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
29	"	✓ "	"		"	Isr
30	"	✓ Aust	Gal	Hebrew	"	

For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan,
t stated".

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

136

Sept 1-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by......UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.......... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..............................

day of..........MAY 4 1944................, 194.......

Geo Baecker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..........MAY 4 1944..........
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator